wireless world

AUGUST 1979 40p

Australia $A1.25
Canada $2.25
Denmark Kr. 11.00
Germany Dm. 4.00
Greece Dr. 47.00
Holland Dfl. 4.50
Italy L. 1100
New Zealand $NZ 1.50
Norway Kr. 11.00 incl. moms
Singapore M $3.25
Spain Ptas. 80.00
U.S.A. $1.65

TV colour synthesizer
Audio pre-amplifier
Speech processor

WIRELESS WORLD AUGUST 1979 VOL 85 NO 1524

wireless world

AUGUST 1979 40p

Australia $A1.25
Canada $2.25
Denmark Kr. 11.00
Germany Dm. 4.00
Greece Dr. 47.00
Holland Dfl. 4.50
Italy L. 1100
New Zealand $NZ 1.50
Norway Kr. 11.00 incl. moms
Singapore M $3.25
Spain Ptas. 80.00
U.S.A. $1.65

TV colour synthesizer

Audio pre-amplifier

Speech processor

This month's front cover reveals the contents of Burr Brown's model 3554 f.e.t. op-amp. The hybrid device offers a slewing rate of 1000V/µs.

Logarithmic sweep generator. **Log or linear frequency sweeper for audio testing, presenting a 10:1 range of frequencies, for example 20Hz-20kHz.**

Victorian microwaves. **60GHz oscillators, horn aerials and solar radio astronomy were all working or attempted before 1900.**

Microcomputer interfaces. **Connecting microcomputer buses to peripheral equipment.**

Current issue price 40p, back issue (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.
By post, current issue 55p, back issues (if available) £1.00, order and payments to Room CP34, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables Ethaworld, London SE1.
Subscription rates: 1 year £9.00 UK and $31 outside UK.
Student rate: 1 year, £4.00 UK and $15.50 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

ISSN 0043 6062

ibpa International Business Press Associates   ABC

wireless world

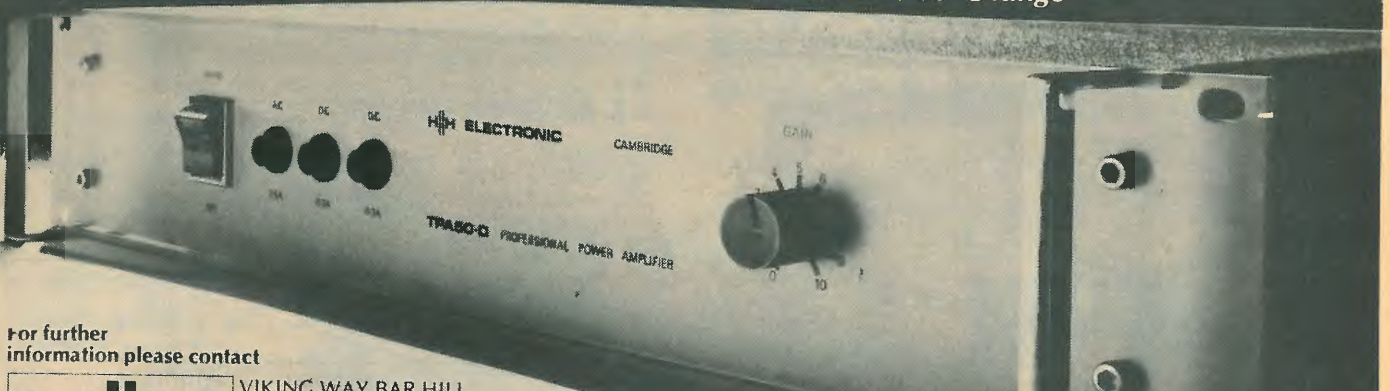
ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

AUGUST 1979 Vol 85 No 1524

TPA SERIES D — *PROVEN POWER*

Only the best designs stand the test of time. The reliable power of the TPA Series D has been a consistent choice of professional audio engineers.

- 19" x 3½" rack mounting
- Load sensing output protection circuits
- Stable into loads of any impedance characteristic
- Available with a range of connectors and line transformers
- TPA 100 D incorporates plug-in PCB's and power transistors
- AM 8/12 fits loudspeakers enclosures for monitor purposes
- Conservative power rating 25,50 and 100W RMS. Full power at 15 ohms
- At 8 ohms power rating of 45,80 and 170W RMS
- Designed to operate in ambient temperatures in −25°C +50°C range



For further information please contact

HH electronic
VIKING WAY BAR HILL
CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EL
TEL: CRAFTS HILL (0954) 81140
TELEX: 817515 HH ELEC G
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO ELECTRONICS

WW — 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MULTIMETERS TO THE FORE

Gould Advance proudly present our new Alpha IV.

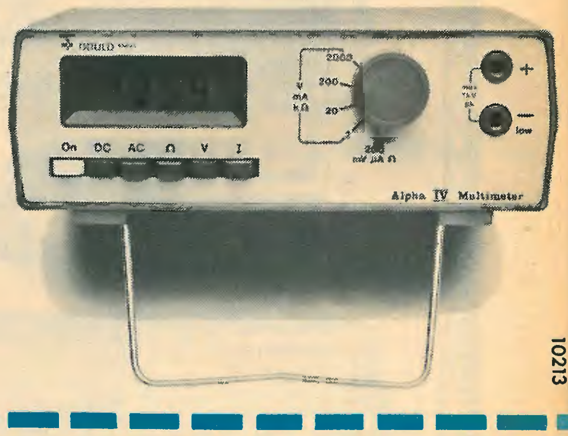
– The fourth generation of an outstanding multimeter, its price of £105* is so reasonable when compared to those of its competitors – in these inflationary times.

While the improved spec. and high reliability are a result of the experience we gained from the first three models.

The Alpha IV measures a.c. and d.c. voltage and current, plus resistance – with a choice of 25 accurate measurement ranges. A "2000 Count" large, clear l.c.d. display.

And true ease of use with its long life battery power facility.

Plus a two-year guarantee (in common with all our instruments). Buy one now. (Or four!)



* Valid until 30th Sept. 1979
V.A.T. extra @ 15% + £3.00 carriage per instrument and its accessories.

GOULD
An Electrical/Electronics Company
Gould Instruments Division,
Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex 1G6 3UE.
Telex: 263785.
TELEPHONE: 01-500 1000

To: **Gould Advance Limited,**
Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex 1G6 3UE.
Telephone: 01-500 1000.

Payment Choice:- Cheque or money order (payable to Gould Advance Ltd.) Purchase Order – terms 30 days net. Credit card:
Access/Barclaycard number

Signature

Name

Address

Tel:

Product required and Accessories

Item	Qty	Price*	Total
Alpha IV		£105	
Option 01B			
Battery Eliminator		£8.50	
Option 04B			
High Voltage Probe		£47.00	
Option 05B			
Carry Case		£20.00	
Option 06B			
R.F. Detector		£27.00	
V.A.T. @ 15%			
Carriage @ £3.00 per instrument			
TOTAL			

*Prices valid until Sept. 30th 1979 (V.A.T. extra @ 15%)

10213

WW — 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRIME TTL & CMOS AT LOWEST PRICES

ALL NEW

54xxTTL

5400	60p
5401	60p
5402	90p
5403	60p
5404	90p
5405	90p
5406	175p
5408	90p
5409	90p
5410	90p
5413	150p
5416	120p
5417	90p
5420	90p
5423	90p
5425	90p
5426	90p
5427	90p
5430	90p
5432	90p
5437	90p
5440	90p
5442	150p
5445	150p
5446	225p
5447	400p
5450	90p
5451	90p
5453	90p
5454	90p
5460	90p
5470	120p
5472	120p
5473	150p
5474	150p
5475	150p
5476	150p
5480	150p
5483	400p
5485	300p
5490	300p
5491	200p
5493	200p
5495	400p
5496	150p
54100	400p
54107	200p
54109	150p
54121	200p
54125	200p
54126	200p
54132	400p
54145	300p
54150	400p
54151	300p
54153	300p
54154	400p
54155	300p
54157	200p
54164	300p
54165	300p
54166	300p
54170	500p
54174	300p
54177	400p
54180	300p
54181	400p
54182	300p
54185	300p
54190	400p
54191	400p
54193	400p
54194	400p
54195	400p
54197	300p
54221	600p
54251	600p

74xxTTL

7400	10p
7401	10p
7402	10p
7403	10p
7404	12p
7405	12p
7406	25p
7407	25p
7408	15p
7409	15p
7410	12p
7411	18p
7412	15p
7413	21p
7414	40p
7416	24p
7417	24p
7420	20p
7421	25p
7423	20p
7425	20p
7426	20p
7427	20p
7430	12p
7432	20p
7437	22p
7438	22p
7439	30p
7440	16p
7441	58p
7442	38p
7443	100p
7444	100p
7445	70p
7446	67p
7447	57p
7448	60p
7450	15p
7451	15p
7453	15p
7454	12p
7459	20p
7460	16p
7470	27p
7472	20p
7473	25p
7474	30p
7475	30p
7476	30p
7480	45p
7482	65p
7483	45p
7485	55p
7486	27p
7489	135p
7490	25p
7491	55p
7492	30p
7493	25p
7494	50p
7495	45p
7496	45p
7497	197p
74107	24p
74109	45p
74121	24p
74122	30p
74123	35p
74125	35p
74126	35p
74132	50p
74141	55p
74145	60p
74147	150p
74148	90p
74150	75p
74151	55p
74152	80p
74153	58p
74154	90p
74155	50p
74156	50p
74157	50p
74158	80p
74150	80p
74160	80p
74161	80p
74162	80p
74163	80p
74164	80p
74165	75p
74166	120p
74167	175p
74170	125p
74173	110p
74174	75p
74175	75p
74176	70p
74177	70p
74178	130p
74179	150p
74180	70p
74181	140p
74182	80p
74184	125p
74185	125p
74188	200p
74190	85p
74191	85p
74192	80p
74193	80p
74194	80p
74195	90p
74196	80p
74197	70p
74198	120p
74199	120p
74251	130p
74279	100p
74283	150p
74290	125p
74293	125p
74298	175p
74365	110p
74366	110p
74367	110p
74368	110p

74LSxxTTL

74LS00	13p
74LS01	14p
74LS02	14p
74LS03	14p
74LS04	14p
74LS05	20p
74LS08	20p
74LS09	20p
74LS10	18p
74LS11	20p
74LS12	20p
74LS13	30p
74LS14	65p
74LS15	25p
74LS20	19p
74LS21	20p
74LS22	25p
74LS26	30p
74LS27	25p
74LS30	20p
74LS32	25p
74LS37	32p
74LS38	32p
74LS40	25p
74LS42	55p
74LS47	60p
74LS48	75p
74LS51	23p
74LS54	25p
74LS55	25p
74LS73	40p
74LS74	40p
74LS75	40p
74LS76	40p
74LS78	40p
74LS83	60p
74LS85	90p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	40p
74LS92	60p
74LS93	60p
74LS95	80p
74LS107	40p
74LS109	40p
74LS112	40p
74LS113	40p
74LS114	40p
74LS122	40p
74LS123	40p
74LS125	55p
74LS126	55p
74LS132	80p
74LS133	50p
74LS136	45p
74LS138	60p
74LS139	60p
74LS151	60p
74LS152	60p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	130p
74LS155	75p
74LS156	75p
74LS157	75p
74LS158	75p
74LS160	100p
74LS161	100p
74LS162	100p
74LS163	100p
74LS164	100p
74LS168	130p
74LS169	130p
74LS170	175p
74LS173	70p
74LS174	70p
74LS175	70p
74LS181	270p
74LS190	95p
74LS191	95p
74LS192	95p
74LS193	95p
74LS194	95p
74LS195	75p
74LS196	90p
74LS197	80p
74LS221	90p
74LS251	95p
74LS253	95p
74LS257	95p
74LS258	95p
74LS259	140p
74LS260	45p
74LS266	40p
74LS279	60p
74LS283	100p
74LS290	90p
74LS295	120p
74LS298	120p
74LS365	60p
74LS366	60p
74LS367	60p
74LS368	60p
74LS386	40p
74LS390	150p
74LS393	130p
74LS490	160p
74LS670	180p

74CxxTTL

74C00	24p
74C02	24p
74C04	26p
74C08	25p
74C10	24p
74C14	90p
74C20	25p
74C30	24p
74C32	25p
74C42	94p
74C48	96p
74C73	62p
74C74	48p
74C76	68p
74C83	128p
74C85	120p
74C86	40p
74C89	395p
74C90	92p
74C93	92p
74C95	104p
74C107	68p
74C151	178p
74C154	290p
74C157	178p
74C160	108p
74C161	108p
74C162	108p
74C163	108p
74C164	108p
74C165	108p
74C173	116p
74C174	108p
74C175	104p
74C192	130p
74C193	130p
74C195	110p
74C200	750p
74C221	138p
74C901	48p
74C902	48p
74C903	48p
74C904	48p
74C905	600p
74C906	48p
74C907	48p
74C908	96p
74C909	1.80
74C910	600p
74C914	90p
74C918	116p

74HxxTTL

74H00	25p
74H01	30p
74H04	25p
74H05	40p
74H08	40p
74H10	25p
74H11	30p
74H15	50p
74H20	30p
74H21	30p
74H22	60p
74H30	30p
74H37	30p
74H38	30p
74H40	30p
74H50	25p
74H51	25p
74H52	25p
74H53	30p
74H54	30p
74H55	30p
74H60	25p
74H61	30p
74H62	30p
74H71	30p
74H72	30p
74H73	30p
74H74	30p
74H76	30p
74H78	75p
74H101	90p
74H103	90p
74H106	90p
74H108	90p
74H183	90p
74H572	90p

74LxxTTL

74L00	70p
74L02	50p
74L03	40p
74L04	40p
74L05	40p
74L10	40p
74L20	40p
74L30	40p
74L42	250p
74L51	40p
74L54	40p
74L72	45p
74L73	60p
74L74	60p
74L75	120p
74L78	75p
74L85	150p
74L86	40p
74L89	250p
74L90	150p
74L91	140p
74L93	140p
74L98	250p
74L122	200p
74L154	500p
74L164	300p
74L165	300p
74L192	325p
74L193	325p
74L368 (80L98)	200p

74SxxTTL

74S00	70p
74S02	70p
74S03	70p
74S04	80p
74S05	80p
74S08	80p
74S09	70p
74S10	70p
74S11	70p
74S15	65p
74S20	70p
74S22	90p
74S30	60p
74S32	70p
74S40	70p
74S51	40p
74S64	70p
74S65	70p
74S74	90p
74S112	150p
74S113	125p
74S114	150p
74S132	150p
74S133	70p
74S134	65p
74S135	105p
74S138	175p
74S139	150p
74S140	70p
74S151	195p
74S153	210p
74S157	275p
74S158	150p
74S174	280p
74S175	175p
74S189	175p
74S194	150p
74S200	325p
74S253	180p
74S257	115p
74S258	120p
74S280	225p
74S287	280p
74S300	400p
74S305	190p
74S310	285p
74S312	105p
74S313	155p
74S316	280p
74S341	410p
74S342	120p
74S343	495p
74S346	125p
74S362	215p
74S387	300p

4xxxCMOS

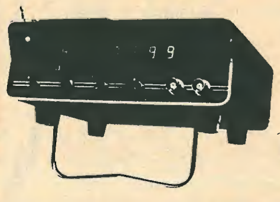
4000	13p
4001	13p
4002	13p
4006	90p
4007	16p
4008	80p
4009	45p
4010	45p
4011	16p
4012	16p
4013	40p
4014	80p
4015	80p
4016	40p
4017	85p
4018	85p
4019	40p
4020	90p
4021	85p
4022	83p
4023	16p
4024	66p
4025	16p
4027	40p
4028	75p
4029	98p
4030	50p
4031	200p
4034	190p
4035	100p
4040	100p
4041	75p
4042	70p
4043	85p
4044	85p
4046	100p
4047	90p
4048	60p
4049	45p
4050	45p
4051	65p
4052	65p
4053	65p
4060	100p
4066	54p
4068	22p
4069	20p
4070	32p
4071	20p
4073	21p
4075	21p
4076	80p
4077	40p
4078	25p
4081	20p
4082	20p
4085	70p
4086	70p
4089	150p
4093	85p
4099	145p
4104	240p
4503	65p
4507	35p
4510	99p
4511	140p
4512	90p
4514	250p
4515	250p
4516	120p
4518	100p
4519	50p
4520	100p
4527	150p
4528	90p
4532	86p
4539	110p
4555	67p
4556	88p
4582	88p
4584	74p
4702	710p
4703	825p
4704	730p
4705	925p
4706	975p
4707	925p
4708	1435p
4710	640p
4720	695p
4721	3135p
4723	93p
4724	129p
4725	129p
40014	72p
40085	147p
40097	54p
40098	54p
40106	90p
40160	108p
40161	108p
40162	108p
40163	108p
40174	108p

REAL~STATE OF~THE~ART

NEW LOW PRICES

Two new 10Hz to 600MHz frequency counters from Optoelectronics USA each c/w built-in Nicads + charging circuits.

MODEL OPTO 8000.1A
ONLY £260 (was £320)



- Precision TCXO time base 0.1 PPM stability
- Super sensitivity with preamps in both HI-Z & 50 ohm inputs <10mV to 50MHz 25mV @ 150 MHz < 50mV to 600MHz
- Auto decimal point
- Aluminium case
- Socketed IC's
- Three position attenuator X1, X10, X100 (avoids false counting)

MODEL OPTO 7000
ONLY £123 (was £155)

- TCXO time base 0.08 PPM/°C
- Aluminium case
- HI-Z & 50 ohm inputs
- 1 sec. & 1/10 sec. gate times
- Auto decimal point
- Built-in preamps & prescaler standard

Frequency Counter Accessories
Probes

P-100 50 ohm 1X	£12
P-101 Lo Pass	£12
P102 HI-Z 2X	£13

Rubber duck RF pick up aerials 146.5 or 450MHz @ £12 each

ELENCO ELECTRONIC/DIGITAL DESIGN STATIONS

Elenco's electronic or digital design stations contain the essential equipment for quick and easy breadboarding of circuits. All power supplies are regulated and protected by a special current limiting circuit. Oscillator outputs are protected against shorts. Whether a novice or pro, our fail-safe circuits assures against users errors. Ideal for use in schools, labs, homes and industry.

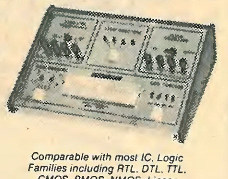
MODEL XK-1000
ELECTRONIC DESIGN STATION

- Dual DC Power Supply 0 to - 15V. 0 to 15V @ .2 Amps
- Fully Regulated
- Short Circuit Protection
- Sine or Square Wave Gen. 100HZ to 20KHZ
- AC Power Supply 15 30V
- Solderless Breadboard Sockets

Ideal for DC, AC, Semiconductor, and Electronics Circuit Experiments.

MODEL XK-2000
DIGITAL DESIGN STATION

- Three Power Supplies - 5V @ 1A, - 12V @ .1A, 12V @ .1A
- Fully Regulated
- Short Circuit Protection
- Four Clock Frequencies 1HZ, 60HZ, 1KHZ, 100KHZ
- Four LED Logic Indicators
- Logic & Data Switches
- Solderless Breadboard Sockets



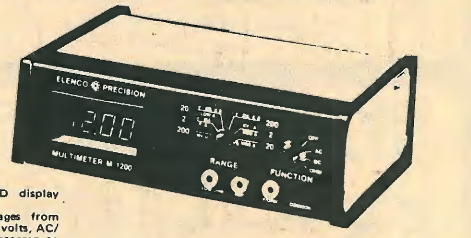
Comparable with most IC, Logic Families including RTL, DTL, TTL, CMOS, PMOS, NMOS, Linear

BRAND NEW FROM EICO
MODEL 390
Function/Sweep Generator
£135.00

- Offers linear, logarithmic sweeps
- Six position calibrated attenuator
- BNC front panel output jack
- Generates discrete sine, square and triangle waves from 0.2Hz to 200KHz
- Ideal for checking frequency response of audio amplifiers, driving digital circuits and servo systems
- Features 1000:1 ratio, variable control, 10 volts peak to peak into 50 ohms

ELENCO PRECISION
Digital multimeter 1200B
The most versatile DMM we have ever offered at lowest ever price!

ONLY £58



- 3½ digits jumbo LED display 0.05% basic accuracy
- Measures AC/DC voltages from 100 microvolts to 1000 volts, AC/DC current from 1 microamp to 2 Amp, resistance from 0.01 ohm to 20 Megohm
- Fully overload protected to 1000 Volts!
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- Mains (with adaptor) or battery operation (both disposable and Nicads)
- Uses 1% precision resistors & not unstable trimpots
- High-low power ohms-hi for diodes, lo for resistors in circuit (on how many DMM's costing less than £100 do you find this feature!)

ELENCO POWER SUPPLIES

Model XP 600 dual metered regulated variable 0-40V, 0-3 Amp £75
Model XP 90 regulated 13.8V @ 8 Amp-converts your CB/Ham & mobile units to base station £55

MICROPROCESSORS

CPU's	£	RAM'S	£
6502	10.00	SYP2114	6.50
8080A	5.00	2120LFPC	1.50
Z80	11.00	4060	4.50
EPROM			
1702A	4.00	4027	3.50

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

BRAND NEW!
JUST RELEASED
1979 IC MASTER
2500 pages

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits

£39.95 inc.
VAT not applicable

FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

#FLV5057 Medium Size Clear Case RED EMITTING These are not retested off-spec units as sold by some of our competition These are factory prime, first quality, new units

9p each 1 off
6p each 100 off

"THE COLOSSUS"
FAIRCHILD SUPER JUMBO LED READOUT
A full .80 inch character. The biggest readout we have ever sold! Super efficient.

YOUR CHOICE

FND 847 Common Anode	£2 each
FND 850 Common Cathode	£1.50 each 100 off

7 SEGMENT DISPLAY LEDS AT LOWEST PRICES

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	.300	125p	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ±1	.560	99p
MAN 7Y	Common Anode yellow	.300	99p	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D.D.	.560	99p
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	.300	99p	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ±1	560	99p
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	.300	125p	MAN 6760	Common Anode red	560	99o
MAN 82	Common Anode yellow	.300	99p	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	.560	99p
MAN 84	Common Cathode yellow	.300	99p	DL 701	Common Anode-red ±1	.300	99p
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	.300	99p	DL704	Common Cathode-red	300	99p
MAN 3630	Common Anode orange ±1	.300	99p	DL 707	Common Anode red	.300	99p
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	99p	DL 728	Common Cathode red	.500	149p
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	.300	99p	DL 741	Common Anode-red	.600	125p
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	400	99p	DL 746	Common Anode ±1	630	149p
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	.400	99p	DL 747	Common Anode-red	.600	149p
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ±1	400	99p	DL 749	Common Cathode-red ±1	.630	149p
MAN 4740	Common Cathode red	.400	99p	DL 750	Common Cathode-red	.600	149p
MAN 4810	Common Anode yellow	.400	99p	DL338	Common Cathode red	110	35p
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	.400	99p	FND70	Common Cathode	.250	69p
MAN 6610	Common Anode orange D D	560	99p	FND358	Common Cathode ±1	.357	99p
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange ±1	560	99p	FND 503	Common Cathode (FND500)	500	99p
MAN 6640	Common Cathode orange D,D.	560	99p	FND 507	Common Anode (FND510)	.500	99p
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ±1	560	99p	5082-7730	Common Anode-red	.300	130p
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	560	99p	HDSP-3400	Common Anode-red	800	210p
MAN 6680	Common Cathode orange	560	99p	HDSP-3403	Common Cathode-red	.800	210p
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red D.D.	560	99p				

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Ordering Information – equipment prices are inc. of P&P-for components add 25p P&P. Add 15% VAT on all orders.

MICRO CIRCUITS

Your single source for factory prime components & professional quality test gear at solid savings.

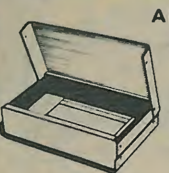
Unit 10
1st Floor, East Block
38 Mount Pleasant
LONDON WC1X 0AP
01-837 1165
Telex 8953084

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WW — 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

YOUR COMPLETE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC HARDWARE...

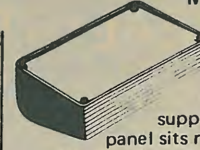
BIMENCLOSURES



ALL METAL BIMCASES

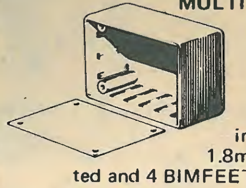
Red, Grey or Orange 14swg Aluminium removable top and bottom covers. 18 swg black mild steel chassis with fixing support brackets.
BIM 3000 (250x167.5x68.5mm) £14.58

MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES



Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body incorporates 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off bosses in base with 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey Aluminium panel sits recessed with fixing screws into integral brass bushes.
BIM 1005 (161 x 96 x 58mm) £2.18
BIM 1006 (215 x 130 x 75mm) £3.05

MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES



Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS with 1mm Grey Aluminium recessed front cover held by screws into integral brass bushes. 1.8mm pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied.

BIM 4003	(85x56x28.5mm)	£1.18
BIM 4004	(111x71x41.5mm)	£1.62
BIM 4005	(161x96x52.5mm)	£2.19

ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES

All aluminium, 2 piece desk consoles with either 15° or 30° sloping fronts, sit on 4 self-adhesive non-slip rubber feet. Ventilation slots in base and rear panel for excellent cooling. See latest catalogue for new styles and sizes

Colour Code	Top Panel	Base
A	Off White	Blue
B	Sand	Green
C	Satin Black	Gold

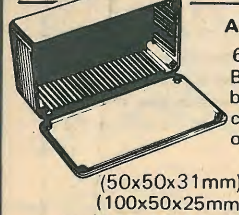
15° Sloping Panel	30° Sloping Panel	
BIM7151 (102x140x51[28] mm)	BIM7301 (102x140x76[28] mm)	£10.67
BIM7152 (165x140x51[28] mm)	BIM7302 (165x140x76[28] mm)	£11.44
BIM7153 (165x216x51[28] mm)	BIM7303 (165x183x102[28] mm)	£12.61
BIM7154 (165x211x76[33] mm)	BIM7304 (254x140x76[28] mm)	£13.82
BIM7155 (254x211x76[33] mm)	BIM7305 (254x183x102[28] mm)	£15.36
BIM7156 (254x287x76[33] mm)	BIM7306 (254x259x102[28] mm)	£16.67
BIM7157 (356x211x76[33] mm)	BIM7307 (356x183x102[28] mm)	£17.58
BIM7158 (356x287x76[33] mm)	BIM7308 (356x259x102[28] mm)	£18.55

LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body has ventilation slots as well as 1.8mm pcb guides and stand-off bosses in base. Double angle recessed front panel with 4 fixing screws into integral brass bushes. 4 BIMFEET supplied.

BIM 6005	(143 x 105 x 55.5 [31.5] mm)	£2.37
BIM 6006	(143 x 170 x 55.5 [31.5] mm)	£3.08
BIM 6007	(214 x 170 x 82.0 [31.5] mm)	£4.12

ABS & DIECAST BIMBOXES

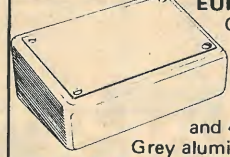


6 sizes in ABS or Diecast Aluminium. ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey. Diecast Aluminium in Grey Hammertone or Natural. All boxes incorporate 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off supports in base and have close fitting flanged lids held by screws into integral brass bushes (ABS) or tapped holes (Diecast).

	ABS		Diecast	Hammertone	Natural
(50x50x31mm)	N/A		BIM5001/11	TBA	£1.02
(100x50x25mm)	BIM2002/12	£0.96	BIM5002/12	£1.46	£1.19
(112x62x31mm)	BIM2003/13	£1.13	BIM5003/13	£1.78	£1.46
(120x65x40mm)	BIM2004/14	£1.35	BIM5004/14	£2.24	£1.82
(150x80x50mm)	BIM2005/15	£1.52	BIM5005/15	£2.84	£2.28
(190x110x60mm)	BIM2006/16	£2.37	BIM5006/16	£3.94	£3.33

Also available in Grey Polystyrene with no slots and self-tapping screws
BIM 2007/17 (112x61x31mm) £1.00

EUROCARD BIMCONSOLES



Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body accepts full or ½ size Eurocards, with bosses in the base for direct fixing. 1.8mm wide pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey aluminium lid sits flush with body top and held by 4 screws into integral brass bushes.

BIM 8005 (169x127x70[45] mm) £4.12
BIM 8007 (243x187x103[66] mm) £6.10

BIMTOOLS + BIMACCESSORIES

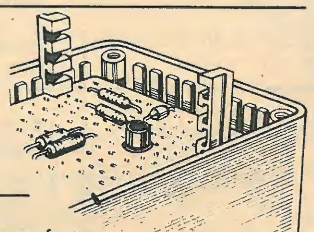
MAINS BIMDRILLS

Small, powerful 240V hand drill complete with 2 metres of cable and 2 pin DIN plug. Accepts all tools with 1mm, 2mm or .125" dia. shanks Drills brass, steel, aluminium and pcb's. Under 250g, off load speed 7500 rpm. Orange ABS, high impact, fully insulated body with integral on/off switch £10.53

Mains Accessory Kit 1 includes 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burrs and 2.4mm collet £2.48

Mains Kit 2 includes Mains BIMDRILL as above, 20 assorted drills, mops, burrs, grinding wheels and mounted points, 1mm, 2mm, 2.4mm and .125" collets. Complete in transparent case measuring 230x130x58mm £22.14

BIMDAPTORS



Allows pcb's to be flat mounted sandwich fashion in BIMBOXES, BIMCONSOLES, and all other enclosures having 1.5mm wide vertical guide slots. One plastic BIMDAPTOR on each corner of pcb(s) enables assembly to be simply slid into place. 54mm long, 10 slots on 5mm spacing and can be simply snipped off to length. £1.08 per pack of 25.

BIMFEET

11mm dia. 3mm high, grey rubber self-adhesive enclosure feet. £0.77 per pack of 24

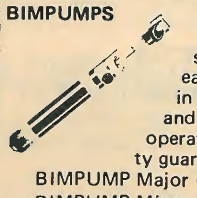
12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small, powerful drills easily hand held or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Integral on/off switch and 1 metre cable.

Mini BIMDRILL with 3 collets up to 2.4mm dia. £ 8.10
Major BIMDRILL with 4 collets up to 3mm dia. £13.60

Accessory Kits 1 have appropriate drills and collets as above plus 20 assorted tools. Mini Kit 1 — £15.12, Major Kit 1 — £19.44. Accessory Kits 2 have appropriate drills, collets plus 40 tools and mains-12V dc adaptor. Mini Kit 2 — £34.02, Major Kit 2 — £39.42. Accessory Kits 3 as appropriate Kits 2 plus stand/lathe unit. Mini Kit 3 — £45.36, Major Kit 3 — £50.76.

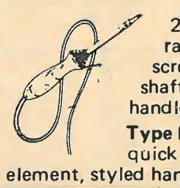
BIMPUMPS



2 all metal desoldering tools provide high suction power and have easily replaceable screw in Teflon tips. Primed and released by thumb operation with in-built safety guard and anti-recoil system.

BIMPUMP Major (180mm long) £7.99
BIMPUMP Minor (150mm long) £6.80

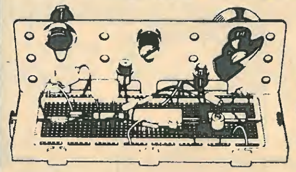
BIMIRONS



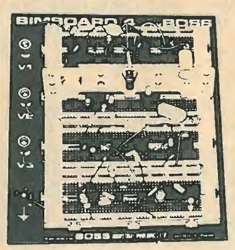
Type 30 General Purpose 27 watt iron with long life, rapid change element, screw on tip, stainless steel shaft and clip on hook. Styled handle with neon. £4.05

Type M3 Precision 17 watt iron, quick change tip, long life element, styled handle with clip on hook. £4.43

BIMBOARDS



DIL COMPATIBLE BIMBOARDS



Accept all sizes (4-50 pin) of DIL IC packages as well as resistors, diodes, capacitors and LEDs. Integral Bus Strips up each side for power lines and Component Support Bracket for holding lamps, switches and fuses etc. Available as single or multiple units, the latter mounted on 1.5mm thick black aluminium back plate which stand on non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw terminals for incoming power.

BIMBOARD 1 has 550 sockets, multiple units utilising 2, 3 and 4 BIMBOARDS incorporate 1100, 1650 and 2200 sockets, all on 2.5mm (0.1") matrix.

BIMBOARD 1 £ 8.83
BIMBOARD 2 £21.01
BIMBOARD 3 £29.84
BIMBOARD 4 £38.79

DESIGNER PROTOTYPING SYSTEM

1, 2, or 3 BIMBOARDS mounted on BIM 6007 BIMCONSOLE with Integral Power Supply (±5 to ±15Vdc @ 100mA and fixed +5Vdc @ 1A) All O/P's fully isolated. Short circuit and fast fold back protection. Power rails brought out to cable clamps that accept stripped wire or 4mm plug.

DESIGNER 1 £55.62
DESIGNER 2 £61.02
DESIGNER 3 £66.42

...FROM **BOSS**
INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LIMITED

All quoted prices are 1 off and include Postage, Packing and VAT. Terms are strictly cash with order unless you have authorised BOSS account. For individual data sheets or short form catalogue on all BOSS products send stamped, self addressed 4¼ x 8½" envelope.

2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU
Telephone: 01-737 2383
Telex: 919693 Answer Back: 'LITZEN G'
Cables & Telegrams: 'LITZEN LONDON SE24'

Cambridge Learning Enterprises

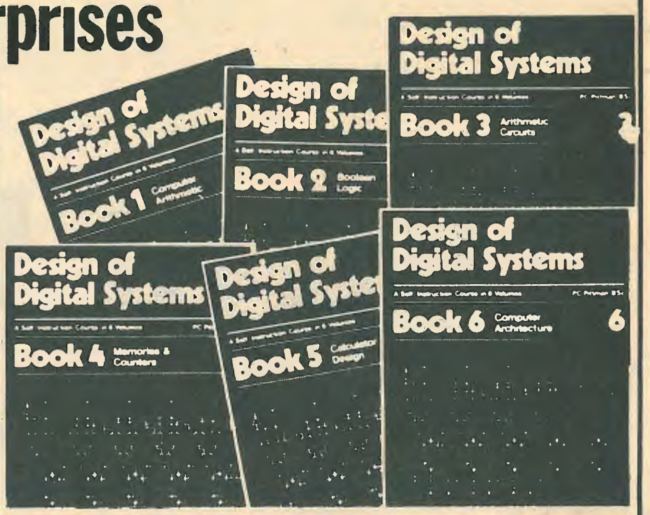
SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

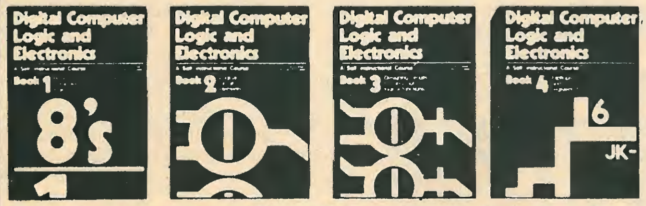
UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be 'phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.





Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion betweeen number systems, AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND. NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programe structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblies; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO anwsers to questions.

The Algorithm Writer's Guide

explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

NEW from Cambridge Learning Enterprises

O - LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY, PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling 250 pages.

Four volumes Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50 inc
Six volumes Design of Digital Systems at £10.50 inc p & p
Three volumes O-Level English Language at £6.50 inc p & p
The Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40 inc p & p
If your order exceeds £14 deduct £2 from your payment
Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world, airmail extra
GUARANTEE If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded. Please allow 21 days for delivery

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 31, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.
Please send me the following books:
...... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50, p & p
...... sets Design of Digital Systems at £10.50, p & p included
...... O-Level English Language at £6.50 p & p included
...... The Algorithm Writer's guide at £3.40, p & p included
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.........
Please charge my *Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number.................
Signature...................... *delete as appropriate.
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit card number.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 31
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446.
PROPRIETORS: DAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES
REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762

Testing... Testing... Testing...

anywhere!

The FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter - and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

For further information contact Mike Taylor

Hunting **FieldTech**

IFR precision simulators

FieldTech Ltd
Heathrow Airport-London Hounslow
TW6 3AF
Tel: 01-759 2811
Telex: 23734
FLDTEC G

WW — 048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEC

NIPPON ELECTRIC

RADIO AMATEUR COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

CQ-P-2200E
137-150 Mhz

2 meter FM 12 channel portable/mobile 1/3 watt transceiver

Features: battery cartridge system, all 12 channels X-tal fitted, 1750 Hz tone-call system, AXC or RIT switchable, highly efficient squelch, high (3 watts) low (1 watt) output power switchable, lamda 1/4 or 5/8 telescopic antenna selectable. Provisions for: external power 13.5 V DC, external antenna, earphone, external speaker. NEW: Professionel plug-in moduls construction, with all units shielded, selected high quality parts secure long life. Range: up to 50 KM. direct, up to several hundreds of kilometers over repeaters. Universality: mobile or portable (with the snip of a finger). High sensitivity: 0.2 uV for 20 db S/N.

CQ-R-700
170 Khz-30.0 Mhz

6 band general coverage receiver with ultra high sensitivity (0.1 uV for 15 db S/N on 30 Mhz)

Features: VFO patent allows perfect frequency read- off and tune-in with ease. Selectivity selectable wide/narrow. Modes: SSB (USB/LSB), CW or AM. Noise-blanker incorporated, large, illuminated two colour S-meter, 500 Khz and 50 Hz calibration facility. Modern electronical layout. A true solution for all searching a reliable mean for short range or continuous long haule receiption.

CQ-LINE
1.6 - 30.0 Mhz

300 - 3000 watts HF-LINE. Modes: USB/LSB, CW, AM, RTTY (FSK), FAX in full digital readout.

In many thousands of applicationes the CQ-LINE has proven their reliability and sturdiness. Its versalilty and high power make the CQ - LINE a true partner for long distance communication. Even with simple antenna from home or car, world- wide contacts are no problem.

UK: please contact our distributor Messrs. William Munro, Invergordon, High Street 100, telef.: 349-B52351-4 - Telex: 75265.

CEC

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR EUROPE OF NEC
RADIO AMATEUR AND CB EQUIPMENT
VIA VALDANI, 1, CH 6830 CHIASSO/SWITZERLAND,
TELEF. 091/446464, TELEX 64077 CEC CH

WW — 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hall Electric Limited International Semiconductor Distributor

Electron House, Cray Avenue, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ Telephone: Orpington 27099. Telex: 896141 Cralec G

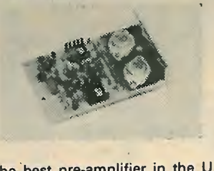
WW — 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE



CPR 1 — THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion <.005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz<008% at any level.

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138x80x20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

XO2:XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. XO2 — two way, XO3 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

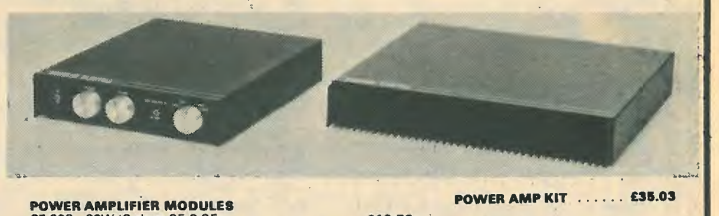
POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc, who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms. T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, — 3dB; stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120x80-25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT. The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up services enable a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.

PRE-AMP KIT

This includes all metalwork, pots, knobs, etc., to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR1(S) module and the MC1(S) module if required.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES	
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v	£19.52
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v	£23.02
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v	£25.96
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v	£31.00
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v	£33.97
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES	
CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or TxCE 1004	£16.56
CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608	£18.80
CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704	£19.75
CPS4 for 1xCE 1008	£17.12
CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708	£24.15
CPS6 for 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708	£25.53
HEATSINKS	
Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W	£1.44
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W	£2.35
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W	£3.04
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£19.70
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max. with two 170W modules	£31.05
THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C	£1.54

POWER AMP KIT £35.03

PRE-AMPS
These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR 1	£31.65
MC 1	£21.28
CPR 1S	£40.87
MC 1S	£33.17
ACTIVE CROSSOVERS	
XO2	£15.16
XO3	£23.58

POWER SUPPLY
REGI £6.90 TR6 £1.97

PRE-AMP KIT £38.07

BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1
Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module.
BD1 .... £5.75

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508

U.K. — Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE for 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.
Distributors: Minic Teleprodukter, Box 12035, S-750 12 Uppsala 12, Sweden. Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG.

ADAMIN IRONS SOLDER ON.. AND ON.. AND ON..

Maybe that's because we've been making ... and developing ... and refining miniature tools for over 25 years.

The result is probably the smallest iron in the world (the Adamin 6) and probably the smallest mains operated iron in the world (the Adamin 12). But it's not only reliability and smallness that make these irons so effective. It's the fine, delicate control afforded by an ergonomically designed hand-grip. And the way the non-seize bits squeeze the maximum heat out of the element by fully enclosing it.

In addition both the irons can be had with mains isolating, low-voltage, variable power units (for greater safety and longer element life) or a highly practical spring stand.

152/LS/LS

Gain a tactical advantage — put Adamin's controlled power and accuracy to use — constructively.

PRICES

Adamin 6 (6W, 6V weighing just 7gm. With 3 spare bits) **£6.60.**
As above with long-life bits **£8.61.**

Adamin 12 (12W, 12-240V weighing just 15gm. With 4 spare bits) **£7.53.**
As above with long-life bits **£10.22.**

LITESOLD

Light Soldering Developments Ltd., 97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2DN, England.
Telephone: 01 689 0574
Telex: 8811945

Variable Power Units: Type PU610 (for model 6) & Type PU1218 (for model 12) **£14.80 each.**

Spring Stand for either model **£3.92** each.

All prices include P.&P. and 15% VAT.

Send for full specification now.

REDUCED BOOK PRICES AT MICRODIGITAL

Introduction to Microcomputers. Vol. 0. A. Osborne — £5.95
Computer lib/dream maschines T. Nelson — £5.95
Your Home Computer J. White — £5.10
How you can learn to live with Computers H. Hinberg — £7.16
Microcomputer Primer M. Waite — £6.35
Microprocessors: from chiups to systems R. Zaks — £7.50
An introduction to Personal and Business Computing — R. Zaks — £4.95
The Home Computer Revolution T. H. Nelson — £2.75
How to buy and use minicomputers and microcomputers — W. Borden — £7.95
Home computers: a beginners glossary and guide — M. Miller — £4.95
Small Computer Systems Handbook S. Libes — £6.30
Getting acquainted with Microcomputer L. Frenzel — £7.95
Getting involved with your own computer L. Solomon and S. Veit — £4.76
Understanding Microcomputers and small computer systems N. Wodsworth — £7.95
Computer and programming guide for engineers — D. Spencer — £9.45
Scientific and Engineering problems problems solving with the computer Bennett — £15.96
Basic BASIC: an introduction to computer programming in the BASIC language — £4.80. — and
Advanced BASIC: applications and problems — both by J. S. Coan — £4
A guided tour of computer programming in BASIC — T. A. Dwyer and M. S. Kaufman — £4.16
Computer resource book — Algebra T. A. Dwyer and M. Critchfield — £4.16
BASIC with business applications R. W. Lott — £8.40
BASIC and the personal computer T. A. Dwyer and M. Critchfield — £10.36
Basic: a hands on method H. Peckham — £6.36
Instant Basic G. R. Brown — £7.20
Introduction to BASIC J. Morton — £6.50
BASIC — a unit for secondary schools O. Spencer — £4.45
Teachers manual for BASIC — £6.45
Accent on BASIC — £4.95
Beginning BASIC P. Chirlian — £7.12
A Quick look at BASIC — £4.45
Sixty challenging problems with BASIC solutions — £5.95
Fun with computers and BASIC D. Spencer — £5.45
My computer likes me . . . when I speak in BASIC — O. H. Ahl — £1.65
BASIC programming — £6.95
Basic with style Nagin and Ledgard — £3.60
Basic for home computers. A self teaching guide — B. Albrecht — £4.75
Basic Programming J. Kemeny — £6.10
The Basic Workbook K. Schoman — £3.70
Introduction to microprocessors L. A. Leventhal — £16.75
Microprocessors A. M. Veronis — £12.80
The Architecture of microcomputers S E. Greenfield — £18.20
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware Software and Applications J. Hilburn — £16.95
Programming a microcomputer: 6502 C. C. Foster — £7.96
Microcomputer Programming: 6502 R. Zaks — £7.95
6502 Applications book R. Zaks — £10.25
6502 Hardware manual — £7.50
6502 Software manual — £7.50
The first book of KIM J. Butterfield et al. — £7.16
APPLE II Operators manual — £5.50

APPLE II Integer BASIC manual J. Raskin — £4
APPLE II APPLESOFT extended BASIC manual — J. Raskin — £4
TIS Workbooks for the Commodore PET 2001 — TIS — £3 each
Volume 1 Fundamental Algorithms D. E. Knuth — £9.50
Volume 2 Seminumerical algorithms D. E. Knuth — £17.56
Volume 3 Searching and sorting D. E. Knuth — £17.56
Top-down structured programming techniques — C. L McGowan and J. R. Kelly — £12.76
Software Tools Kernighan and Plauger — £7.20
Programming Proverbs H. Ledgard — £5.56
Software design for microprocessors J. G. Wester and W. D. Simpson — £10.36
A collection of programming problems and techniques — H. A. Maurer and M. R. Williams — £11.16
Problems for computer solution S. Rogowski — £7.96
The design of well-structured and correct programs — S. Alagic and M. A. Arbib — £10.24
Assembly level programming for small computers — W. J. Weller — £12.76
Microprocessor interfacing techniques R. Zaks — £7.50
Practical solid circuit design Olesky — £5.20
555 Timer applications source book — £
Understanding solid state electronics Texas Instruments — £2.40
Modern operational circuit design Smith — £18.60
Microprocessor systems design Klingman — £14
Microcoimputer Design — Martin — £12
Designing with TTL integrated circuits Texas Instruments — £24.80
Fundamentals and applications of digital logic circuits — S. Libes — £6.36
Analysis and design of digital circuits P. Chirlian — £16.40
Linear IC principles, experiments, and projects — E. M. Noll — £7.16
Semiconductor circuit elements T. Towers and S. Libes — £5.56
TTL cookbook D. Lancaster — £6.95
CMOS Cookbook — D. Lancaster — £7.65
RTL Cookbook — D. Lancaster — £4.25
Active Filter Cookbook D. Lancaster — £10.90
T.V. Typewriter Cookbook D. Lancaster — £7.25
Cheap Video Cookbook D. Lancaster — £4.30
Microcomputer problem solving using PASCALK — D K. L. Bowles — £7.84
PASCAL User Manual and Report Jensen and Wirth — £5.52
An introduction to programming and problem solving with PASCAL Schneider, Weingart & Perlman — £10.36
Programming in PASCAL P. Grogono — £7.50
PASCAL — An introduction to methodical programming — W. Findlay and D. A. Watt — £T.B.A.
Best of BYTE Vol. 1 Helmers et al. — £8.95
Best of Creative Computing Vol. 1 AHL et al. — £6.95
Best of Creative Computing Vol. 2 AHL et al. — £6.95
Dr. Dobbs Journal of Computer Calisthenics and Orthodonita Vol. 1 J. C. Warren — £10
Scelbi-Byte Primer Helmers et al. — £9.95
The Best of Micro Tripp et al. — £5.50

The First West Coast Computer Faire proceedings — J. C. Warren — £9.56
The Second West Coast Computer Faire proceedings — J. C. Warren — £9.56
Program Design B. W. Liffic — £4.80
Simulation — B. W. Liffic — £4.80
Basex — P. Warne — £6.40
The BYTE book of computer music C. P. Morgan — £8
Superwumpus — J. Emmerichs — £4.80
Ciarcia's Circuit Cellar S. Ciarcia — £6.40
Bar Code Loader K. Budnick — £1.60
Tiny Assembler 6800 v3.1 J. Emmerichs — £7.20
LINK 68: An M6800 Linking loader J. Hemenway et al. — £6.40
Tracer: A 6800 debuggin program J. Hemenway — £4.80
MONDEB: An advanced 6800 Monitor-debugger — D. Peters — £4
RA6800ML: An M6800 Relocatable Macro-assembler — J. Hemenway — £20
The 8080A Bugbook-Microcomputer interfacing and programming P. R. Rony et al. — £7.65
8080 machine language programming for beginners — R. Santore — £5.10
Scelbi "8080" software gourmet guide and cookbook — Scelbi computer consulting — £7.80
A step by step introduction to 8080 microprocessor systems — D. L. Cohn and J. L. Melsa — £5.70
8080/8085 Software Design C. A. Titus, P. R. Rony et al. — £6.95
8080 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £5.95
Practical microcomputer programming: The Intel 8080 — W. J. Weller et al.— £17.56
Scelbi's 8080 standard monitor — £9.95
Scelbi's 8080 standard editor — £9.95
Scelbi's 8080 standard assembler — £9.95
Scelbi computer consultants
8080 Assembly language programming L. Leventhal — £7.95
An Editor/Assembler system for 8080/8085 based computers W. J. Weller — £11.96
Scelbi 8080 Galaxy game Scelbi Computer Consultants — £1.95
8080 Hex code card Scelbi — £1.95
8080 Octal code card Scelbi ! £1.96
Z-80 Instruction Handbook Scelbi — £3.50
Practical microcomputer programming: the Z-80 — W. J. Weller — £20
Sargon Z-80 Chess Program D. and K. Spracklen — £9.50
The Z-80 microcomputer handbook W. Barden — £6.95
Z-80 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £5.95
Z-80 Programming manual Mostek — £4.50
Nascom-1 Hardware notes — £1.50
Nascom-1 Seminar notes — £1.50
Sorcerer Technical Manual — £8.95
Practical microcomputer programming: the M6800 — W. J. Weller et al. — £17.56
Scelbi 6800 Gourmet Guide Scelbi Computer Consultants — £7.80
Programming the 6800 microprocessor Bob Southern — £8
6800 Assembly language programming L. Leventhal — £7.95
Using the 6800 microprocessor E. Poe — £5.05
6800 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £6.30
77-68 Design manual T. Moore — £7.50

APL — an interactive approach Gilman and Rose — £9.50
Structured Programming in APL Geller and Freedman — £7.96
APL — A short course Pakin et al. — £7.65
APL — The language and it's usage Polivka et al. — £15.05
Microprogrammed APL implementation R. Zaks — £14.75
Fortran fundamentals — A short course J. Steingraber — £2.95
FORTRAN Programming — £6.75
FORTRAN Workbook — £4.75
Instructor's manual for FORTRAN programming — £4.95
FORTRAN Programming — £6.95
A guide to SC/MP programming Drury — £4
A Guide to KITBUG Drury — £1
Artist and Computer R Leavit — £3.96
Basic Computer Games D. H. Ahl — £5.50
Game playing with BASIC D. Spencer — £5.50
How to build a computer controlled robot T. Loofborrow — £6
Starship simulation R. Garrett — £5.10
Game playing with computers D. Spencer — £12
57 Practical programs and games in BASIC K. Tracton — £6.40
Chess and computers D. Levy — £7.16
1975 U.S. Computer Chess Championship D. Levy — £4.75
1976 U.S. Computer Chess Championship D. Levy — £4.75
Chess skill in man and machine P. Frey ed. — £11.84
Some common Basic programs A. Osborne — £6.30
Introduction to artificial intelligence Jackson — £14.80
How to profit from your personal computer T. G. Lewis — £6.40
Build your own working robot D. L. Heiserman — £4.76
Computer programs that work Beech et al. — £2.55
The mind appliance: Home computer applications — T. G. Lewis — £4.75
Robots on your doorstep N. Winkless and I. Browning — £5.56
Artificial intelligence P. H. Winston — £12
Computer power and human reason J. Weizenbaum — £4.76
The thinking computer: mind inside matter B. Raphael — £5.56
TTL Data book, 2nd edition — £5
TTL Data book supplement — £1
Semiconductor memory Data book — £2.40
Power semiconductor handbook — £6
Transistor and diode data book — £6.80
Opto- electronics Data book, 5th ed. — £2.80
Linear Control circuits Data book — £2.40
Interface Data book — £2.80
MOS memory Data book — £2.80
Scientific Research-Basic library
1—Book-keeping, Games, Pictures — £17.50
2—Maths/Engineering, Plotting/Statistics, Basic Statements defined — £17.50
3—Advanced business, Billing, Inventory, Investments, Payroll — £26.95
4—General Purpose — £7.95
5—Experimenters Programs — £7.95
6—Mini-ledger — £32.50
7—Professional programs — £29.95
8—Homeowners programs — £T.B.A.

Send cheque, P.O., Access/Barclaycard Number to:

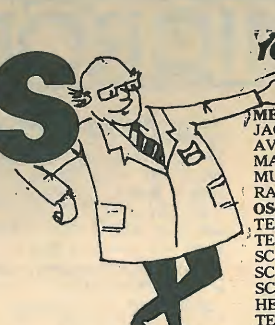
MICRODIGITAL LTD

25 BRUNSWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L20 BJ

Mail Order 051-236 0707
Other Departments 051-227 2535

ACCEPTED
BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

sales hire repair



You'll do better at Martin Associates we guarantee it!

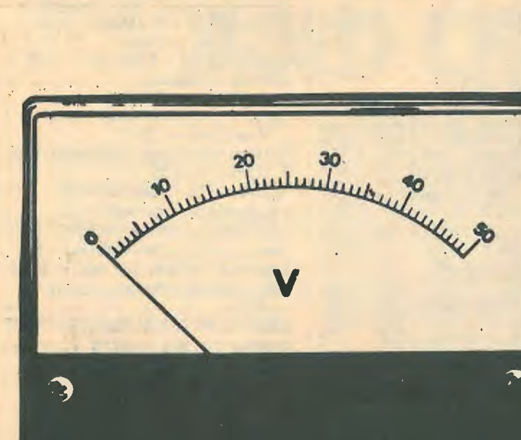
ANALYSERS	
AIRMEC 248 5-300MHz	£125.00
AIRMEC 853 30KHz-30MHz	£85.00
MARCONI 2330 20Hz-78KHz	£500.00
TEKTRONIX 1L20 10MHz-4.2GHz Spectrum Analyser	£1500.00
ATTENUATORS	
ADVANCE A.64 0-70dB in 1dB step 600 ohms	£30.00
MARCONI TF.1073A 0-100dB in 1dB steps 50 ohms	£75.00
BRIDGES	
B.P.L. CZ.457 Mk. II Component Comparator	£70.00
GENERAL RADIO 1607 Transfer Function Immittance Bridge	From: £450.00
WAYNE KERR B.221 0.1% Universal Bridge	£200.00
WAYNE KERR 521 1.0% Universal Bridge	£85.00
COUNTERS	
MARCONI TF.1417 + 500MHz Divider 7 digit	£225.00
RACAL 835 DC-15MHz 6 digit	£130.00
SYSTRON DONNER 6035 20Hz-3GHz 7 digit	£550.00
DIGITAL VOLTMETERS	
DYNAMCO 2022S 0-2000V Scale 39999 10uV	£250.00
ROBAND RDV.4. 0-1000V 4 digit	£95.00
METERS	
JAC.331 Freq. Meter & Generator DC-3GHz	£200.00
AVO Precision Meter	£160.00
MARCONI TF.1245/46/47 Cct Magnification Meter + Oscillator	£1000.00
MUIRHEAD D-729-BM Phase Meter	£225.00
RADIOMETER BFK.6 Distortion Meter	£250.00
OSCILLOSCOPES	
TEKTRONIX 535A DC-15MHz c/w H Plug In Unit	£250.00
TEKTRONIX 567 Sampling 1GHz Digital Readout	£750.00
SCOPEX 4D-10B DC-10MHz 10mV Sens. NEW	£188.00
SCOPEX 4D-25 DC-25MHz NEW	£315.00
SCOPEX 4S-6 DC-6MHz NEW	£138.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 130C X-Y-T DC-500KHz 200uV Sens	£275.00
TELFORD 'A' OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA	£250.00
VARIOUS PLUG INS & PROBES Information on Application	
POWER SUPPLY UNITS	
ADVANCE CV.500/A 240V r.m.s. 500 Watt	£30.00
ROBAND T.172 0-30V 10A	£140.00
ROBAND T.113 0-30V 20A	£200.00
SIGNAL SOURCES	
ADVANCE J1B 15Hz-50KHz 600ohms/5ohms	£60.00
GENERAL RADIO 1362 UHF Oscillator 220-920MHz	£400.00
GENERAL RADIO 1209C UHF Oscillator 250-960MHz	£100.00
GENERAL RADIO 1215C Oscillator Unit 50-250MHz	£150.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 608D 10-420MHz	£350.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 608F 10-455MHz 50ohms	£500.00
MARCONI TF.995A/3/S 1.5MHz-220MHz FM/AM	£500.00
MARCONI TF.1066B/6 10MHz-470MHz	£600.00
MARCONI TF.1099 Sweep variable to 20MHz almost new	£200.00
MARCONI TF.144H/4 10KHz-72MHz 50 ohms A.M.	£470.00
MARCONI TF.1370 10Hz-10MHz	£150.00
R & S SWF 5MHz-225MHz Sweep Generator	£185.00
R & S SWH 50Hz-12MHz Sweep Generator	£195.00
RECORDERS	
LIGHT LAB 361D 0-100°C & —70° —0°C 9 Probes	£65.00
SMITHS Miniscript 0-100uA	£40.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
GALLENKAMP FR.554 Muffle Furnace 1100°C	£200.00
GRIFFIN Oven Amb. —100°C	£60.00
ADMIRAL CORP 198A/B IFF/ATC Radar Test Set	£800.00
WESTON ROTEK 146AG5 A.C. Voltage Standard	£350.00
PERKIN ELMER F.11 Gas Chromatograph	£1000.00

Hundreds more items in stock!

MARTIN ASSOCIATES
34 Crown Street
Reading
Berks. RG1 2SE
Tel. Reading (0734) 51074

WW — 047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW — 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep those Contacts CLEAN

BY USING A

DIACROM SPATULA

Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

No other cleaner has all these advantages:—

1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised.
2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to obviate loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the diamonded surface by residues resulting from use.
3. All diamonded blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive scratching during use.
4. All diamond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400.
5. The chrome gives a very weak co-efficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD

81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556

As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authorities; also major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

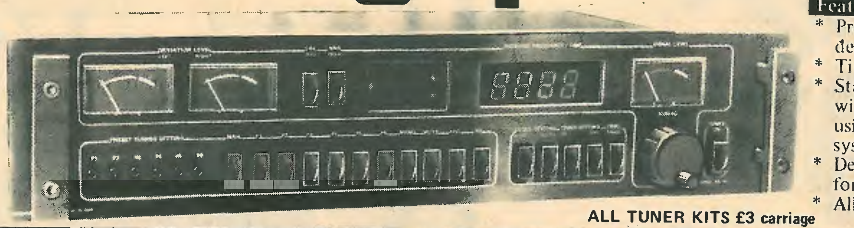
WW — 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Tecknowledgey for sale.

The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules:
£149.00 + £18.62 VAT

With Hyperfi Series modules
£185.00 + £23.12



ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

Features of the system:

* Precision construction & design of all parts
* Time/frequency display
* State of the art performance with facilities for updates. using modular plug in systems.
* Deviation level calibrator for recording
* All usual tuner features

Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon)	£33.00 + £4.12 VAT
Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware	£99.00 + £12.37 VAT
Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale	£66.00 + £8.25 VAT

Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

LW/MW/FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescalar. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV

Complete kit £19.50 +*£1.56 VAT. Built and tested version £24.00 +*£1.92 VAT

Various other DFM systems described in our catalogue part 2 - including a one chip solution to providing digital display of FRG7 kHz dial, combined with clock/timers etc.

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved enviromental sealing. **£37.00+ *£2.96vat.**

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design - but **using standard 3rd OT crystals,** and **TOYO 8 pole crystal filter** with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz.
Complete module kit £31.25 +£3.90vat.

ETI - REMCON RADIO CONTROL

A tried and tested RC system with a full set of supporting hardware from a well known manufacturer. Please send for details - and watch our ads for further news of developments in RC products.

Radio and Audio Modules : The biggest range/ best specs:

EF5801/3/4 6 stage varicap tunerheads with LO feed and various levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board'. 5801:£17.45+£2.18vat - 5803:£19.75+£2.47vat 5804:£24.95 +£3.18vat. *Frequencies in 40-180MHz on appcn.*

EF5402 4 stage varicap with TDA1062, compound FET/Bipolar input stage, low noise, balanced mixer, pin agc, osc output. A worthy successor to the 5400. £10.75+£1.34vat

The 5402 is available centred on a wide range of frequencies from 30MHz to 180MHz. Non standard units £14.75+£1.84 - 3 weeks.

8319 4 stage varicap tunerhead from Larsholt using MOSFET RF and mixer stages. New temperature compensated oscillator for wide ranges of ambient temperature £13.45+£1.68vat

7252 Complete Larsholt FM tuner less stereo decoder. £26.50+£3.31vat

7253 Stereo FM tunerset from Larsholt with FET head. (as 7252)

944378 Hyperfi stereo decoder. The very best. £19.95+£2.49vat

911223 Pilot cancel stereo decoder, priced to make the MC1310 as obsolete as it now deserves to be.£12.50+£1.56vat

Inotec 1-A fully DC tuned and switched LW/MW/FM stereo tuner to interface with synthesiser control etc.A first! Details OA

COMPONENTS for Radio and Audio ICs, HMOS etc.

The list is too long to attempt here, but AMBIT specializes in all types of semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to 5GHz. New low cost SBL1 diode ring mixers (equiv case MD108 etc) -first with HMOS fets, now with a PCB for DC amplifier, and offset sense and protection relay for speakers. See catalogue and updates for most info, pse send an SAE for information on anything you cannot find in catalogues.

Radio ICs	cost	+ vat	Stereo ICs	cost	+ vat	AF power ICs	cost	+ vat
CA3089E	1.94	24	MC1310P	1.50	19	LM380N	1.00	12
CA3189E	2.45	30	uA758	2.20	27	TBA810AS	1.09	14
HA1137W	2.20	27	CA3090A	2.75	34	TDA2002	1.95	24
SN76660	0.75	9	HA1196	3.95	49	TBA820M	0.75	9
TDA1090	3.35	42	HA11223	4.35	54			
TDA1083	1.95	24	KB4437	4.35	54			
TDA1220	1.40	17	KB2224	2.75	34			
SL6640	2.75	34	Preamp ICs/switches					
MC3357	3.12	39	TDA1028	3.50	44			
HA1197W	1.40	17	TDA1029	3.50	44			
MC1496	1.25	16	TDA1074	4.14	52			
LM373/4	3.75	49	KB4438	2.22	28			

from the general list:
LEDs: all colours and low prices
2SJ48/2SK134 HMOS 9.90 +£0.80 vat (Pair)
Signal fets/transistors and TOKO COILS & FILTERS!

OSTS: Remember all OSTS stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering.

TTL: Standard AND LP Schottky

All prices listed in pence *

	'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'
7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74185	134	
7401	13	20	7460	17		74128	74		74188	275	
7402	14	20	7463		124	74132	73	78	74190	115	92
7403	14	20	7470	28		74133		29	74191		
7404	14	24	7472	28		74136		40	74192	105	180
7405	18	26	7473	32	38	74138		60	74193	105	180
7406	38		7474	27	38	74139		60	74194	105	187
7407	38		7475	38	40	74141	56		74195	95	137
7408	17	24	7476	37	38	74142	265		74196	99	110
7409	17	24	7478		38	74143	312		74197	85	110
7410	15	24	7480	48		74144	312		74198	150	
7411	20	24	7481	86		74145	65	97	74199	160	
7412	17		7482	69		74147	175		74247		90
7413	30		7483A		110	74148	109	191	74248		90
7414	51		7484	97		74150	99		74249		93
7415		24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74251		90
7416	30		7486		40	74153	64	54	74253		105
7417	30		7489	205		74154	96		74257		108
7420	16	24	7490	33	90	74155	54	110	74258		153
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110	74259		420
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55	74260		153
7423	27		7493	32	99	74158		60	74261		353
7425	27		7494	78		74159	210		74266		40
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130	74273		124
7427	27	29	7496	58	120	74161	92	78	74275		312
7428	35	32	7497	185		74162	92	130	74279		52
7430	17	24	74100	119		74163	92	78	74283		120
7432	25	24	74104	63		74164	104	130	74290		90
7433	40	32	74105	62		74165	105		74293		95
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166			74295		120
7438	33	24	74109	63	38	74167	20		74298		100
7440	17	24	74110	54	54	74168			74324		157
7441	74		74111	68		74169		200	74325		242
7442	70	99	74112		38	74170	230	200	74326		247
7443	115		74113		38	74172	625		74327		237
7444	112		74114		38	74173	170		74352		100
7445	94		74116	198		74174	87	120	74353		100
7446	94		74118	83		74175	87	110	74362		715
7447	82	89	74119	119		74176	75		74365		49
7448	56	99	74120	115		74177	78		74366		49
7449		99	74121	25		74180	85		74367		43
7450	17		74122	46	57	74181	165	350	74368		49
7451	17	24	74123	48	73	74182	160		74373		77
7453	17		74124		137	74183		210	74374		77
7454	17	24	74125	38	44	74184	135		74375		60

	'LSN'
74377	124
74378	93
74379	130
74368	37
74390	140
74393	140
74395	139
74396	133
74398	180
74399	150
74445	92
74447	90
74490	140
74668	110
74670	249

VOLTAGE/PSU REGULATORS

7800 series	95p
7900 series	£1
78M series (TO220 pack)	90p
78LCP series	35p
78MGT2C	175p
79MGT2C	175p
723C	65p
NE550A	73p
L200	195p

MAINS FILTERS

1Amp IEC	4.83
6Amp IEC	5.83
5A wirein	3.87

All BS approved

Requests for the next issue of the catalogue now being "booked" for despatch immediately it is ready (about November). Please send 50p to reserve a copy. (Part 3)

IMPORTANT: ALL OSTS PRICES EXCLUDE VAT · CURRENTLY 8% · BUT MAY BE CHANGED BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD VAT, and 25p POSTAGE !!

CD4000 CMOS

4000	17p				
4001	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p
4002	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p
4006	109p	4063	109p	4528	102p
4007	18p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4008	80p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4009	58p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4010	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4011	17p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4012	17p	4071	20p	4536	380p
4013	55p	4072	20p	4538	150p
4014	95p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4016	52p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4017	80p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4018	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p
4019	60p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4020	93p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4021	82p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4022	90p	4085	82p	4557	386p
4023	17p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4024	76p	4089	150p	4559	388p
4025	17p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4026	180p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4027	55p	4096	105p	4562	530p
4028	72p	4097	372p	4566	159p
4029	100p	4098	110p	4568	281p
4030	58p	4099	122p	4569	303p
4031	250p	4160	90p	4572	25p
4032	100p	4161	90p	4580	600p
4033	145p	4162	90p	4581	319p
4034	200p	4163	90p	4582	164p
4035	120p	4174	104p	4583	84p
4036	250p	4175	95p	4584	63p
4037	100p	4194	95p	4585	100p
4038	105p	4501	23p		
4039	250p	4502	91p		
4040	83p	4503	69p		
4041	90p	4506	51p		
4042	85p	4507	55p		
4043	85p	4508	248p		
4044	80p	4510	99p		
4045	150p	4511	149p		
4046	130p	4512	98p		
4047	99p	4513	206p		
4048	60p	4514	260p		
4049	65p	4515	300p		
4050	55p	4516	125p		
4051	65p	4517	382p		
4052	65p	4518	103p		
4053	65p	4519	57p		
4054	120p	4520	109p		
4055	135p	4521	236p		

Micromarket

6800 series					
6800P	6.50	8216	1.95	2114	£10
6820P	£6	8224	3.50	2708	£
6850P	2.75	8228	4.78	**Development**	
6810P	£4	8251	6.25	MEK6800	£220
6852	3.65	8255	5.40	TK80	£306
8080 series		**MEMORIES**		AMI, Signetics, TI, Intersil, Harris etc. OA	
8080	6.30	2102	£1.70		
8212	2.30	2112	£3.40		
		2513	£7.54		
		4027	£5.78		

MISC. LSI/Scalars/DVMs

NE555 30p NE556 78p NE558 180p
LM3909 72p 95H90DC /320MHz 7.80p
11C90DC /650MHz £14.00
ICM7216BIPI 8 decade 10MHz DFM/timer with direct LED drive and all counter features £19.82

ICM7217AIBI 4 decade programmable cntr.	£9.50
ICM7207 clock pulse generator IC	£4.95
ICM7208 7 decade counter/display driver	£14.95
ICM7106CP LCD DVM IC (3½ digit)	£9.55
ICM7106CPK LCD DVM KIT	£24.80
ICM7107CP LED DVM IC	£9.55
ICM7107CPK LED DVM KIT	£20.65
SP8629 divide by 100/200MHz scalar	£4.20
MSL2318 divide by 100 to 175MHz min divide by 10 to 45MHz min	£4.20

PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 8% VAT TO ITEMS LISTED UNDER OSTS

LINEARS non-consumer

BIMOS			
CA3130E	84p	LM324N	71p
CA3130T	90p	LM339N	66p
CA3140E		LM348N	186p
CA3140T	72p	LM3900N	60p
CA3160E	90p	709HC to5	64p
CA3160T	99p	709PC dil	36p
Op amps		710HC to5	65p
LM301AH	67p	710PC dil	59p
LM301AN	30p	723CN	65p
LM308H	121p	741CH to5	66p
LM308N	97p	741CN 8dil	27p
LM318H	279p	747CN	70p
LM318N	224p	748CN	36p
		NE531T	120p
		NE531N	105p

OPTO 7 seg displays

0.43" High Efficiency HP:

5082-7650	red CA	233p
5082-7653	red CC	
5082-7660	yellow CA	
5082 7663	yellow CC	
5082-7670	green CA	
5032-7673	green CC	

0.3" Standard HP

5082 7730	red CA	147p
5082-7740	red CC	

0.5" Fairchild

FND500	red CC	150p
FND507	red CA	150p

Current news: Work continues apace on our HMOS PA kit, and by the time this is published - we expect to be about to launch the product in a style that matches the Mark III system. The unit uses separate transformers and power supplies, and includes a DC offset sensing circuit combined with slow switch-on using a relay. We introduce the HyperFi FM IF with this advert - and a separate leaflet is available on request with an SAE. All new pricelist revision also available with an SAE. The Mullard DC controlled tone/volume and switch ICs with a 'more than HiFi' specification are in stock at last - together with reams of data (over 50 pages now). Also, RC enthusiasts will be interested to learn that we are supplying parts for various kits now.

Terms: CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers £10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases.

Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplements.

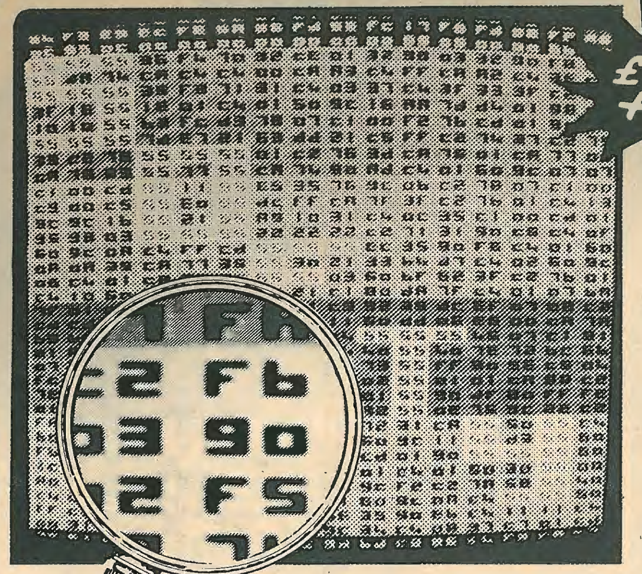
Hours/phone: We are open from 9am -7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquiries 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

ambit® international

AMBIT catalogues are guaranteed to contain the most up-to-date and best informed comment on modern developments and advances in the field of radio and audio. There is no competetive publication that even approaches the broad range of parts/information on modern techniques.

2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.

WW — 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



£79.50 +VAT

A NEW TOOL FOR A NEW TECHNOLOGY

SOFTY is not just another training aid for the engineer wishing to become acquainted with microprocessors – it is a BENCH-TOOL for the system designer.

"A revolution will probably take place soon, with the appearance of complete development systems costing less than £1,000..."

Until quite recently all the electronics design engineer really required was a scope and a meter. Now even the smallest of companies are investing thousands in microprocessor development laboratories — afraid of being left behind in the technology-race. But SOFTY is here to help, and a microsystem **can** be developed without expensive equipment right through the design and prototype stages and even into production.

WHAT SOFTY WILL DO

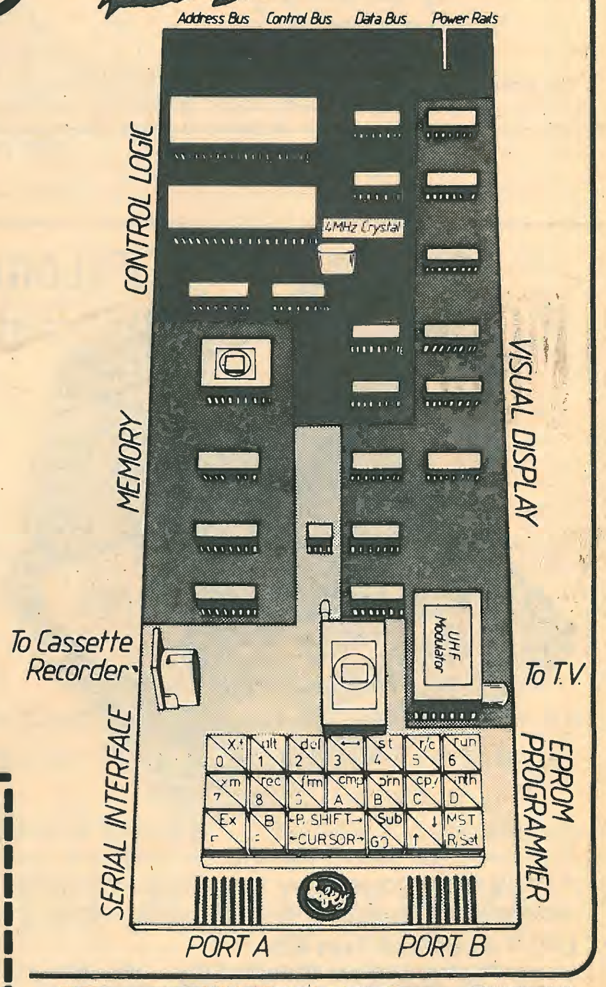
- IT COPIES MEMORY DEVICES (ROMs &c) presenting the data as an address-mapped hexadecimal display on the screen of a monitor or TV set.
- IT DEVELOPS PROGRAMS for virtually any microprocessor with facilities similar to an ASSEMBLER: you may enter, insert or delete instructions, shift blocks of data, match specific bytes, calculate displacements to labelled locations — and all with the overwhelming advantage of being able to test the program instantly and even develop it one instruction at a time!
- IT RECORDS PROGRAMS on ordinary cassette tape using an ordinary cassette recorder at ultra-high-speed — around 2000 baud equivalent!
- IT PROGRAMS EPROMS of the 2708 family at a speed which is close to the theoretical minimum (2 mins per 2708). It may therefore be used as an 'instant-copier' for software.
- IT IS A HANDY COMPUTER which may be programmed to do useful jobs in the home or workshop, and may even be included as the 'brains' of larger equipment, performing sequential or combinatorial control functions. SOFTY has a microcycle length of exactly one microsecond and there is a programmable timer. The manual lists a simple interpretive language which anyone may learn to use in ten minutes!
- IT IS A FABULOUS LEARNING AID because the trainee can actually see what is happening — SOFTY is completely transparent! The internal MPU will cease execution at a breakpoint, which may be substituted for any program step, and display contents of internal registers.
- IT FILLS THE GAP BETWEEN THEORY AND PRACTICE for the serious user who already has a computer and dedicated assembler to develop his software. The computer makes documentation — not prototypes. SOFTY places the program in addressing space to be actioned by the MPU of his choice in a real system — the proof of the pudding! Simple debugging and condensing of code may often be handled without recourse to the assembler.

SOFTY can be assembled in a couple of hours. No extras are required except for a power supply providing +5, +12 & —5 volt rails and +30 volts for the EPROM programmer. The kit includes sockets for all the 23 ICs, UHF modulator for TV use, 4MHZ crystal, DIN socket and lead for cassette interface, 21 key keyboard, a quality double-sided PCB of fibreglass with solder mask and component overlay and a comprehensive manual covering assembly and use.

A DEVELOPMENT KIT is also available which includes all of the above and a lever-operated ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKET for the EPROM programmer, 43 way card edge connector, ribbon cable and 24 pin header (for connection to the system under development as firmware) and a spare 2708 EPROM.

It is not possible to present a full technical specification in the space available here. We will therefore send you a SOFTY on the understanding that you may examine it and read the literature and, if you wish to do so, return the goods for a complete refund within 14 days.

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56, Queen Road, BASINGSTOKE, Hants, RG21 1RE
TEL: (0256) 56417 TELEX: 858747.
We welcome Barclay & Access orders by telephone.



Please send me: (I enclose Cheque/Company Order)
...... SOFTY Kits @£92.00 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
...... DEVELOPMENT Kits @£113.85 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
...... BUILT DEVELOPMENT Kits @£136.85 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
...... POWER SUPPLY Kits @£17.25 (Incl. VAT & £1 p & p)

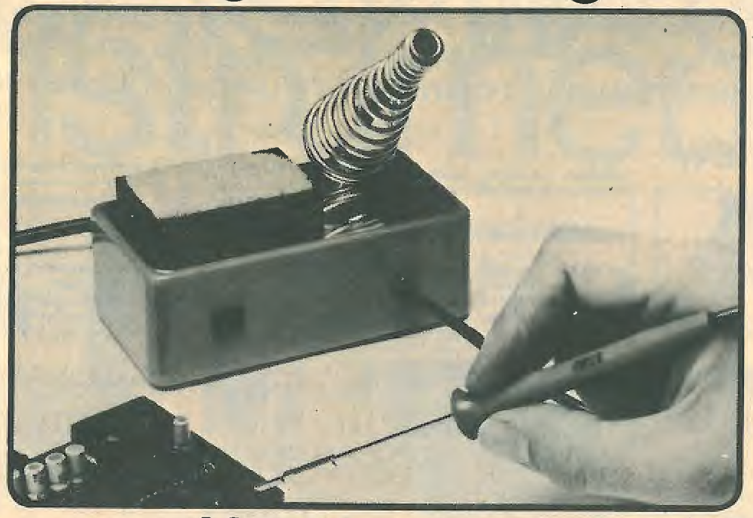
Name ....
Address ....
....
....

WW08
VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56, Queen Road, BASINGSTOKE, Hants, RG21 1RE

SOFTY

WW — 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

With the new Oryx miniature low voltage soldering station



FIRST EVER COMPLETE 6 WATT SOLDERING STATION

you get precision, operator safety, a choice of soldering iron tips and superb value at £9.95 (+VAT)

The new PSU 6 volt soldering station, operating at 360°C has its own compact power unit, a double insulated transformer and comes complete with an Oryx 6 watt miniature soldering iron, sponge, sponge well, spring holder mounted at an easy load angle, indicator lights and an internal safety fuse.

Obtainable also from our distributors: Electroplan Limited, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts. SG8 5HH. ITT Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. CM20 2DE. Toolrange Limited, Upton Road, Tilehurst, Reading. RG3 4JA.

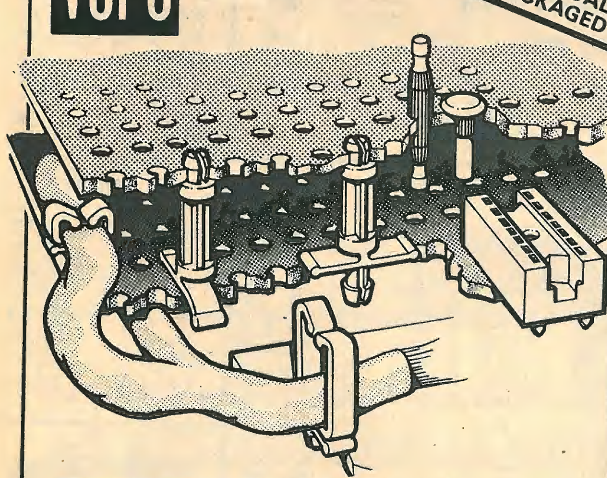
Greenwood Electronics

Portman Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 1NE Tel: (0734) 595844 Telex: 848659

WW — 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

vero

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS ARE NOW INDIVIDUALLY AND ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED



Our new catalogue lists circuit board accessories for all your projects – DIP sockets, pins, stand-offs, cable clips, hand tools. And we've got circuit boards, module systems, cases and boxes – everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover postage and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

WW — 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

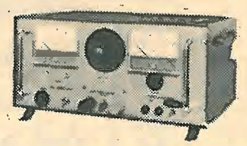
PRODUCTION TESTING

DEVELOPMENT

SERVICING

POWER UNITS

Now available with 3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC
OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC
OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

ALL Continuously Variable

Valradio

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW — 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSAM

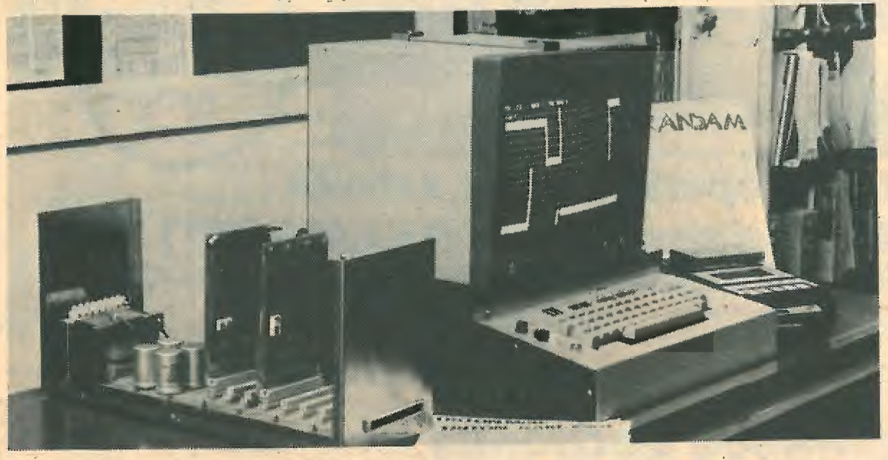
TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 12 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, N.W.1. TEL: 402 8137

The exciting new TRITON Personal Computer

TRITON — A British designed home computer kit that can be expanded up to 64k memory on the motherboard shown.

AVAILABLE NOW!! NO WAITING!!

- 3 options in basic, including 7k scientific.
- Up to 8K on main board, 56k off board.
- 64 graphic characters.
- Power supply and cabinet supplied with basic kit.
- Fully encoded ASC keyboard.



- Software printer interface with options 2 & 3.
- Easy conversion from option 1 to 2 and 3 using EPROMS and our programming facility.

TRITON — An easy-to-buy computer.

- **All components available separately or in packs to suit your budget.**
- **118 page manual with all you need to know.**
- **TV or monitor display.**
- **Modem tape I/O or communications interface.**

FIRMWARE OPTIONS ON TRITON SYSTEM
option 1: L4.1 with 2k tiny basic and 1k monitor on main board £286.00
option 2: L5.1 with 2.5k tiny basic and 1.5k monitor on main board £294.00
option 3: L6.1 with 7k scientific basic and 1.5k monitor. Resides off board and price includes motherboard system plus EPROM card all buffered and 56k to go £399.00
Future options include floppy disc interface and controller.

EXPANSION BOARDS — available now!
Motherboard kit with 6 amp power supply, buffering and 2 sockets £50.00
8k RAM card kit (using 2114's) £97.00
EPROM card kit (with 2708's) £97.00
EPROM card kit (without 2708's) £31.00
Motherboard case £13.00

All prices exclude VAT at 8% (currently).

118 page manual £5 + 70 P&P — full details in Summer 1979 catalogue available now at 40p.

CMOS

4000	.15
4001	.15
4002	.15
4007	.15
4011	.15
4012	.15
4013	.26
4015	.76
4016	.28
4017	.57
4018	.65
4020	.67
4021	.67
4022	.65
4023	.15
4024	.48
4025	.15
4027	.31
4028	.54
4029	.70
4040	.65
4042	.53
4043	.57
4044	.57
4046	.82
4047	.95
4049	.28
4050	.31
4051	.51
4052	.51
4053	.51
4060	.94

★★★ WE HAVE MEMORIES ★★★

2104-2 4096 bit DRAM (200ns)	6.50	75110 Interface	.54
4116-3 16kX1 DRAM (250ns)	9.00	5325 Memory Driver	.97
4118 1k X 8 SRAM	19.50	Z-80 CPU 4MHz	11.50
74118AN 256 bit PROM	2.00	Z-80 PIO	9.50
2708 1k X 8 EPROM (450ns)	9.50		

LET US GIVE YOU A TIP

TIP 29A	.31	TIP 34C	.76
TIP 29C	.36	TIP 35A	1.25
TIP 30A	.32	TIP 35C	1.50
TIP 30C	.36	TIP 36A	1.36
TIP 31A	.33	TIP 36C	1.63
TIP 31C	.36	TIP 41A	.47
TIP 32	.33	TIP 41C	.53
TIP 32C	.36	TIP 42A	.49
TIP 33A	.57	TIP 42C	.53
TIP 33C	.68	TIP 2955	.57
TIP 34A		TIP 3055	.57

VAT Included
P&P 30p

Access Cards Welcome

Resistors ¼w 5% E12

Same Value .80 per 100

4066	.33
4068	.15
4069	.15
4070	.15
4071	.15
4072	.15
4073	.15
4075	.15
4076	.73
4077	.15
4078	.15
4081	.15
4082	.15
4093	.39

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	.12
14 pin	.13
16 pin	.14
18 pin	.20
20 pin	.21
22 pin	.23
24 pin	.24
28 pin	.31
40 pin	.44

Access
We welcome Access

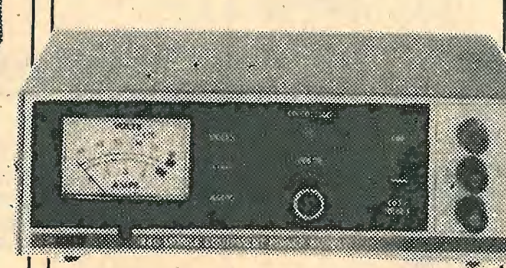
STRUTT ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LTD.
TELEX 45263

3C BARLEY MARKET ST.
TAVISTOCK, DEVON PL19 0SF
TEL. TAVISTOCK 0822 5439

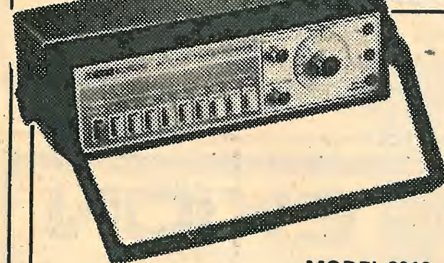
Test instruments

MODEL 820
NEW PORTABLE DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER
Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad in 10 ranges · Resolves to 0.1pF on lowest range · 4 digit easy-to-read LED display · 0.5% accuracy · Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries.

MODEL 1640
MOBILE EQUIPMENT POWER SUPPLY
Features: Regulated adjustable output from 11-15VDC, 0 to 3 Amp · Fully automatic overload protection, manual reset, 5A surge limit · Perfect for servicing car radios and all other 12 volt equipment · "OTHER Models up to 50v. at 5 Amps. Available".



MODEL 1850
520 MHz
FREQUENCY COUNTER
Features: 5Hz to 520 MHz reading guaranteed · Gate times from 10ms to 10 seconds · Period measurement capability · 50 mV input sensitivity at 520MHz · 240 VAC, or 12 VDC · Well protected input circuitry · Temperature compensated crystal oscillator · LED readout.



MODEL 3010
NEW LOW DISTORTION FUNCTION GENERATOR
Features: Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms · Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs · 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz in six ranges · Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz. · Variable DC offset for engineering applications · VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests.

MODEL 510
PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER
Features: Fast GO/NO-GO in-circuit testing · Fast and thorough GOOD/BAD out-of-circuit testing · Tests FET's and SCR's in-circuit or out-of-circuit · Gives positive emitter-base-collector identification in LO drive-positive base identification in H1 drive · Light-Emitting Diodes indicate NPN-OK or PNP-OK · Pocket-size-Over 100 hours of testing from single set of "AA" cells · Digital stability-no adjustments; nothing to go out of calibration.

MODEL 2830
NEW 3½ DIGIT LAB DMM
Led display · 0.5% accuracy · 1000 volts DC · 750 volts AC · Seven OHMS · Ranges provide measurement from 0.01 OHM to 20 Meg OHMS · 10 amp current range · AC Operation · Standard DC Power pack available.

7 OF THE BEST FROM....

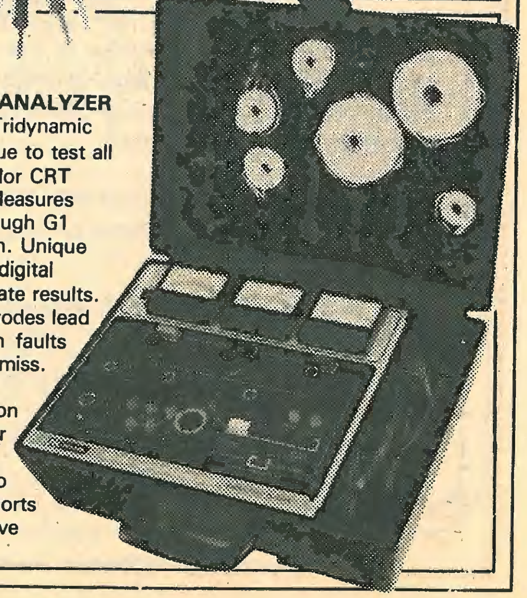
B+K PRECISION DYNASCAN

For details of the full range of Electronic Test Equipment:- including *Capacitance Meters DMM'S Frequency Counters Scopes Power Supplies and Semi-Conductor Testers*

Contact - Sole UK Distributors

RADIO SUPPLIES (Components) LTD.
P.O.BOX 27
39 WHITBY STREET, HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND. TELEPHONE: 0429-75750

MODEL 467
CRT RESTORER/ANALYZER
B & K Precision Tridynamic multiplex technique to test all three guns of color CRT simultaneously. Measures beam current through G1 aperture to screen. Unique computer-derived digital circuitry for accurate results. Tests focus electrodes lead continuity to catch faults that other testers miss. Uses the most powerful restoration method known for best results with minimal danger to CRT. Removes shorts and leakage to save more CRT's.



there are transformers and...

Drake Transformers

OEM — let Drake Transformers advise you on a component specification and design to solve that special problem. Pre-production prototypes and development undertaken as necessary.

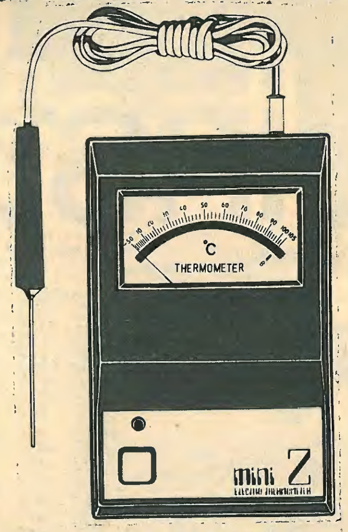
Well known over a quarter century for personal service and high-quality products, Drake specialise in the design and manufacture of transformers and other wound components for large and small quantity production.

Expertise and service put DRAKE TRANSFORMERS in a class of their own.

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
South Green Works Kennel Lane
Billericay Essex CM11 2SP
Telephone: Billericay (02774) 51155
Telex: 99426 (prefix Drake)

WW — 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1½ volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from —40° C to + 70° C. Price £30.00
Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from —5° C to + 105° C Price £30.00
Model "Mini-Z Hi" measures from + 100° C to 500° C £33.00
(VAT 15% EXTRA)

Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, WC1X 8AX
(Phone 01-837 7937)

WW — 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VORTEXION

a happy event . . .

. . . a new addition to our family of amplifiers. The VTN 30. The new baby weighs in at 30 watts, and has a maximum of 3 inputs.

The other members of the Vortexion family are the system 2000, 50/70 watt and CP50 mains/battery amplifiers.

Contact Jennifer Hall — VORTEXION DIVISION.

Clarke & Smith Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Melbourne Works, Melbourne Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel. 01-669 4411 Ext. 38.

Telex Casint G 22574; Telegrams: Electronic Wallington.

WW — 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

U.K. Two-way Radio Checklist

	STORNO	MOTOROLA	GEC	PYE
Most EXPERIENCE				✓
Most DEPOTS				✓
Most SITES				✓
Most ENGINEERS				✓
Most SALES				✓

OK

But what does it all add up to?

Big is not always beautiful.

So when we boast more resources than all our competitors put together you might be inclined to think: so what?

We agree.

When *you* are making substantial investments in two-way radio we expect more than facts and figures to be taken into account.

Like the people you are dealing with, starting with the salesman and right up to the top. How good is your relationship with the man up front. Is he thinking long term or looking for a quick sale today?

And who is backing up his promises – a well resourced U.K. based manufacturing and supplying company wholly dedicated to the future growth and development of two-way radio or a remote parent company looking for maximum advantage in whichever markets suit it best at the time? (If the latter, ensure he'll be around next time you have a replacement or extension problem).

We are not suggesting that you look to Pye Telecom for perfection. In this business staying the course for 35 years and making all the running for the future will always have its problems. But if ever those problems happen to be yours, you can count on our full commitment now and our resources whenever you need them.

Pye Telecommunications Ltd.,
St. Andrews Road, Cambridge, CB4 1DW.
Telephone: 0223 61222

WW — 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor:
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
Phone: 01-261 8429

News Editor:
RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY
Phone 01-261 8043

Communications Editor:
TED PARRATT, B.A.

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Production & Design:
ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:
G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS
Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID DISLEY
Phone 01-261 8037

BARRY LEARY
Phone 01-261 8515

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

NEIL McDONNELL
(Classified Advertisements)
Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON *(Make-up and copy)*
Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

Spread the word

In the first nine months of 1978, the public bought two-thousand television receivers equipped with teletext decoders. The last quarter of the year saw a further 7,000 sets sold — a grand total for the fourth year of teletext transmission of 9,000 receivers. The total number of colour receivers delivered to the UK market during the year was about 1.75 million, of which nearly 80% came from UK manufacturer members of BREMA, from whose report these figures were taken. BREMA confesses to being disappointed at the statistics.

Teletext has been described as a breakthrough, a revolution in mass communication — even a threat to newspapers and periodicals. It may turn out to be any of these, but it seems not yet to have been accepted by the British public as a compelling reason for spending two or three hundred pounds more on a television receiver than is needed for a 'picture-only' set.

One reason advanced for this is, indeed, the question of cost. In absolute terms, this cannot be an insurmountable barrier in a period when £41 million was spent on video recorders in 1978 alone (96,000 units), or when the television set itself costs an average of £310 at discount prices. Attractive gadgets such as television games find a ready market and are not cheap. It seems likely, therefore, that teletext is not as attractive to the public as these more immediately spectacular devices.

This lack of sustained interest and the consequent non-appearance of the anticipated droves of gleeful teletext receiver owners could be put down to the verifiable fact that not very many of them have a clear idea of just what it is they are being asked to buy. The majority of objects and services on the market have been reasonably well advertised by their makers and suppliers and, when a market did not already exist, one was created by advertising and other public relations operations. This procedure may be seen as an unacceptable face of capitalism, but acceptable or not, it works. Pocket calculators were not, prior to 1972, the average person's idea of what he most wanted in life, but they were soon thought to be as necessary as the morning bowl of cornflakes (another public-relations success). This being so, it is remarkable that still, as far as the general public is concerned, Ceefax and Oracle could be the names of a couple of rather undistinguished racehorses. Television makers have done some informative advertising, but both BBC and IBA seem to regret the whole business and rarely refer to it either in ordinary television advertising or in the links between programmes.

Although the editorial teams of the BBC and IBA teletext services are severely handicapped by the coarse format of only 960 characters per 'page,' performing extremely well in these circumstances, perhaps the content could be altered slightly to more certainly attract and retain the interest of potential buyers. A Letter to the Editor feature ought to be popular, with the possibility of broadcasting a hundred or so a day. Free small advertisements might be useful (*Swap Shop* is a precedent for the BBC) and potted histories of current affairs, such as the events leading up to the oil shortage, could be of great interest. A recent suggestion was that open letters to politicians, with their replies, might be presented for all to see.

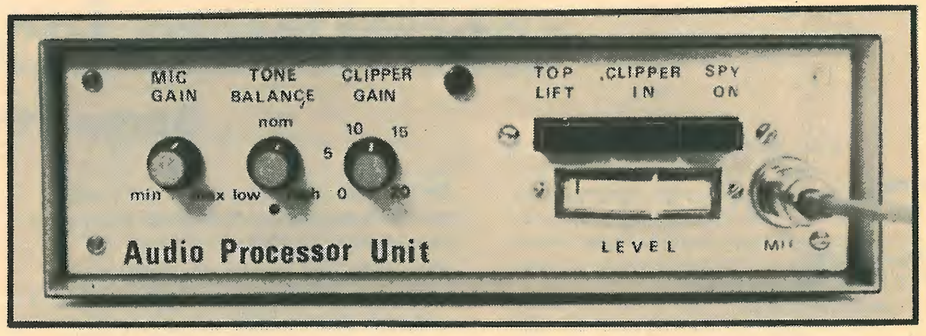
To sum up, it appears that unless the public's interest can be attracted by publicity and held by a content of more vital relevance, the service is unlikely to grow. To quote BREMA, it could "wither and die."

Audio processor design

Improving the intelligibility of s.s.b. communications

by P. Anderson, G8AV

After monitoring many amateur radio transmissions, the author came to the conclusion that most of the deficiencies in sound quality could probably be corrected, or at least much improved, by a number of fairly simple modifications. The unit described in this article was therefore built to investigate the possibilities of improving the quality of signals transmitted from a typical amateur radio station under both local and difficult DX conditions.



Front panel of audio processor unit

COMMON DEFECTS in sound production from an amateur transmitter include woolly, muffled or excessively toppy audio, insufficient or poor compression on frequency modulated transmissions, and excessive or distorted compression on single-sideband transmissions. Most of the defects are subjective in nature and this applies particularly to the 'punchiness' of the signal, which is a subtle blend of the correct frequency response, amount of compression and voice quality of the operator. The unit described was designed to correct these types of defect. However, this only goes part way towards a complete solution. A block diagram of the audio processor is shown in Fig. 1.

While involved in this project, the author decided to find a way of improving the intelligibility of the voice under very weak signal conditions and it was hoped that this could be done without degrading the audio quality excessively. Some transmissions, for example, in an attempt to improve intelligibility, produce signals which are so distorted that they have the reverse effect. One part of the unit consists of a speech processor based on the technique of clipping a single-sideband radio frequency signal, but with this technique care must be taken to ensure that each circuit is dynamically able to cope with the maximum, expected signal level without adding any distortion to that caused by the actual clipping circuit. This unit has proved to be capable of providing signals with a very high level of clipping while adding only relatively small amounts of distortion to the signal.

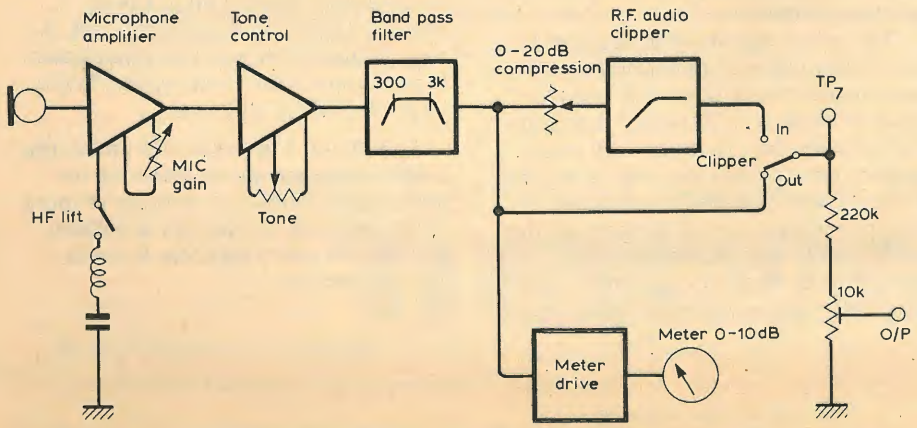
Development history

Listening tests with several types of microphone, including those designed specifically for communications or hi-fi applications, suggested that three main characteristics could need attention. These are: excessively wide frequency response, which causes 'woofy' bass and 'glassy' tops; sloping frequency responses, which cause woolly or muffled sounds — or the opposite effect of thin bodyless quality; and lack of 'punch' DX quality (so important if really effective audio compression is required), which appears to be due to a fairly high resonant peak in response at the higher end of the frequency range. For simplicity the author decided to use one circuit for each function, to allow the design to be easily altered. The first circuit used was the microphone amplifier, which primarily amplified the low output of most microphones up to a level of about 1V, and provision was also made for fitting a resonant circuit to boost the higher audio signals. The second circuit enabled the response to be tilted about the centre of the frequency range and the third circuit consisted of steep high and low pass filters which removed unwanted extremes of audio signal. This arrangement, which forms the basis of the final unit, was able to provide clear sounds from all of the microphones available. The microphone which gave the best account of itself was an electret type incorporating its own preamplifier, which produced superb quality sounds, even though it was totally unsuitable before being 'processed.' In fact, this commonly-available microphone is probably the match for the unit, for those wishing to provide the best possible signal quality.

Attention was then turned towards finding a satisfactory method of improving the intelligibility of audio signals during long distance communications when the received signal is weak. The main requirement is to compress the dynamic range of the audio signal such that all of the vital intelligence to be conveyed is kept at the maximum permissible signal level and the most commonly used method of doing this is to clip the audio signal by the use of back-to-back diodes either across the audio signal path or in the feedback circuit of an amplifier. Although the second method sounds better, because it does not produce such hard clipping and hence produces less unpleasant distortion, in practice neither method was able to provide more than about 4dB improvement in subjective audio level without introducing high levels of distortion. An automatic gain control approach was also ruled out, because it does not compress the audio dynamics but merely brings all the speech peaks to the same level, which was not desired. The desired property a processor must have is to compress the dynamics of the signal, without distortion, so that all information carried is at a maximum and will therefore have a better chance of being above the noise floor, and audible at the receiving end.

It was decided that the single-sideband clipping method was most likely to satisfy the requirement because it has two major advantages. Firstly, any harmonic components produced appear at twice the frequency of the clipped signal and in this case, because the frequency used was 10.7MHz, the harmonics were far removed from the audio frequencies. Secondly, as a direct result of this effect, there is very much less intermodulation between audio frequency components and the only intermodulation products produced are between the harmonics of the voice tones applied to the clipper. If the signal is well filtered before processing, the maximum number of harmonics is unlikely to exceed four (2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th) at lower frequencies and there may not be any at higher frequencies. This is one reason why it is often beneficial to boost high frequencies prior to clipping so that harmonics produced by the clipper are not mixed down into the audible range where they cannot be filtered out. Products of mixing that does occur are of relatively lower amplitude (-10dB) and so do not become dominant.

Fig. 1. Block diagram of the audio processor



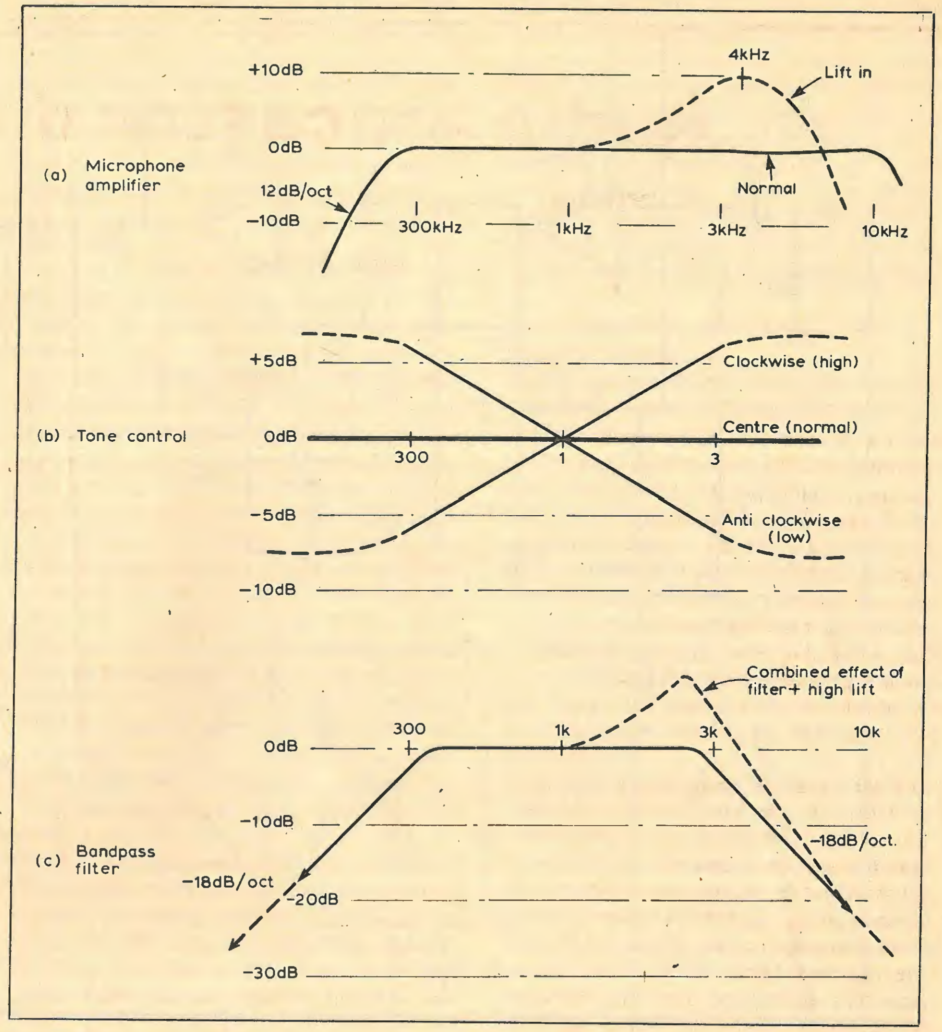
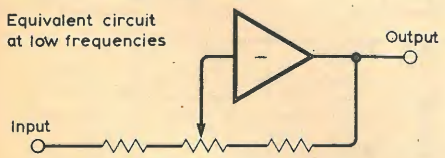
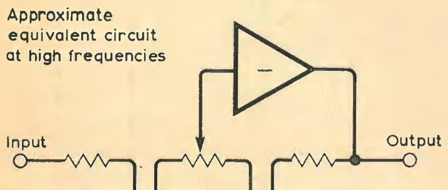


Fig. 2. Performance characteristics of the microphone amplifier, tone control and bandpass filter used in the audio processor





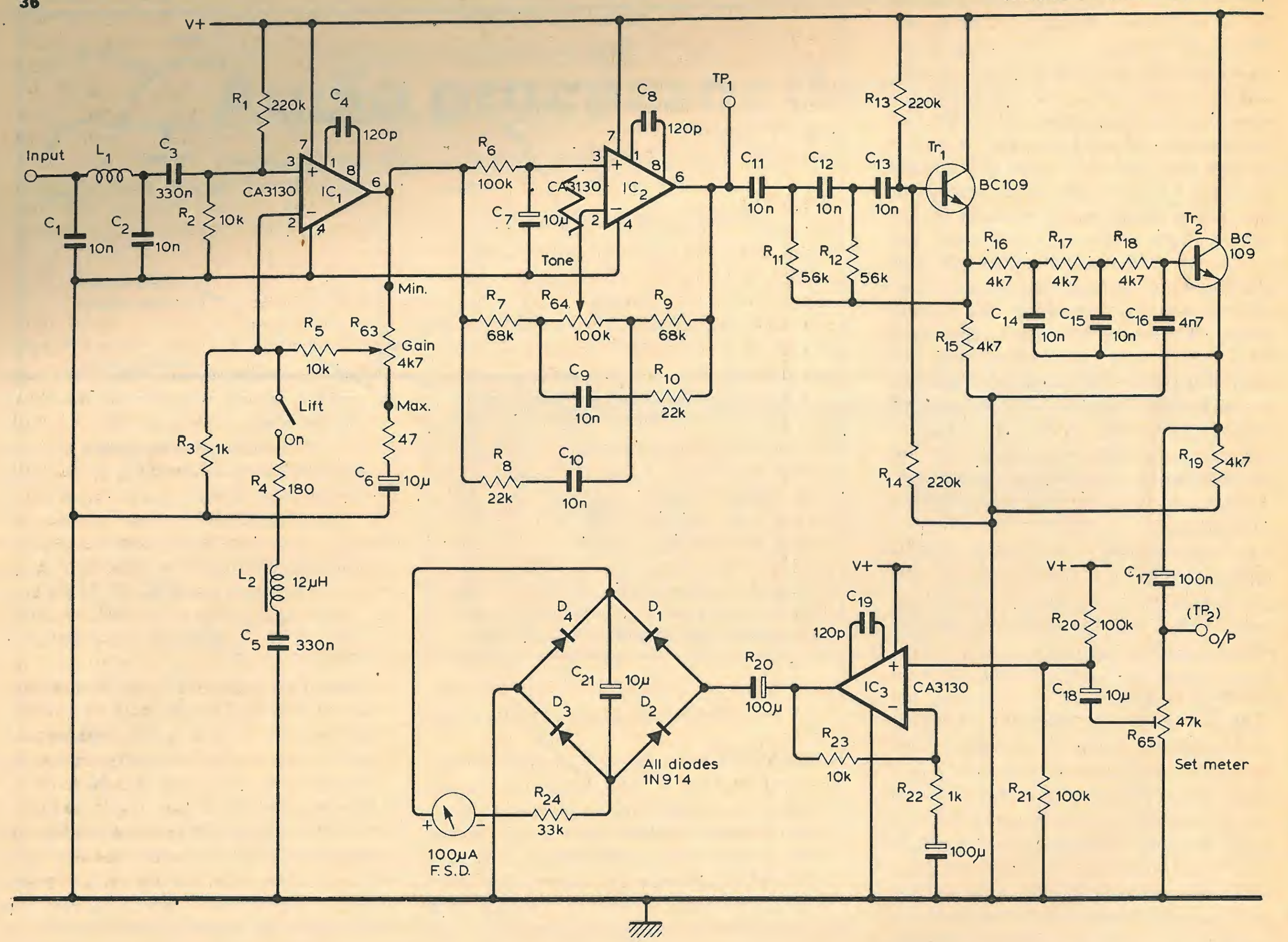
With the final design, which will compress audio signals by up to 30dB while generating a relatively small amount of audible distortion, sinewave inputs appear at the output virtually unchanged as the clipping level is increased to its maximum level and the limit is only reached when the modulator is overdriven and itself produces distortion. However, because compression above 20dB was found to provide little extra improvement in intelligibility, the circuits were set up to provide this level as a maximum (leaving 10dB headroom for speech peaks), so avoiding any additional distortion. With 20dB of clipping the audio signals sound as loud, and as intelligible, as an unclipped signal peaking 10dB higher than the clipped signal.

Circuit description

All components used in the unit are readily available and, with the exception of the i.f. block filter, are mainly low cost. A different type of filter may be used with suitable circuit changes, if desired, and there is no reason why a different i.f. frequency should not be used provided there is sufficient sideband selectivity. An s.s.b. filter designed for the purpose should provide even better results, particularly at lower audio frequencies where the effects of poor selectivity are more apparent. CA3130 bi-m.o.s., operational amplifiers have been used in preference to the more commonly used types as they have several desirable characteristics not found together in other series' devices. These include lower noise, absence of crossover distortion, higher output current capability, and the ability to operate down to 0.5V below the negative supply rail. These parameters are all used to advantage in this unit.

Microphone amplifier

L_1, C_1 and C_2 filter out any radio frequencies picked up on the microphone cable. It is preferable that these components are mounted behind the input socket and that they are grounded, along with the screened lead carrying the signals to the microphone preamplifier board, to the input socket. To simplify the bias and feedback arrangements, the inputs to the first integrated circuit IC_1 are biased to 0.5V above ground, which is quite adequate for the input levels expected. The gain is controlled by feedback, which avoids any problems of noise or overload, and high frequency lift is provided by switching in a series resonant circuit centred on 4kHz. In addition, the Q of the circuit is controlled to provide the optimum shape for the response. De-



◀ **Fig. 4.** *Audio filter board and meter drive circuits*

creasing the value of R_4, for example, will increase the lift and broaden its effect. In conjunction with the band-pass filter this provides about 10dB lift at 3kHz. Frequency response characteristics for the microphone amplifier are shown in Fig. 2a.

Tone control

In addition to providing a flat response over the centre frequency range, the feedback network enables the frequency response to be tilted about 1kHz providing 6dB lift or cut at extremes of rotation (see Fig. 2b). This operation can be explained by reference to Figs 3a and 3b, which show the equivalent circuit at low and high frequencies respectively. Clearly the effect of rotating the slider is reversed so that the signal strength is increased as the wiper approaches the input end, and decreased as the wiper is rotated towards the output end.

Band pass filter

The filter has the frequency response characteristics shown in Fig. 2c and consists of two modified Sallen Key type circuits, one connected as a high pass the other as a low pass. The – 3dB points, which are at 300Hz and 3kHz respectively, each have a roll-off of 18dB/octive thereafter and this was found quite adequate. (An earlier design had roll-offs of 54dB/octive, but this did not provide any additional advantage.) Each circuit has unity gain at 1kHz.

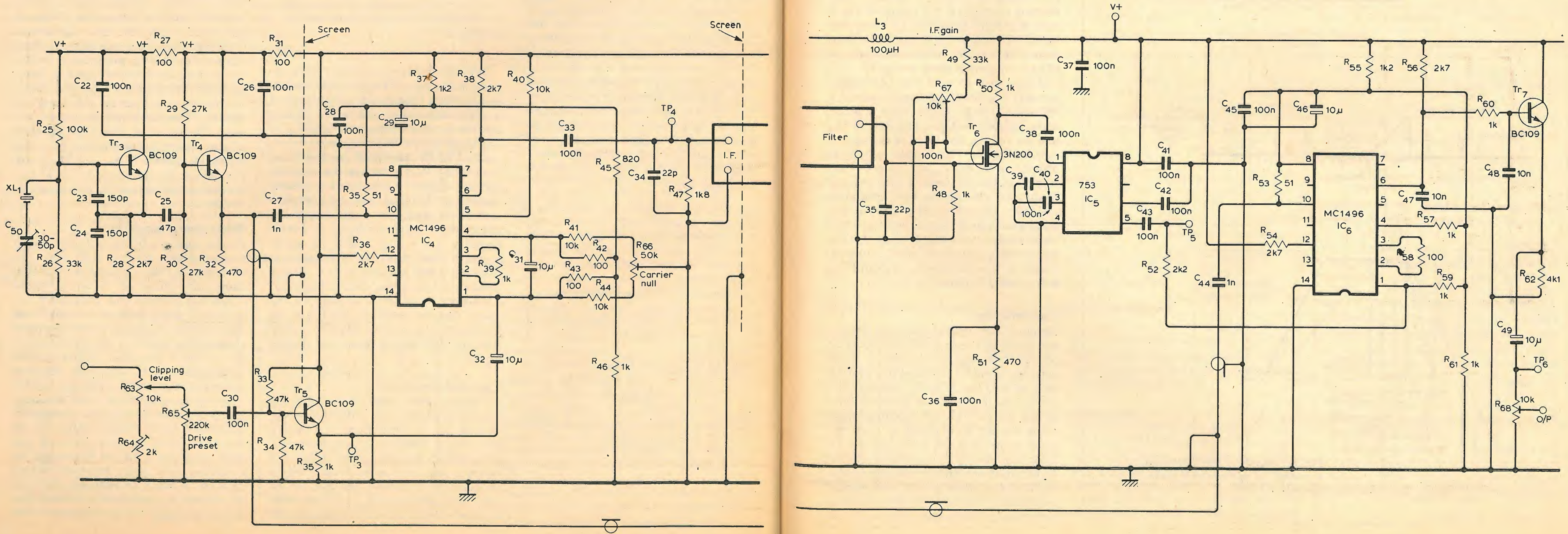
Metering

To incorporate some method of monitoring the signals applied to the clipper, the author initially tried a system of l.e.ds, but where no easily viewable arrangement was found he adopted an edge-reading meter. This meter had a pseudo peak readout with a range from 10dB to full scale, which was found to be the normal variation in speech level during communication. Careful voice modulation can keep this down to within a few dB, but certain sounds will produce much higher levels. The 'I' sound for example as in FIVE, will produce a level approaching 10dB above the normal speech level. In normal use the aim is to keep the needle averaging half scale as this will give about 15dB of clipping on normal speech and a little over 20dB on peaks. This appears to provide about optimum readability under all conditions. IC_3 in Fig. 4 operates as a normal voltage amplifier with a gain of × 10 and the meter relies on this i.c. being able to supply fairly high output currents to quickly charge up C_{21}. With the input preset correctly adjusted, a signal equivalent to 10dB below peak will just overcome the forward voltage drop of the diodes, and with a signal equivalent to peak (0dB) the voltage stored on C_{21} will provide enough current through R_{24} and the meter to cause full scale deflection. The use of a 100μA movement allows C_{21} to discharge slowly, permitting meter readings close to the true peak value. In practice the reading is about 3dB low but this can be corrected during setting up.

Speech clipper

The r.f. clipper shown in Fig. 5 is divided into four main sections. The crystal-controlled oscillator operates at a little below 10.607250 but the exact frequency can be obtained during setting up and will be within the pulling range of the crystal (in fact a 10.7MHz crystal will pull far enough if one is to hand). It uses the common Colpitts circuit loosely coupled into an emitter follower buffer capable of driving both modular and demodulator with a signal of 1V pk-to-pk. The modulator itself is built around the MC1496 balanced-modulator/demodulator i.c. which receives the local oscillator signal at pin 10 and the audio at pin 1. The output available from pin 6 is a double-sideband, supressed carrier signal so the signal is filtered to remove one of the sidebands, in this case the lower one. R_{38} in parallel with R_{47} and C_{34} define the optimum impedance the filter should see for correct performance and a similar arrange-

Fig. 5. *Circuit diagram of the r.f. clipper board* ▼



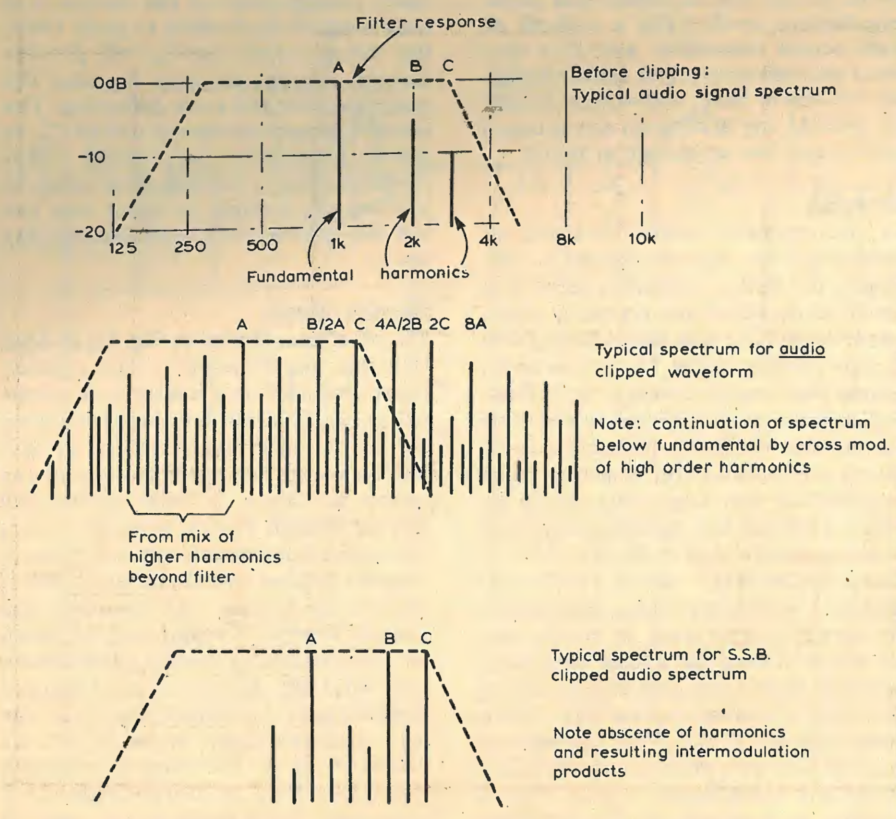


Fig. 6. *Typical frequency spectrum diagrams showing the differences between audio and s.s.b clipping*

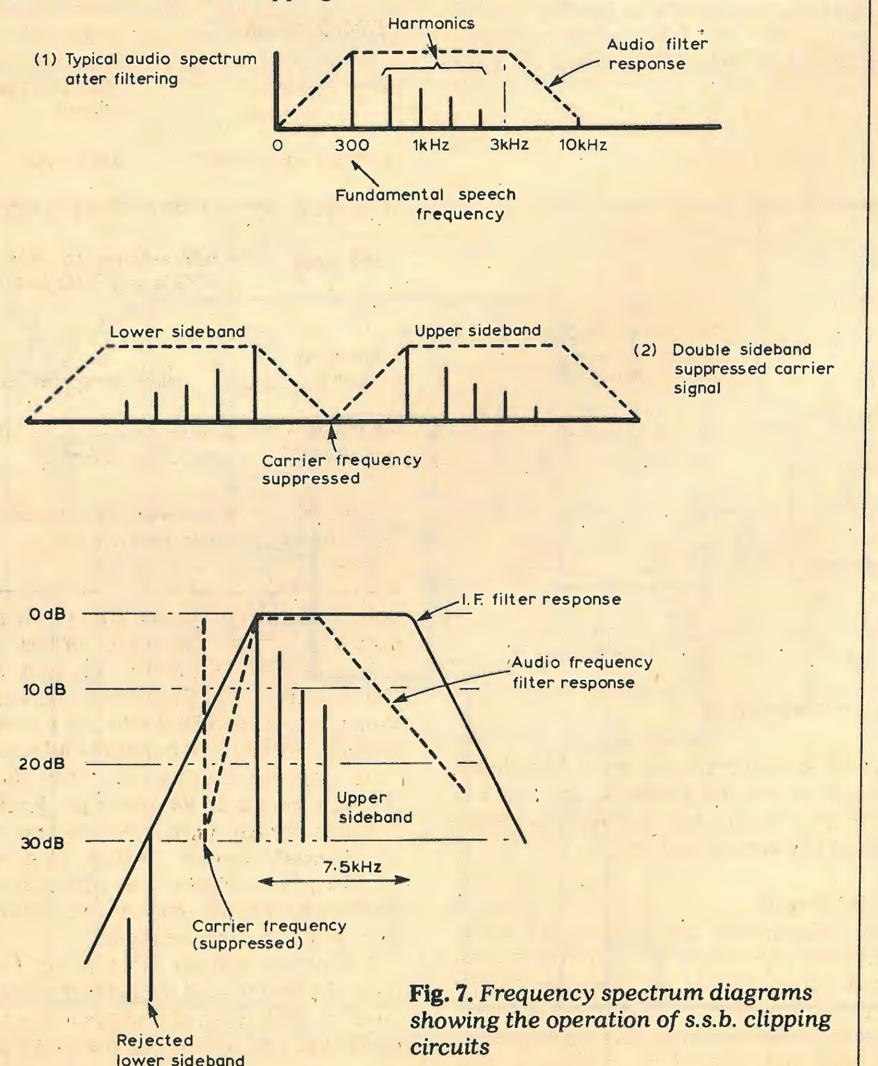


Fig. 7. *Frequency spectrum diagrams showing the operation of s.s.b. clipping circuits*

ment of C_{35} and R_{48} terminates the other end (910Ω/22pF). If a different filter is used these components will probably need changing to suit the differing filter requirements but do not alter the value of R_{38} as this will affect the balance of the modulator.

The filter used was the KVG type XFM 10.7-F61, which was designed primarily for f.m. It has a bandwidth of ±3.75kHz for −3dB relative to 10.7MHz centre frequency. A filter designed especially for s.s.b. would probably be better, but these tend to be more expensive and are not so readily available on the surplus market. During alignment the oscillator frequency is adjusted so that the upper sideband produced by a modulating signal of 300Hz is placed at the −3dB point of the filter. This ensures maximum suppression of the other sideband which is only 600Hz lower in frequency and with careful adjustment, 26dB sideband rejection is possible, which is quite adequate. Rejection of the carrier is not so important because the modulator provides about 60dB of suppression at these frequencies when the carrier balance is correctly adjusted. The filter output is then amplified by Tr_6, a low noise f.e.t., which has provision for gain adjustment and provides a nominal 10dB gain to drive the clipper. The clipping is performed by IC_5, a device primarily designed for f.m. limiting, i.f. amplifiers, which performs well in this application, suppressing harmonics so that no filtering is necessary. The f.e.t. preamplifier may be omitted if the full 30dB clipping potential is not required. Fig. 6 uses spectrum diagrams to show the basic difference between audio and s.s.b. clipping and further information of s.s.b. clipping is given in Fig. 7.

If you wish to omit the f.e.t. stage, connect C_{35} only and then connect a 560Ω resistor in series with a 0.1μF capacitor between the live end of C_{35} and pin 1 of IC_5 (the input of the i.c. is a defined 300Ω). The output of IC_5 is attenuated by R_{52}, R_{59} etc., to provide a level suitable for feeding into the demodulator, which is also built around an MC1496. The modulator provides a good quality audio signal with very low noise levels, even with the high i.f. gain. R_{66} presets the level of the output, which is filtered by C_{47}, C_{48} and R_{60} before being buffered by Tr_7.

Construction

Layout of the audio board is not critical, and it may be constructed on any circuit board. It is suggested that all leads carrying audio be screened to avoid r.f. pick-up, and that they be connected to the chassis together with the earth lines of the p.c.bs. The microphone input cable should be earthed at both the input socket and the p.c.b. and the r.f. filter, comprising C_1, C_2 and L_1, should be mounted behind the socket and also earthed. Any press-to-talk lines should be similarly earthed and decoupled at the socket; 0.1μF capacitors work well.

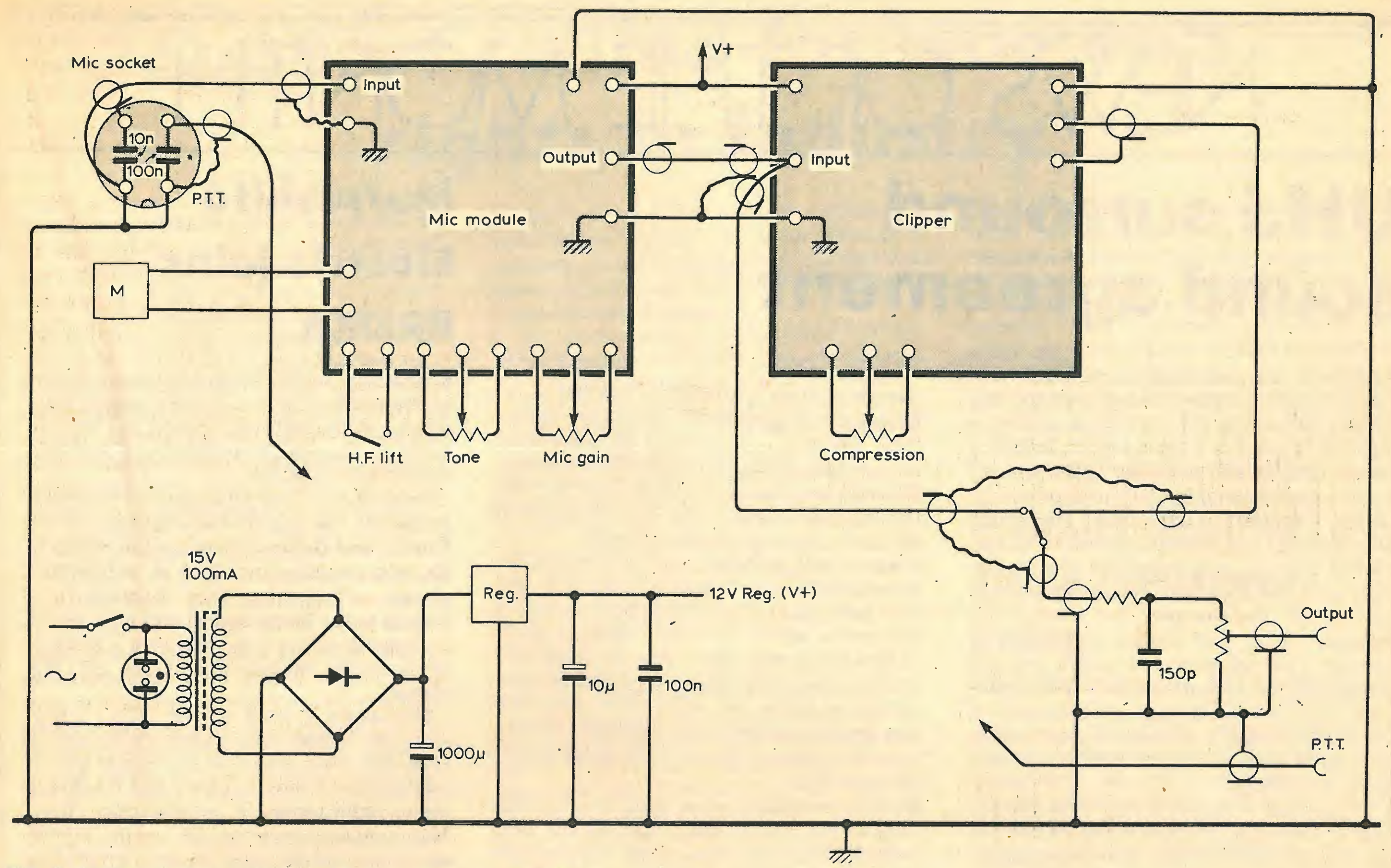


Fig. 8. *External connections and power supply details*

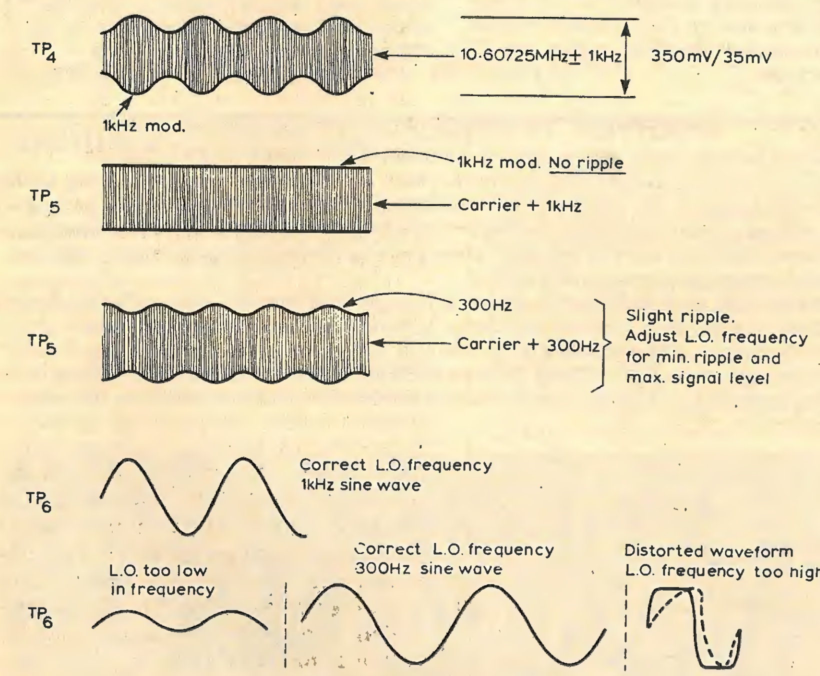


Fig. 9. *Waveforms expected during the alignment procedure*

Specifications

INPUT sensitivity	100μV to 10mV
overload	100mV
OUTPUT adjustment	0 to 50mV
High freq. lift	10dB at 3kHz (see Fig. 2a)
TONE range	±6dB relative to 1kHz at 300Hz and 3kHz (see Fig. 2c)
MAXIMUM COMPRESSION	30dB, but set for 20dB
FREQUENCY RANGE	Limited to 300Hz — 3kHz (−3dB) (see Fig. 2c)
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO OUTPUT	60dB with full compression, mic. gain mid-way

If adequate carrier and sideband suppression is to be obtained, the speech clipper module must be laid out on a ground plane and it is also desirable to fit screens where shown. The filter screen should be mounted across the centre of the filter on the track side between the input and output pins, and be solidly bolted under the fixing bolts of the filter. Preferably, the whole unit should be built into a metal screened enclosure to avoid r.f. pick-up which can cause howl-round problems, when all of the controls are set at high level. Fig. 8 shows the power supply used in the original unit, but any well-smoothed 12 to 15V supply will do.

Alignment

The alignment procedures are quite simple and require an audio signal generator and an oscilloscope with a 10MHz bandwidth. First inject a 10mV, 1kHz sinewave into the microphone socket and observe the output at TP2. Set the tone control to centre, switch off and adjust the mic. gain for 1V pk-to-pk. Secondly, adjust the meter preset for full scale reading. Set the sig. gen. for 10mV, 3KHz. Switch on, and the trace should increase to 3V pk-to-pk(+10dB). Restore switch to off position and rotate tone control clockwise. The trace should increase to 2V pk-to-pk. Rotate the tone control anticlockwise and the trace should reduce to 0.5V pk-to-pk (+6dB). Next reset the sig. gen. to 300Hz and repeat; the control should now produce opposite results.

Set the sig. gen. to 1kHz, meter f.s.d. (as in the first part of the procedure) and monitor TP4. Turn the clipper drive to maximum and adjust R_{65} for 35mV pk-

continued on page 62

NEWS OF THE MONTH

UHJ surround sound agreement

Agreement has just been reached between Duane Cooper, of the University of Illinois, Nippon Columbia Co. of Tokyo, and the National Research Development Corporation for patent and licensing rights in surround sound technology. The assignment of Duane Cooper's portfolio of surround sound patents and patent applications to the NRDC, follows the informal statement reported in our June 1977 issue (page 46) that agreement "in principle" had been made between NRDC and Nippon Columbia, to provide a kernel surround sound system, combining the attributes of the NRDC ambisonic psychoacoustic research with that of UD-4 technology. A US patent interference was partly responsible for holding up this latest agreement.

The pooling of interests may ease acceptance of ambisonic technology by the recording industry, which still remembers public resistance to the quadraphonic approach. One UK record company, Nimbus Records of Monmouth, has already issued 16 two-channel UHJ recordings, and according to the co-director Gerald Reynolds a further 12 will be issued later this year made with the Gerzon/Calrec sound-field microphone. Actually, the agreement covers only equipment licensing — recordings are a separate issue — but it's ironic that Nippon Columbia Co. were just beaten to the post by JVC for the Japanese rights to the Nimbus material (though only in two-channel form)!

But it will probably take acceptance internationally by such bodies as the FCC and EBU before major record companies commit themselves again. The tragic death recently of Ben Bauer may mean that the rival USQ multichannel proposals, scheduled for presensation at the last AES convention, will lose momentum and thus consolidate a swing in UHJs favour — in the most unfavourable way possible.

• System UHJ is more than the tactical compromise announced jointly by the BBC and NRDC (page 77, December 1977 issue) as HJ, which the BBC optimized with a bias toward mono compatability. System UHJ is a universal encoding standard for all directions, for two, three or four channels, whose basic two channel signals fall within the HJ tolerance zones. □

Matsushita Electric joins BREMA

Matsushita Electric (UK) Ltd, which is part of Matsushita Electric, Japan's largest electronics manufacturer, joined the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association (BREMA) on July 1.

Brian Reilly, the chairman of National Panasonic UK and former chairman of the Finance and General Purposes committee of BREMA, described the move as "recognition of the contribution that Matsushita is making to the British electronics business by its manufacturing presence here". Brian is representing Matsushita on the BREMA council.

Matsushita started making colour television sets at Pentwyn, Cardiff at the end of 1976, and now produces Panasonic colour televisions, music centres and Technics stereo radio tuners in two factories there. The company employs 380 people and in addition to substituting imports, generating exports, and introducing new technology, has pursued a policy of sourcing as many components within Britain as possible. Its colour televisions, for example, have up to 72% of British components by value. □

Phone cable between UK and USA gets go-ahead

A new telephone cable between Britain and the USA, that will increase transatlantic telephone cable links by more than 50%, has been given international go-ahead. Having a capacity of more than 4000 calls at any one time, the £100 million undersea link will carry phone calls, computer data and telex between Europe, America and Canada.

Throughout the 1970's, the demand for telephone services between Britain and America has been growing by 15 to 20% per year and this shows no signs of slowing up. At present, more than 20 million phone calls are made each year between the two countries and more than half of these go by cable. The new system, which is known as TAT 7, because it is the seventh in a series of telephone cables between Europe and America dating back to 1956, will be manufactured by the USA, Britain and France. It is due to come into service in 1983 and will run some 3,400 nautical miles from Sennen Cove, Land's End, to Tuckerton, New Jersey.

The international agreement was reached at a conference in Brighton of the British Post Office and 23 other organisations who are participating in the project. Although the cost is being shared equally between Europe and America, Britain is paying the largest (22%) share of the European half. There are 16 other participants partnering Britain in this half of the project. □

On April 22 an amateur radio station aboard the Queen Mary, which is now a floating restaurant in America, was dedicated to provide public service communications to Long Beach and Southern California. The ship's original wireless room has been rebuilt and now includes amateur radio equipment in addition to the former radio gear. Volunteer operators, wearing uniforms similar to those worn by the ship's crew years ago are manning the station, call-sign W6RO, daily spreading international goodwill.

In case of disaster, such as an earthquake, it is thought that the ship would suffer no damage and could use its generators to power the station to handle welfare messages in traditional amateur radio fashion. The organisers have arranged with the Red Cross and the city of Long Beach for messages to be given to local libraries for transmission to the ship by amateurs using portable battery-operated transceivers. Scheduled contracts with British amateurs have been arranged.

Support rallied for women's rights in industry

In industry, normal business pressures tend to take priority over such things as equal opportunities promotion and as a result the segregation of jobs into men's and women's work is still widespread, according to a survey by the Equal Opportunities Commission (EOC). However, it seems that Britain is not alone in this. When the European Communities Commission (ECC) reported recently on how its nine (now ten) member countries were implementing the community equal policy for men and women (EEC background reports ISEC/B53/78 and ISEC/B8/79), it found that in all of the countries practice fell short of principle.

The aim of the EOC survey, carried out during 1977 and early 1978, was to enable the Opportunities Committee to identify problems and priorities and to encourage the development of good practices. Many companies regarded positive action towards equal opportunities as unnecessary and costly and only a few were given praise in the survey report. Only a quarter had actually written out equal opportunity policies and less than half had analysed their workforce by sex. Although flexible working hours were quite common amongst the white-collar workers, part-time work and child care facilities were not widespread.

The EOC consider that an analysis of possibilities for part-time work, including costings, should be carried out, and that it is vital that firms take positive action to move away from job segregation.

The commissioner responsible for the ECC's equal pay policy for men and women, Mr Vredling, decided in March to start infringement proceedings under the Rome Treaty against those member states whose national legislation fell short of the ECC directives on equal pay, equal access to employment, training and promotion. The Commission then sent letters to the governments asking them to submit their comments on the infringements within 60 days, and it is giving them a specified period of time to either confirm the ECC's opinions or face the Court Justice.

Letters have been sent to Germany, Belgium, Denmark, France, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. The ECC consider that the UK's legislation does not conform because "the concept of work of equivalent value seems to be given a restrictive interpretation of the Equal Pay Act". A worker may only request equal pay for equivalent work if a job evaluation scheme is not practised in the firm in which he or she is employed. An ECC report says that the British government has maintained that the Equal Pay Act of 1970 and the Sex Discrimination Act of 1975 fully comply with ECC legislation against sex discrimination but there is a strong body of opinion that believes that, in present circumstances where only 25% of firms operate job evaluation schemes, British law has loopholes which militate against women workers when it comes to an evaluation of 'equivalent values'. This body believes that the broader ECC legislation ensures a fairer system. □

European consumer electronic manufacturers association formed

With the election of the European Parliament, representatives of the National Associations of European Consumer Electronic Manufacturers (of which BREMA is a member) have created, from amongst their own associations, a European Association of Consumer Electronic Manufacturers (EACEM).

Today, the domestic consumer electronics industries are mainly concerned with the assembly of equipments widely used for entertainment and cultural purposes. In the future, however, they will also be concerned with processes, materials, equipment and systems which use domestic tv receivers as home terminals for the display of data. To achieve this, according to the EACEM, the industries myst have "strong links, both in research and development, with their allied electronics sectors in telecommunications, information services and, above all, in the components industry."

Within the EACEM there is a Council which has the duty to nominate a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, whose terms of office last no more than three years, and a Secretariat, staffed by the national professional organisation belonging to the country from which the EACEM Chairman comes. There is also a Technical Advisory Committee, which is qualified in standardization and safety and works with the appropriate national and international organisations. An Economics and Statistics Advisory Committee has the job of establishing, in consultation with the professional associations of the EACEM and their national and international administrations, an annual document recording the final results of market data on the production of brown goods of the EEC members, and to record details of the imports and exports of these equipments to the EEC member's countries.

At its inaugural meeting in April, the EACEM elected for two years, the Chairman, Monsieur Jacques Fayard, Administration Director of Thomas Brandt, Director General of Groupe Grand Public de Cette Societe since 1973 and past president of SCART (one of the French National Association members) and the Vice Chairman, Doctor R. Koeberle, Director of the SABA Society and Vice President of the Fachverband Unterhaltungselektronik im ZVEI, the German National Association member. During these two years the Secretariat will be established in France. □

Marconi to make tv monitors

Marconi Communications Systems Ltd has agreed with EMI to take over manufacture of the range of colour and black-and-white tv monitors previously made by EMI/Prowest. This means that the company, who will start making these products and a number of video switching accessories at their Chelmsford factory in the near future, will then be able to ofer a complete package of studio equipment from its own manufacture.

The range of products, which is well known throughout the broadcasting world for its quality and reliability, includes 35cm and 50cm colour units and a series of black-and-white monitors. □

Product liability cloud has silver lining

Dr. D. W. Budworth, deputy director of company affairs at the Confederation of British Industry (CBI), addressing the conference on "prospective laws on liability for defective products" at the Institution of Electrical Engineers in London on May 30, said that manufacturers should capitalize on product liability legislation (see p47, Jan. 1979 issue) by making safer products and thus winning a larger market share. He thought that if this approach was taken some good might come out of it for both industry and society.

Dr Budworth criticized the European Economic Community, from whom the main drive for product liability legislation was coming, and suggested that their current proposals were commercially unacceptable, grossly unfair, and incomplete. The EEC draft convention, according to an IEE account, says that the producer of a product is liable even if the product could not have been seen to be defective with the science and technology available at the time of manufacture. "The CBI feels this opens up the manufacturer to being held liable for unknowable defects", said Dr Budworth, "this is taking things too far. Nothing is completely safe, but the public fails to appreciate this fact." He then warned that liability was limited by the resources at the manufacturers' disposal. There was, for example, a limit to the insurance cover available, and at present this was £250,000, so industry had a limited capacity to pay. However, nothing was likely to happen for several years because it was impossible to get domestic legislation in less than two years, and it would probably take longer than that.

Giving the consumers' case, Maurice Healey of the National Consumer Council, and a former editor of *Which* said that it was the NCC's belief that liability should rest with the manufacturer of the goods because he was in the best position to ensure the quality and safety of the product. They thought it right that the added cost of insurance be borne by consumers, but that the costs would be small. For the average engineering company, costs would be doubled if the current proposals went ahead, he said, but since current insurance premiums costed only 0.1% of turnover this would rise to only 0.2%. □

Work on tv subtitling for the deaf continues

In the October 1978 issue of *Wireless World* we described the work being carried out by the IBA into tv subtitling for the deaf. Dr Alan Newell, of the Department of Electronics at Southampton University is conducting research into the possibility of using teletext for this purpose and is now working under a three-year contract between the IBA and the university. Robert Baker, who is a research fellow assisting Dr Newell, recently sent a report about their work to the Royal National Institute for the Deaf.

In his report, Mr Baker said that although the tv decoders needed to receive pages of teletext were still expensive, they had good reason to believe that prices would soon fall. They hoped that research would contribute to a greater availability of teletext decoders by increasing public awareness of the many possibilities of teletext in general and of the value of subtitles for the deaf in particular. Their research was being carried out along three main lines. Firstly, they were sending out questionnaires to determine what programmes deaf and hard of hearing people watch on television – that is, the most popular ones and why. They wanted this information because they hoped to be able to show a few real-life tv broadcasts with subtitles in the near future, and they wanted to be sure that they appeared on programmes that deaf people watched already. In addition, they wished to know which programmes would benefit most by having subtitles.

The research team's second line of approach was to make careful and detailed studies of the best way to present subtitles on the tv screen. To determine, for example, on which part of the screen they should appear, what kind of background they should have, how many words that should be shown on the screen at any one time, and whether they should stick to short uncomplicated sentences, or show every word that was said. Mr Baker then pointed out that the viewer should be able to read the necessary information and still see the action on the screen.

The third line of research was to investigate the more subtle aspects of tv subtitling, such as how to indicate offstage voices and noises or how to keep the subtitle clear of a football during soccer presentations.

MPs form committee for personal radio service

An all-party committee of MPs was set up during June to put pressure on the government to introduce a personal radio service. The chairman of the committee, Tory MP Patrick Wall, said that they would not use 27MHz but would choose an operating frequency which would not interfere with radio-controlled models, tv or radio amateurs. The committee now intends to hold another meeting this month in the House of Commons to take its proposals to the Home Secretary, William Whitelaw.

The last words from the Commons apparently came from Mr Timothy Raison, the Home Office minister in charge of radio regulation, who said that the arguments in favour of c.b. have some merit but its introduction would bring regulatory, social, economic and administrative problems in its train — very similar to the last government's standard reply to pro-CBers (see p71, Sept. 1978 issue).

Mr Wall's views seem to follow very closely those of the Citizen's Band Association president, James Bryant, who is undoubtedly the most prominent pro-CBer to date. Mr Bryant's views (see p65, April 1979 issue), be they right or wrong, have now become quite popular, due mainly to his own efforts. James Bryant, however, does not agree with Mr Wall's suggestion that it will take one or two years to legalise a personal radio service. In his opinion it is not necessary to change the law; all that is needed he says, is a few minor changes to the Wireless Telegraphy Act and an agreement with the Post Office to a general breach in its monopoly.

Although Mr Wall was not prepared to say what frequency band the committee would be recommending, it is thought that they will be working roughly along the same lines as the NEC report published in the May/June 1978 issue of the National Electronics Review (see p38, August 1978 issue).

Labour MP and tv personality, Austin Mitchell is the vice chairman of the committee and the secretary is Tory MP John Butcher.

● The early morning raids which were carried out by police and government officials on the homes of people illegally operating personal radios in Birmingham, UK, seem to have given some people the idea that the city is a national centre for these law breakers. We do not think so. Birmingham is only *one* of many large cities which has, according to the Citizen's Band Association, thousands of illegal operators (see p65, April 1979 issue).

The last government, and it seems the new government too, have and do clamp down very hard on offenders – as if it was something far more serious – and if a nucleus of these offenders are discovered then raids of this kind are only to be expected. Since the law says that the illegal operator must be caught in the act, the raid must take place when the offence is being committed, whether it be early morning or not.

If the authorities were as keen to stop muggers and rapists (and we were not the first to make this comparison, see "C.B. communications likened to robbery, plunder and rape, p47, July 1978 issue) people would be a lot safer on the streets — especially first thing in the morning.

Ariel VI (UK-6) now in earth orbit

Britain's scientific satellite, Ariel VI, which went under the pre-orbit name UK-6, was successfully launched into earth orbit on June 3 (at 23.26 GMT) from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Flight Centre at Wallops Island, Virginia. The satellite was financed by the Science Research Council and was designed, built and tested by Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd. British Aerospace Dynamics Group at Bristol, under contract to Marconi Space and Defence systems Ltd, designed and built the satellite's structure, including the body, deployable booms and outer sphere of one of the experiments. The mechanical ground support equipment was also designed and built at Bristol.

The satellite's purpose is to carry out studies of the charge and energy spectra of cosmic radiation, which can give an insight into the conditions of the source and the processes of nucleo-synthesis that have occurred in high energy objects. This sort of information is important to scientists because cosmic rays are the only sample that they can get of matter which lies outside the solar system. Information gained from the mission should provide a better understanding of astrophysical phenomena that involve large energy densities and their high-energy products, such as quasars, radio galaxies, supernovae and pulsars.

Ariel VI carries three primary science instruments: a cosmic ray detector, for Bristol University, and two X-ray astronomy experiments, one for Leicester University and the other for Birmingham University and the University College of London's Mullard Space Science Laboratory. Also on board are two technological experiments for the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough, which will investigate the performance of new types of solar cells and of metal oxide semiconductor devices in a space environment.

Girl technician engineer of the year

The second competition by the Caroline Haslett Memorial Trust and the IEETE to find the Girl Technician Engineer of the year is to be held this year. A prize of £250 will go to the girl who will have successfully undertaken the necessary technical education and training, and have proved herself capable of holding a responsible job. The award sponsors hope that she will, by her example, encourage more girls to enter the electrical and electronic engineering profession. The IEETE gives the closing date for nominations as September 19, and they say that the winner will be announced in November.

Spot frequency distortion meter — correction

In Fig. 4 of this article, which appeared in our July 1979 issue, the BC214C (first transistor of the input amplifier) should be shown as "Tr_1" and the gate and source connections of Tr_2 should be shown connected together. The figure for residual distortion (0.001%) shown at the foot of p64, col. 1, should read "0.0001%."

No radio without displacement current

An aid to understanding Maxwell's equations for wave propagation

by **D. A. Bell,** M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., F.I.E.E.

"Faraday's conception of electric and magnetic force and their interrelations, expressed in terms of his lines of force, were fundamental. In terms of them James Clerk Maxwell developed the equations that underlie all modern theories of electromagnetic phenomena."
Encyclopedia Britannica.

BECAUSE displacement current forms a vital link in Maxwell's equations for wave propagation in empty space, text books often give the impression that Maxwell invented displacement current as a kind of mathematical trick to make his equations work. This is not so. In his two-volume *Electricity and Magnetism,* displacement current appears first on p.65 in volume 1, in the part dealing with electrostatics, and the idea follows from Faraday's work on lines of force. It is easy enough to think of electric and magnetic fields as stresses in a tangible medium such as insulating material or iron, but what happens when the material medium is replaced by a vacuum, leaving the fields 'hanging in space'? We no longer believe in an all-pervading ether, yet experience has long shown that light from the stars travels freely through space which is practically empty and now radio waves travel back to the earth from a vehicle which is near Jupiter. So it seems that we must accept that electromagnetic fields can exist in empty space.

But has something been slipped through in the last sentence? How did electric and magnetic fields come to be replaced by electromagnetic fields? Of course it was Maxwell who transformed "electricity and magnetism" into "electromagnetism" by setting out four equations which link together to form a closed cycle of electric field – magnetic field – electric field . . . and so on, continuing for ever as radiation if no conductors get in the way. Looked at from the experimental viewpoint, the most basic factor is electric charge, which usually is associated with a number of electrons (negative charge) or of protons (positive charge). A charge in steady motion constitutes a current, which produces a steady magnetic field. With varying motion a varying current produces a varying magnetic field which acts on an electric charge like an electric field. This looks

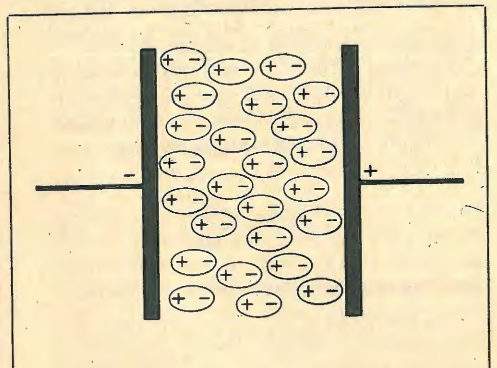


Fig. 1. *Displacement of molecular charges in the dielectric of a capacitor.*

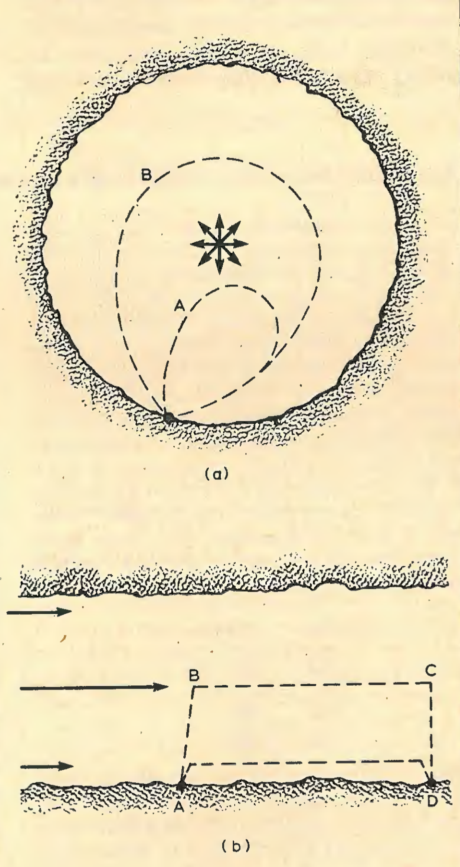


Fig. 2. *(a) Water flowing outward from a spring, to illustrate a vector with divergence but no curl. No work is done in traversing a closed path. (b) River with faster flow in the middle to illustrate curl. Work is done in traversing a closed path which encloses an area.*

like a closed cycle, but it involves electric charge so it will not do for the propagation of electromagnetic waves in empty space where there is no charge.

Maxwell was able to solve this problem because he was at home with the mathematics of vectors (which we will look at cautiously a little later) and he used the idea of 'displacement current' to show how electromagnetic waves could be propagated through empty space. Although Maxwell used the idea in his famous equations, he did not invent it for this purpose but rather to rationalise the circuit behaviour of a capacitor. If the capacitor has a material dielectric the picture is very simple, Fig. 1. When a positive potential is applied to the right-hand plate, all polarisable molecules have their negative parts pulled to the right and positive parts repelled to the left. Maxwell pointed out that this very definitely constitutes an electric current since it is a movement of charges, although it is not a steady flow of charges, as in a conductor or in an electron beam, but a *displacement* of charges from their normal positions, so it is called a *displacement current.* Note that as the charges are moved against an 'elastic' force the displacement of the charges is proportional to the electric field between the capacitor plates, and therefore to the applied potential; but the displacement *current* is proportional to the *rate of change* of electric field.

But now take away the dielectric, as for example in a vacuum capacitor. There are no polarisable molecules to produce a tangible displacement current, but as far as any circuit properties are concerned there is no different kind of capacitance (apart from dielectric loss and breakdown strength). So displacement current is still said to flow, in proportion to the rate of change of electric field. But with nothing to displace, is this displacement current *real*? The test is whether it produces a magnetic field, and the existence of electromagnetic waves in empty space is proof that it does.*

*The need for displacement current in the dielectric (possibly vacuum) of a capacitor in order to satisfy the laws of static magnetic fields is given in Ramo, Whinnery and Van Duzer, *Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics,* Wiley (1965), pp. 232-3.

Admittedly this implies faith in the results of Maxwell's equations, but surely no reader of *Wireless World* will doubt that electromagnetic waves (radio waves, light) can travel through a vacuum. Incidentally, we can now demonstrate directly that light waves are electromagnetic, by letting the focused beam of a high-power laser produce a spark in air. So if electromagnetic waves could not travel through empty space the world would be cold and dark because no radiation could reach us from the sun.

To understand why there are four of Maxwell's equations, we must look at the properties of vectors to see why we need two equations concerned with the electric field and two for the magnetic field. Most of the mathematics of vectors was worked out in the first place for hydrodynamics, with pressure and velocity of flow as the important vectors, so we need not hesitate to use hydraulic models to illustrate the properties of vectors, and in particular *divergence* and *curl*.

Divergence means simply "spreading out" and is an attribute of a vector field around a source—water flow around a spring or electric field around a charge. Imagine a pond having a spring at its centre so that water flows outwards in all directions, as indicated by the arrows in Fig. 2(a). Then a floating object may be moved along the closed path A, towards the spring and back, or along the path B which goes round the spring, or round by other closed path, without any net work being done.

Next consider a river which flows faster in the middle than near the banks, as suggested by the lengths of the arrows in Figure 2(b). In order to travel by water from point A to point D and back, the clever oarsman will row out to mid-stream so as to get the help of the current from B to C but will return from D to A close to the bank where the current is less. The work done by the vector field (the flow of water in this case) is proportional to the area enclosed so long as the flow pattern is uniform within the area, and the coefficient by which one can relate 'work done' to 'area enclosed' is the curl of the vector.†

Now in general a vector may have *both* divergence (abbreviated as div) and curl so that two equations are needed to specify a vector fully; and so with two vectors, electric and magnetic, Maxwell needed four equations. A complication is that it is common to split each of the two vectors into 'force' and 'flux' vectors, as with magnetomotive force H (oersted or ampere/metre) and magnetic flux B (gauss or tesla). But for a linear isotropic medium (which empty space certainly is) the relationship within each pair is simply multiplication by a constant, so we will simplify the equations by using only E, B, dielectric constant ϵ and magnetic permeability μ. Then the electric vector is defined by the two equations

$$\text{div}\, E = \rho$$

$$\text{curl}\, E = -\frac{dB}{dt} \qquad (1)$$

and the magnetic vector by

$$\text{div}\, B = 0$$

$$\text{curl}\, B = \mu\left(J + \epsilon\frac{dE}{dt}\right) \qquad (2)$$

Here ρ is the charge density and J the density of current due to movement of charges, both of which are zero in empty space. So Maxwell's equations for empty space reduce to

$$\text{div}\, E = 0$$

$$\text{curl}\, E = -\frac{dB}{dt}$$

$$\text{div}\, B = 0$$

$$\text{curl}\, B = \mu\epsilon\frac{dE}{dt}$$

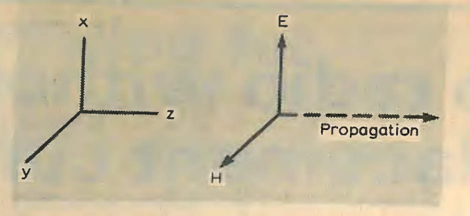


Fig. 3. *System of axes for plane wave propagating in the z direction.*

Since curl corresponds to a particular kind of space variation of the vector (compare Fig. 2(b)), the second and fourth of these equations say that the space variation of E depends on the time variation of B and the space variation of B depends on the time variation of E. Given expertise in the mathematical manipulation of vector differentiations, it is possible to treat these two as a pair of simultaneous equations which can be solved for E and B. (The simplest case, avoiding the use of vectors, is solved in the Appendix.) Since E and B vary both in space and time it should not be surprising that the solutions are propagating waves, with a velocity of propagation equal to $1/\sqrt{(\mu\epsilon)}$. But this result is only obtained through the existence of displacement current, without which the right-hand side of the fourth equation would be zero and neither E nor B could propagate: no radio waves without displacement current.

Appendix: Solution of Maxwell's equations for plane waves

The vector equations (3) are true for any shape of wave (plane, cylindrical, spherical) depending on the boundary conditions, which in practice means the way in which the waves are launched. Solution of the vector equations shows that for any shape the vectors E and B are at right-angles to each other and to the direction of propagation. Having established this, one can take as a special case a plane wave propagating in the z direction with E in the x direction and B in the y direction; and if the wave is of infinite extent in the x-y plane, the only space variation is in the z direction. The vector equations from (3) can then be reduced to simple differential equations:

$$\frac{dE}{dz} = -\frac{dB}{dt} \qquad \text{(i)}$$

$$-\frac{dB}{dz} = \mu\epsilon\frac{dE}{dt} \qquad \text{(ii)}$$

(The negative sign on the left of (ii) arises from the directional relationships implicit in the full vector equations.) Now differentiate (i) with respect to z and (ii) with respect to t:

$$\frac{d^2E}{dz^2} = -\frac{d^2B}{dzdt}$$

$$-\frac{d^2B}{dzdt} = \mu\epsilon\frac{d^2E}{dt^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{d^2E}{dz^2} = \mu\epsilon\frac{d^2E}{dt^2}$$

This is the differential equation of a sinusoidal propagating wave of the general form

$$E = A\sin[\omega(t - cz) + \phi] \qquad \text{(iii)}$$

where the velocity of propagation is $c = 1/\sqrt{(\mu\epsilon)}$ and the arbitrary phase constant ϕ depends on the placing of the origin of the time scale. A similar result is obtained for B by eliminating E betweeen (i) and (ii). But we still have to satisfy the individual equations, which need a particular ratio between E and B. However, it is usual to express this in terms of $H = B/\mu$ and it is then found to be

$$\frac{E}{H} = \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}}$$

This ratio, which has the value 120π for empty space, is often called the intrinsic impedance of the medium, by analogy with the characteristic impedance $\sqrt{(L/C)}$ of a transmission line. It is a characteristic of the medium in which the waves are propagated, and independent of the shape of the waves.

†More exactly, the line integral around the path of the force is equal to the surface integral over the area enclosed of the curl of the relevant vector.

Professor David Bell, who joined the University of Hull in 1965 to set up its Department of Electronic Engineering, retired in September 1978. From 1949 to 1961 he was Reader in Electromagnetism in the electrical engineering department of Birmingham University, and thereafter till 1965 he was the director of AMF British Research Laboratory. He has contributed widely to the learned journals and has been writing for Wireless World throughout his career.

Converting between analogue and digital quantities

More analogue-to-digital conversion techniques

by **G. B. Clayton,** B.Sc., Liverpool Polytechnic

The a.-to-d. conversion techniques described in the previous sections give a digital output which depends upon the value of the analogue input signal existing at some precise instant in time, and their output is thus affected by the presence of noise on the analogue input signal. A variety of conversion techniques has been developed in which the digital output depends upon the integral or average value of the analogue input signal during some prescribed time interval.

INTEGRATING TECHNIQUES have the advantage of giving repeatable results even in the presence of high frequency noise on the analogue input signal. The effect is averaged out, provided that the noise frequencies present are such that $1/f_n < T$, where T is the integration period.

Monolithic i.c. devices suitable for the implementation of integrating a.-to-d. converters are available from several manufacturers; they are comparatively inexpensive yet, nevertheless, can provide very accurate conversion. Their main disadvantage when compared with the techniques discussed previously is their much longer conversion time.

Presently-available integrating converters fall into two categories; those which employ the so-called dual-slope technique and those which employ the quantized feedback method to perform a conversion. The dual-slope technique is the simpler in concept and implementation, and has been the preferred integrating conversion method for a number of years. Quantized-feedback converters are comparative newcomers, and in some applications provide several advantages over the older, dual-slope techniques.

Dual-slope conversion

The operating principles involved in a basic dual-slope conversion may be understood by reference to the simplified circuit schematic in Fig. 22. It is a two-stage process; in the first stage, an analogue integrator, whose output has been previously reset to zero, has the analogue signal which is to be converted connected as its input signal. The input signal is integrated for a fixed time interval T_i and if it remains constant during this time the output of the integrator is a linear ramp.

The second stage of the process commences at the end of the time interval T_i, at which instant the control logic disconnects the analogue input signal and connects a reference voltage in its place as the integrator input. The reference voltage polarity is opposite to that of the analogue input signal, and makes the integrator output fall linearly, a comparator being used to sense when it reaches zero. The time taken (T_r) for integration of the reference to bring the output back to zero is directly proportional to the average value of the analogue input signal during the interval T_i.

The time interval T_i is the time during which a fixed number of clock pulses are counted $T_i = N_iT_c$, where T_c is the clock period and N_i is normally taken as the number of pulses which are required to fill and recycle the counter. The time interval T_r is measured in terms of the number of clock pulses counted in the time $T_r = N_xT_c$. During the 'integrate-signal' stage the output of the integrator changes by an amount:

$$V = \frac{1}{CR}\int_0^{T_i} V_{in}dt$$

where V_{in} is the analogue input signal. During the integrate-reference stage

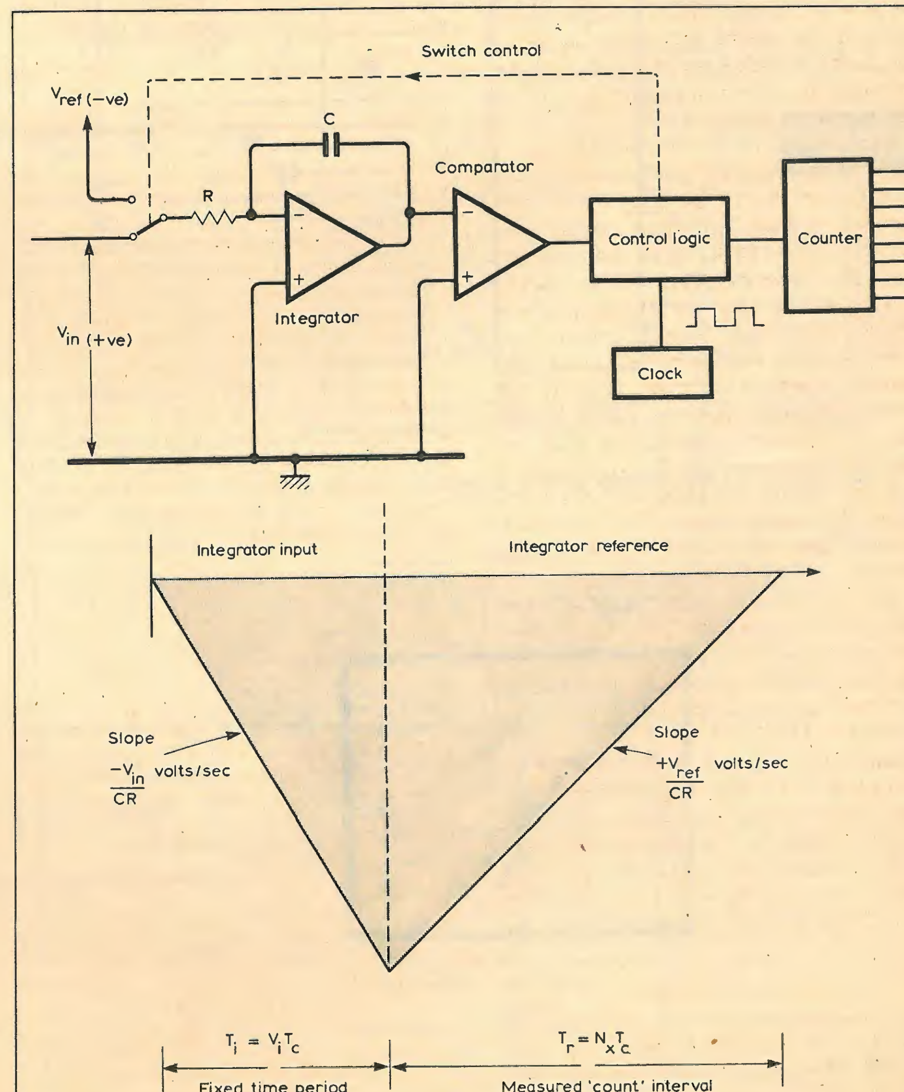


Fig. 22. *Simplified circuit of dual-slope converter.*

the output of the integrator is returned to zero.
Thus,

$$\frac{1}{CR}\int_0^{T_i} V_{in}dt-\frac{1}{CR}\int_0^{T_r} V_{ref}\cdot dt=0.$$

Substituting $T_i=N_iT_c$, and $T_r=N_xT_c$ and re-arranging gives:

$$N_x=\frac{N_i}{V_{ref}}\times\frac{\int_0^{N_iT_c} V_{in}dt}{N_iT_c}$$

or

$$N_x=\frac{N_i}{V_{ref}}\cdot V_{in} \qquad (14)$$

where V_{in} is the average value of the analogue input signal during the 'signal-integrate' stage of the conversion. The count N_x is recorded; it represents a digitally-encoded form of the analogue input signal.

The beauty of the dual slope-technique is that the theoretical accuracy depends only upon the absolute value of the reference voltage and the equality of the individual clock periods during a conversion cycle. Only short term stability of clock frequency is required and this is far easier to obtain than long term stability. Note that the component values (C and R) do not enter into the conversion relationship and it is therefore not necessary to use precise values. In the dual-slope conversion technique conversion time is not fixed but depends upon the value of the analogue input signal. This feature is a disadvantage in some applications.

The dual slope technique for a.-to-d. conversion has for a number of years been the preferred method for use in digital panel meters, the increasing size of the market for d.p.m.s having encouraged continual developments in i.c. devices for use in dual-slope systems. Various refinements to the basic techniques of Fig. 22 have been incorporated in the devices, including input buffering, automatic zeroing and automatic polarity selection. Automatic zeroing involves an extra stage to the conversion cycle in which offsets in the analogue circuitry are automatically balanced out. The automatic polarity function allows both positive and negative analogue input signals to be converted, and involves the switching in of a reference voltage polarity opposite to that of the analogue input signal.

Integrated circuit devices which function as dual-ramp converter sub-systems are available (e.g. Motorola MC1505/MC14435, Intersil 8052/T101.) Analogue circuitry is contained in one device, digital circuitry in another. More recently single-chip, dual-slope converters have appeared on the market. The ICL 7106 (or 7107) is a device which contains all the active circuitry required for a 3½ digit d.p.m. with automatic zero and polarity. The device requires the addition of a display, four resistors, four capacitors and an input filter (if required) to make a working instrument.[7] The basic circuit diagram of liquid-crystal display d.p.m. using the ICL 7106 is shown in Fig. 23. The Intersil d.p.m. evaluation kit (ICL7106 EV/KIT) contains the p.c. board, converter chip, display and passive components, and gives a practical and convenient way of looking into the dual-slope technique. At the same time it allows one to construct a working, high performance instrument. Test points are available at which signals can be monitored. Fig. 24 shows the waveform at the output of the analogue integrator (pin 27) for two values of analogue input signal. Note the fixed 'integrate-signal' time period and the constant-slope but varying time period of the 'integrate-reference' stage of the conversion. The measurement required the use of a high-impedance oscilloscope probe so that loading should not interfere with the correct circuit operation.

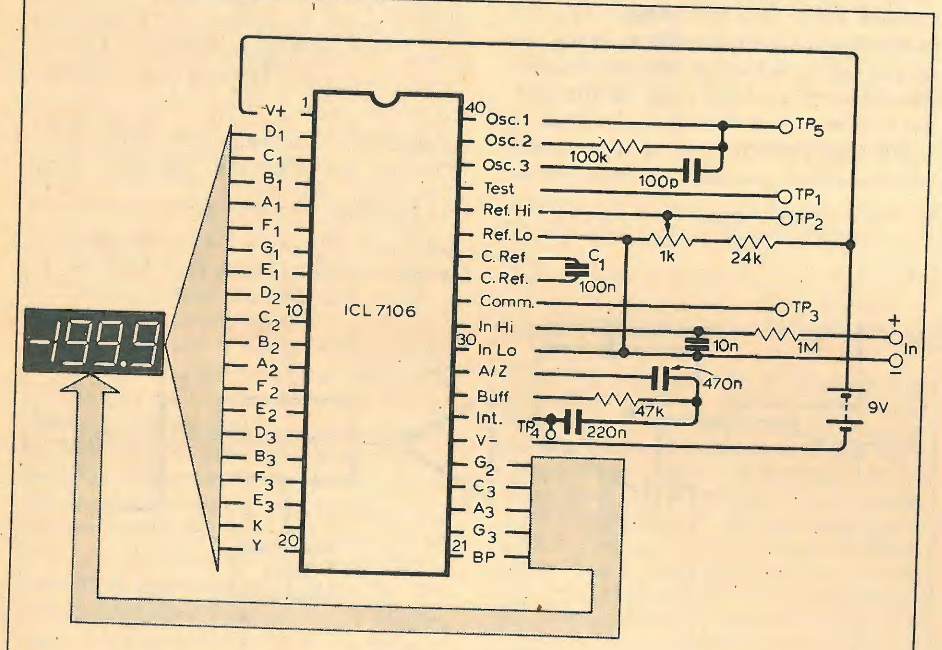


Fig. 23. *Using ICL7106 to make simple d.p.m.*

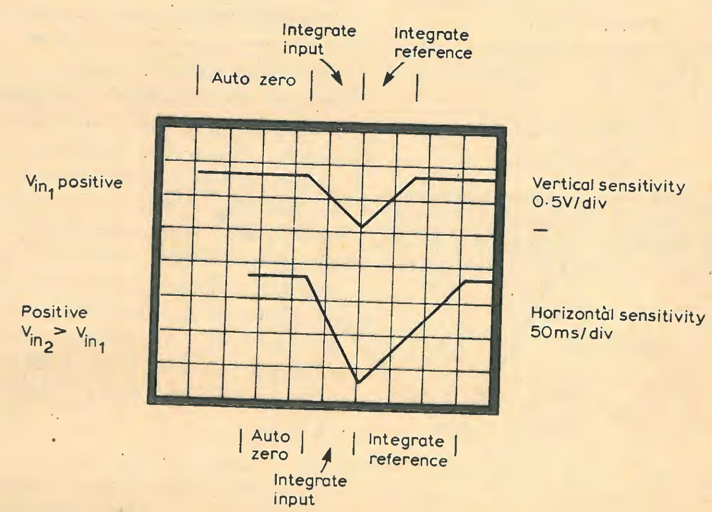


Fig. 24. *Waveforms from circuit of Fig. 23.*

Quantized-feedback conversion

The quantized-feedback and dual-slope methods for a.-to-d. conversion are somewhat similar, in that both systems employ a charge-balancing technique. In the dual-slope system the charge supplied by the analogue input signal during the fixed 'integrate-signal' time period is balanced by an equal and opposite charge supplied by the reference during the variable 'count' interval. The different stages of conversion occur as separate phases of the conversion process. However, in the quantized feedback-method, they occur simultaneously during a single fixed conversion time period.

Fig. 25 is a simplified circuit diagram illustrating the functional operations underlying the quantized-feedback method. During conversion the sum of a continuous input current $I_{in} = V_{in}/R_{in}$ and pulses of a reference current $I_{ref} = V_{ref}/R_{ref}$ is integrated for a fixed number

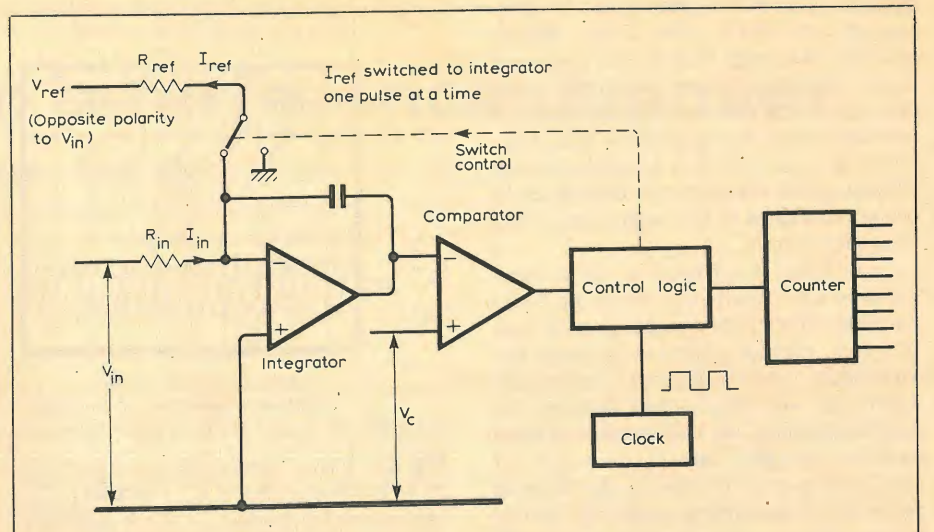


Fig. 25. *Simplified quantized-feedback converter.*

of clock periods. The reference current is of opposite polarity to the input current and is larger than the input current $I_{ref} = 2I_{in(f.s.)}$. It is switched in for exactly one clock period at a time, just frequently enough to maintain the integrator output near zero.

The comparator in the system senses when the output of the integrator exceeds a reference level (near zero) and signals the control logic to perform the clock switching of the reference-current charge increments. The system maintains a continuous charge balancing between the charge supplied by I_{in} and that taken away by the I_{ref} pulses. The total number of I_{ref} pulses needed to maintain the balance during the fixed conversion time is counted, the count representing the digitally-coded value of the analogue input signal. Waveforms appearing at the integrator output in a practical quantized feedback converter are shown in Figs. 27 and 28.

An expression for the conversion relationship in a quantized-feedback converter is readily derived from the condition of zero net charge transfer.

Letting T_c represent the clock period, the magnitude of the I_{ref} charge increments are

$$q=\int_0^{T_c} I_{ref}\cdot dt=\frac{V_{ref}}{R_{ref}}\cdot T_c. \qquad (15)$$

The charge supplied by the continuous input current during the fixed conversion time period T_i is

$$Q=\int_0^{T_i}\frac{V_{in}}{R_{in}}\cdot dt \qquad (16)$$

where $T_i=N\cdot T_c$ (N is a fixed number).

Eq. (16) may be written as

$$Q=N\cdot T_c\int_0^{NT_c}\frac{V_{in}}{N\cdot T_cR_{in}}\cdot dt,$$

or

$$Q=\frac{N\cdot T_c}{R_{in}}\cdot V_{in} \qquad (17)$$

where V_{in} is the average value of the input signal during the conversion period. Q is balanced by N_x charge increments of I_{ref}. Thus: $N_x\cdot q=Q$. Substitution of values from Eq. 15 and Eq. 17 gives

$$N_x=\frac{R_{ref}}{R_{in}\cdot V_{ref}}\cdot N\cdot V_{in} \qquad (18)$$

The quantized-feedback technique is insensitive to both long and short term

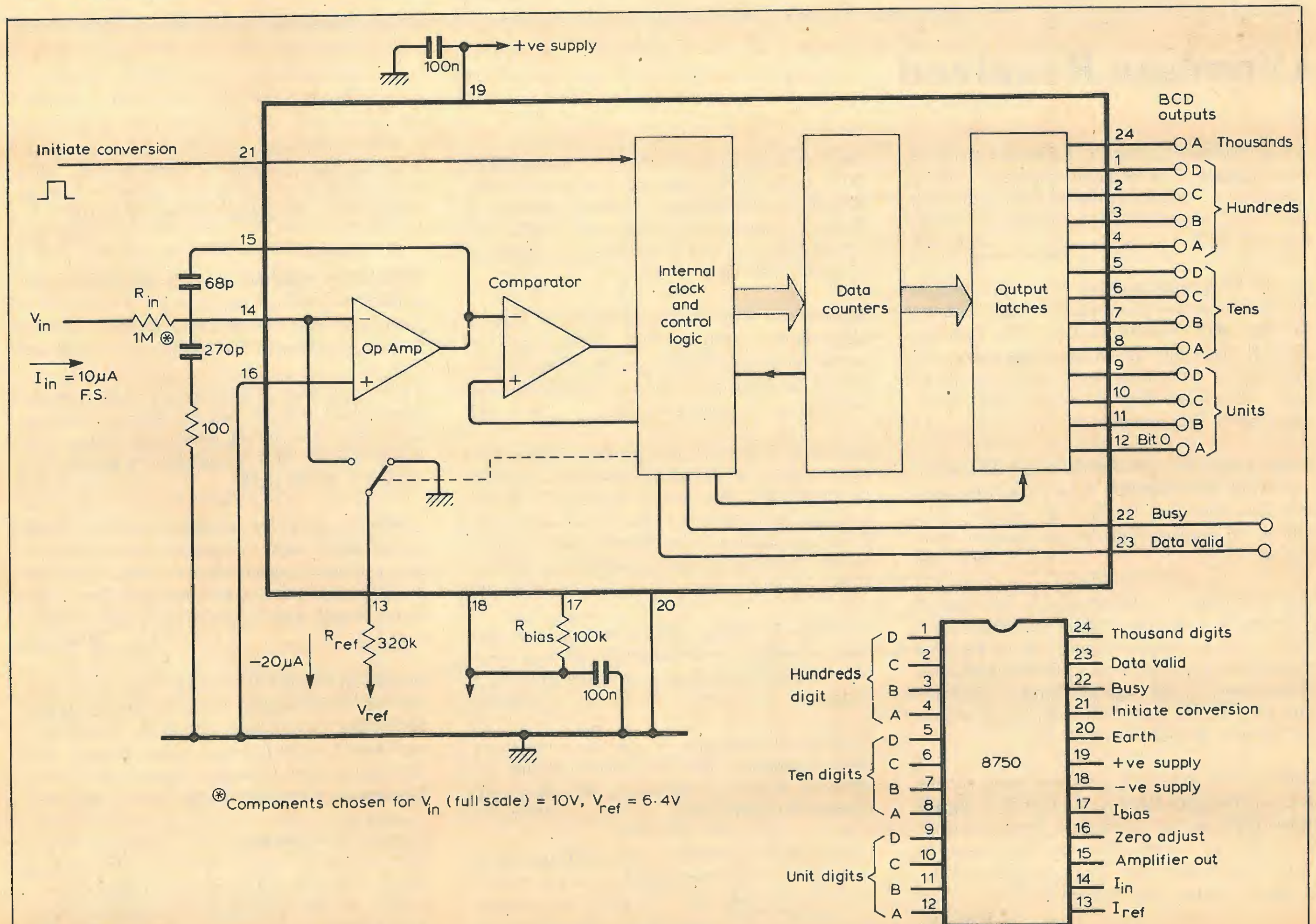


Fig. 26. *Circuit using Teledyne 8750 quantized-feedback converter.*

drift in clock frequency since any change in clock frequency effects equally the charge supplied by the input signal and the charge supplied by the reference. The fixed conversion time of the technique is valuable if the converter is to be used in a data acquisition system, since it allows the converter to be synchronized to the operation of the complete system.

Quantized-feedback a.-to-d. converters are available from several manufacturers. They come as two-chip sets (e.g. Intersil LD111/110) with the analogue and digital circuitry separated, and single-chip devices are now appearing on the market. However, a design constraint with all single-chip converters is the digital noise which inevitably crops up during a conversion and limits the maximum achievable sensitivity.

The Teledyne Semiconductor 8700 series of converters are c.m.o.s. devices which employ the quantized-feedback technique, requiring only the addition of a few external passive components, power supplies and reference. A test circuit is shown in Fig. 26. The 8700 series of converters can be interfaced with microprocessor systems[8].

A simple test of the nature of the quantized-feedback mode of operation is to examine the waveform appearing at the output of the integrator (pin 15 of the device in Fig. 26). Typical integrator output waveforms for different values of the analogue input signal are shown in Fig. 27 and 28. In Fig. 27(a) $I_{in} << I_{ref}$ and only 5 I_{ref} charge pulses are required during the conversion time in order to maintain charge balancing. Clock switching of the I_{ref} pulses is allowed when the integrator output exceeds approximately 1 volt. In the second trace (Fig. 27(b)), I_{in} is increased with a consequent increase in slope of the integrator ramp and a greater number of I_{ref} charge pulses required to maintain the charge balance. In Fig. 28, I_{in} has been increased to a value approaching full scale ($I_{in} \geq I_{ref}/2$ and the time scale has been expanded so that the clock switching of the I_{ref} pulses can be clearly seen. Note that at times during the conversion the larger values of I_{in} cause the integrator output to appreciably exceed the comparator reference level before the next clocked pulse of I_{ref} can cause the return of the integrator output.

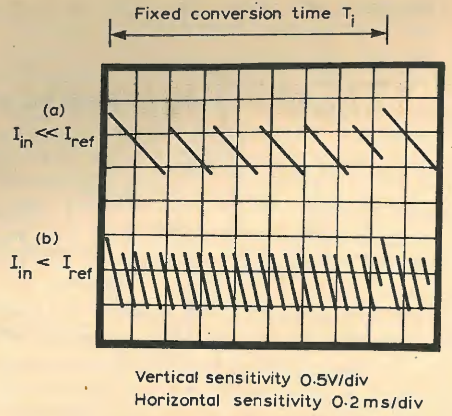


Fig. 27. *Waveforms from circuit of Fig. 26 at various levels of I_{in}. Trace at (a) shows working when I_{in} much less than I_{ref}.*

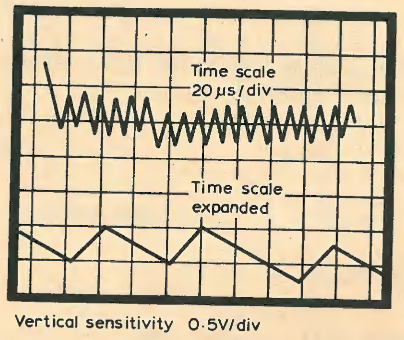


Fig. 28. *Version of Fig. 27 with I_{in} almost at full scale.*

References

6. Fullagan D. and Dufort M. "Low-cost digital panel meter designs". Intersil Inc. Application note.
7. "Digital panel meter experiments for the hobbyist". Intersil Inc. Application note.
8. Guzeman D. "Interfacing the 8700 A/D Converter with the 8080 µP System". Teledyne Semiconductor application Notes. August 1976.

Literature Received

Wallchart from Cambion, showing a range of **printed-board accessories**—sockets, links, handles, etc. Copies available from Cambion Electronic Products Ltd, Castleton, Nr. Sheffield S30 2WR. WW 401

B and W Loudspeakers have printed in booklet form the paper read by G. J. Adams on their **801 monitor** at the CES, Chicago 1979. It describes the design objectives and methods of achieving them, with results of tests. Obtainable from Meadow Road, Worthing BN11 2RX at 50p.

Programmable electromagnetic/radio frequency **interference** data collection system described is a leaflet from Ailtech UK, Sherwood House, High Street, Crowthorne, Berks. WW 402

Sound Verdict 11, published by L. Borough of Camden, is index to reviews and articles on audio which appeared in 1978 in various magazines. Compiled by Libraries and Arts Department, L. Borough of Camden, Holborn Library, 32-38 Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8PA, and published at £2.

Leaflet from Pye TVT provides basic details and performance figures of LDM 3001 **digital noise reducer** for television broadcasting. Reduces noise from cameras, film, tape or transmission path. Pye TVT Ltd, P.O. Box 41, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge CB1 3JU. WW 403

Catalogue, giving full details of **loudspeaker** drive units, kits, cabinets and accessories, including components for many published designs, available from Wilmslow Audio Ltd, Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AN at 15p.

Booklet on the choice and use of **silicon photodiodes**, with data on many types, is produced by Centronic Optical Systems Ltd, Centronic House, King Henry's Drive, New Addington, Croydon CR9 0BG. WW 404

Technical Note 7, from TCI, describes a new approach to the design of wide-band aerials, culminating in the design of the TCI Model 540. Leaflet obtainable from Technology for Communications International, 1625 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, California 94043, USA. WW 405

Catalogue of **safety equipment** for industrial use is available from Safety Equipment Centres, 53 Elm Road, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3HB. WW 406

Illustrated catalogue of complete range of **radar equipment** and services produced by Marconi Radar Systems Ltd, Writtle Road, Chelmsford CM1 3BN. WW 407

Leaflet on multi-channel (up to 30) **transient recorder**, using the a-to-d converter and memory technique, to store analogue waveforms for subsequent oscilloscope examination. Copies of leaflet DL 2000 obtainable from Data Laboratories Ltd 28 Wates Way, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4HR. WW 408

Metal-film resistors now made by CGS described in leaflet FZ4, from CGS Resistance Company Ltd, Marsh Lane, Gosport Street, Lymington, Hants SO4 9YQ. WW 409

TIW Systems describe a 32m **beam waveguide dish aerial** for use in Intelsat terminals in a leaflet obtainable from TIW Systems Inc., 1900 Embarcardero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303, USA. WW 410

Leaflet on a device to allow playback **speed variation of tape** cassettes, without distorting the pitch. Speed can be varied from 60% to 250% nominal. Copies from VSC Corp., 185 Berry Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, USA. WW 411

Technical bulletin from KEF (Vol. 3, No. 4) is on the relationship between **loudspeaker enclosure** size, power handling, efficiency and low-frequency response. Copies are obtainable from KEF Electronics Ltd, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QP. WW 412

Coaxial r.f. connectors of Transradio types BNC, Series N, TNC, VMP are collected in a short-form catalogue from Comstock Electronics, 42/44 Bowlers Croft, Basildon SS14 1BR, Essex. WW 413

Automatic interference remover

Removing interference spikes from f.m. recorded data

by **A. J. Ewins**

WHEN THE DYNAMIC performance of such structures as railway carriages, buses or aircraft are studied, various electrical transducers are attached in critical positions and their output signals recorded for subsequent analysis.

One of the most popular instruments used for recording these transducer signals is the multi-track, f.m., magnetic tape-recorder, which is capable of recording signals with bandwidths from zero to several kilohertz.

So that detailed analyses of these recording signals may be obtained, increasing use is being made of computers with analogue/digital interfaces. A problem often encountered under such circumstances is the precens of unwanted electrical interference among the required signals.

IF THE FREQUENCY of the electrical interference is outside the bandwidth of the required signals it can generally be filtered out but, in the presence of certain types of interference, the use of filters can be a considerable embarrassment, giving rise to greater problems than it cures. Interference spikes which over-modulate the f.m. channels of the tape-recorder, producing momentary signal drop-out and tape drop-out itself, are two such types of interference. The signal drop-out so produced is of an amplitude much greater than the full modulation range (f.m.r.) and, depending upon the tape-recording speed and bandwidth of the data channels, can have a duration of several milliseconds. Such an interference signal passing through a filter produces considerable ringing, possibly lasting for several times longer than the duration of the interference itself. It is possible to edit the interference out of the required data once the data has been passed through the analogue-to-digital conversion stage and before any subsequent analysis. However, this can only be done by reconstructing the digital data into analogue form and visually examining the computer print-out. This may result in a considerable increase in the amount of computer time used. Also, if the interference signal has passed through a filter stage, the ringing so produced introduces an element of doubt as to when the effects of the interference may be considered as passed. It can therefore only be removed with any certainty by editing out a much larger 'chunk' of the data than the duration of the actual interference.

From the preceding comments it will be readily appreciated that some means of automatically removing the unwanted interference prior to any filtering stages and before the computer analysis is highly desirable.

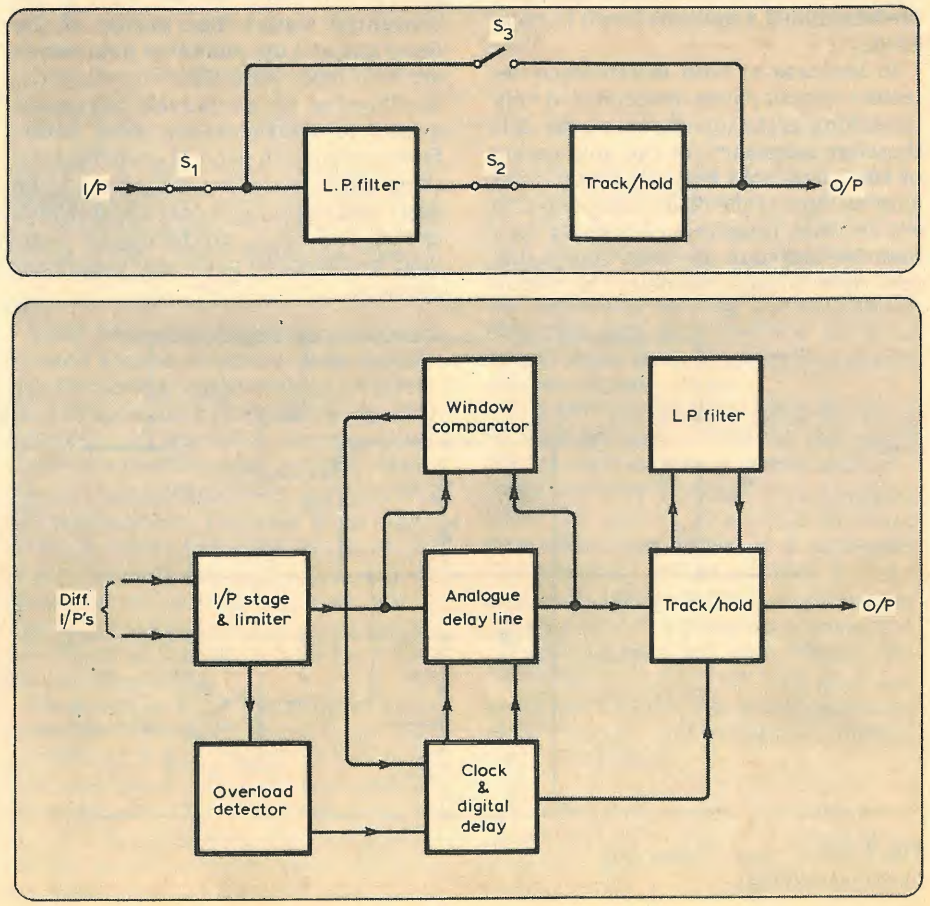
The equipment described in this article is able to do this over the bandwidth of the type of recorded data encountered by the author.

System operation

The block diagram of the automatic interference remover (AIR) is shown in Fig. 1. Output signals from one channel of an f.m. tape-recorder enter the unit via a differential input stage. This is followed by an amplitude-limiting stage which limits the amplitude of the incoming signals to a level approximately 10% greater than the full modulation range of the tape-recorder, in both the positive and negative directions, so as not to overload the analogue delay which follows. The analogue delay line introduces a delay of some 2 to 80ms, adjustable by varying the frequency of the clock-oscillator. From the delay line the signal passes to a track-hold circuit with a low-pass filter as an integral part of it. The output from the track/hold circuit is the output of the 'cleaned-up' signal.

In the absence of any interference signals, the track/hold circuit tracks the data signals. When an interference signal occurs it is detected at the moment of its entry into the delay line by either the overload detector or the window comparator. Once an interference signal has been detected one or both of the two detection circuits will

Fig. 1. *Block diagram of the interference remover. At (a) is the method adopted to prevent the circuit holding on unfiltered noise signals.*



produce a pulse, which is fed to the clock-oscillator and digital delay circuit block. This immediately feeds a pulse to the track/hold circuit, switching it into its 'hold' mode. The track/hold circuit remains in its hold mode for a minimum time (determined by the digital delay) after the last detectable traces of the interference signal have passed through the delay line. At the end of this hold period the track/hold circuit reverts to its 'tracking' mode. The total duration of the hold period is equal to one analogue delay period plus the detectable period of an interference signal plus a minimum digital delay period.

The overload detector detects certain types of interference by virtue of the fact that their amplitude exceeds the f.m.r. of the data signals. The two types of interference signal referred to earlier (tape dropout and signal dropout) are detected and an output pulse is produced for as long as an overload exists. The detector is able to cope with overloading interference of any duration.

The window comparator is connected across the input and output to the delay line. Because of this it is able to detect amplitude changes in the data signal that exceed a pre-determined value over the delay-line period. By suitable adjustment of the predetermined value, only those rates of change in the amplitude of the data signal that can be regarded as outside the required bandwidth will be detected. In this way, interference signals that do not overload the f.m.r., but would otherwise be difficult to remove by filtering alone, are effectively removed. An output pulse is produced by the window comparator only for as long as the window level (the predetermined amplitude level) is exceeded.

In the case of both interference detectors, output pulses are produced only for as long as the interference lasts. It is therefore necessary for the hold period of the track/hold circuit to last for at least as long as the delay-line period, to ensure that interference signals of a duration less than the delay line period pass right through the delay line before the track/hold circuit reverts to its tracking mode. It is for this reason that a minimum hold period is produced by the digital delay circuit.

An f.m. tape-recorder incorporates a low-pass filter as its final playback stage to remove the carrier frequency from the data signal. In the presence of interference signals, this filter inevitably produces some ringing. The window comparator will detect the presence of this ringing until its amplitude falls inside the window. Any remaining ringing is likely to be removed in the final minimum hold period which, for this reason, is made adjustable from 1¼ to 4¼ delay-line periods.

It is not pretended that the two types of interference detector will detect all types of interference or unwanted signals. For instance, consider a square-shaped pulse of amplitude less than the f.m.r. and of a duration greater than one delay-line period plus the minimum hold period. The leading edge of the pulse will be detected by the window comparator, by virtue of its rapid rate of change in amplitude, as it enters the delay line, and again as it leaves the delay line. A hold period of at least 2¼ delay line periods (1 + the min. hold period of not less than 1¼) is thus initiated. However, at the end of the hold period, the trailing edge of the pulse will still not have entered the delay line. Both inputs to the window comparator will be at the same amplitude (the height of the pulse) and thus no further indication of the unwanted signal's presence will be given until the trailing edge enters the delay line. The track/hold circuit therefore reverts to tracking in the middle of the unwanted signal. The period of the delay line and the minimum hold period are both made adjustable to reduce the likelihood of such relatively infrequent events to a satisfactory level. Interference signals in general are defined by their short duration relative to the delay-line period and only those which exceed the f.m.r., producing an overload, are likely to be of any significant duration.

A low-pass filter is used to remove low-amplitude, high-frequency signals that are outside the required bandwidth and not otherwise removed by the interference detectors. It has been found that the position of this filter in relation to the track/hold circuit has a significant effect upon the cleaned-up signal. When the filter was placed immediately after the delay line and before the track/hold circuit, it was found that the ringing produced by an interference signal passing through it lasted for much longer than the largest minimum hold period that could reasonably be set. Consequently, a large amount of ringing interference was not removed. Placing the low-pass filter after the track/hold circuit produced inexplicable little 'blips' in the cleaned-up signal that were not present in the untreated, but filtered, signal.

These blips were subsequently found to be due to the track/hold circuit sometimes holding on the peak of the high-frequency noise content of the, as yet, unfiltered signal. After some thought, a satisfactory solution was arrived at which is illustrated in Fig. 1 (a). Under normal tracking conditions, the switches S_1 and S_2 are closed and S_3 is open. The low-pass filter thus precedes the track/hold circuit. When a hold signal is received, switches S_1 and S_2 open simultaneously and S_3 closes. The track/hold circuit thus holds the output at a level from which the high-frequency noise has been removed. At the same time the low-pass filter is disconnected from the delay line's output, preventing interference signals from entering it, and connected to the output of the track/hold circuit. In spite of the fact that the low-pass filter must introduce a delay into the signal line, resulting in slightly different amplitude levels between its input and output, the resultant output signal is much cleaner using this method than in either of the other two methods. It is important, however, when using a low-pass filter in this manner, that it has zero d.c. offset between its input and output and a voltage gain of exactly unity in the pass band.

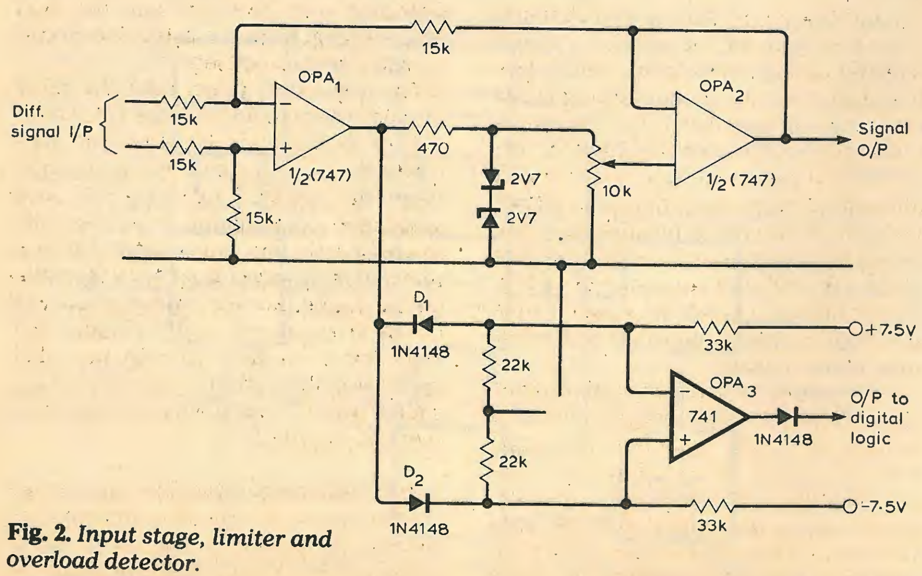
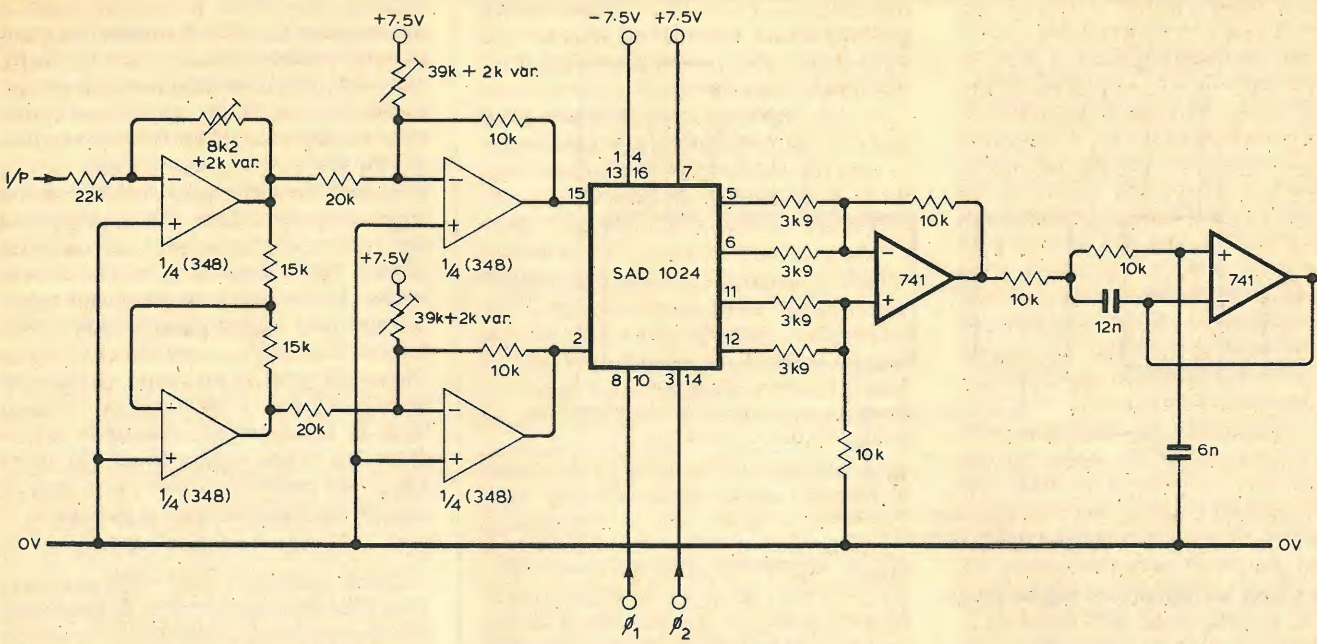


Fig. 2. *Input stage, limiter and overload detector.*

Circuit design

Figure 2 shows the circuit diagram of the **differential input stage, amplitude limiter and overload detector.** Two operational amps, OPA_1 and OPA_2, form the combined differential-input stage and amplitude limiter. Two 2.7V Zener diodes connected back to back, limit the output to a value of ±3.3V (Zener voltage plus diode voltage). A 10 kilohm potentiometer connected across the Zener diodes provides a means of adjusting the required amplitude limit. OPA_2 is simply a voltage follower, its output being fed back to the negative terminal of the input stage to give a closed-loop gain of unity for the combined input stage and amplitude limiter. The value of the amplitude limit can thus be adjusted to the required level without altering the unity gain of the two stages. For a full-scale input voltage range of ±1V, the amplitude limit is set to a nominal value of ±1.1V.



The output from the overload detector is normally at a level of about −7.5V (logical '0') producing a positive-going pulse of about 7.5V (logical '1') whenever its input voltage exceeds a value of $\pm(7.5V \times 22k)/(22k + 33k) + V_d$, where V_d is the voltage drop across diode D_1 or D_2; i.e. ±3.6V. When the output from OPA_1 exceeds the Zener-plus-diode voltage of ±3.3V, it rises rapidly in attempt to provide the necessary feedback voltage for unity gain, quickly exceeding the overload level of ±3.5V. An output pulse is thus produced from the overload detector. Because the pulse is used in an either/or configuration with that from the 'window' comparator, D_3 is placed in its output line.

Delay circuit. The most important component of this circuit, shown in Fig. 3, is the Serial Analogue Delay integrated circuit, the Reticon SAD 1024 which consists of two independent, 512-stage, bucket-brigade delay sections. Sampled levels of the input voltage are passed along from stage to stage at a rate determined by the external clock oscillator, the samples arriving at the output after a time of 512 half-clock periods. The two delay sections of the device are used in a differential mode for reduced even-harmonic distortion, reduced clocking noise and cancellation of the standing direct output voltage. Each section has its output split into two channels so that an output is provided over each full clock period by adding the signals from the two channels together. The device is capable of operating from a total supply voltage of between 10 and 17 volts and to be compatible with the rest of the circuitry, it is operated from ±7.5V rails. The analogue inputs to the device require a d.c. bias voltage of approximately +6 volts with respect to the negative supply terminal. For the circuit of Fig. 3 this means a d.c. bias of −1.5 volts with respect to the zero volt line.

Fig. 3. *Analogue delay and 2kHz low-pass filter.*

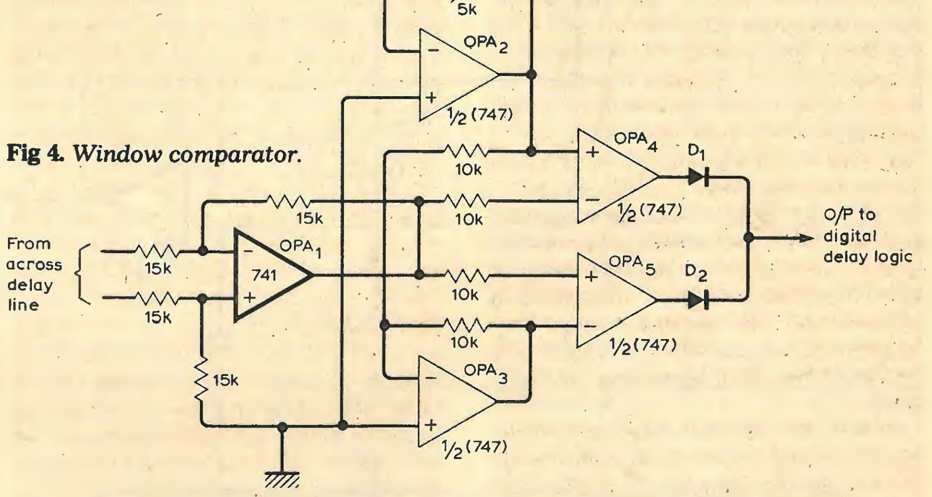


Fig 4. *Window comparator.*

Total harmonic distortion produced by each section of the i.c. rises rapidly with increasing input voltage, but is less than 1% for signals of approximately 500 mV r.m.s.: at this level, the signal-to-noise ratio is of the order of 70dB. As the two sections of the device are used in a differential mode, resulting in an effective gain of two, the input signals to the two sections are attenuated to a level of about 150 mV (for an input of ±1V). This results in a much improved distortion figure of less than 0.1% for a s/n ratio of about 65dB.

To produce a differential output signal from the single-ended input, two sections of a quad amplifier i.c. Type 348, are used in a phase-splitter arrangement. The 2 kilohm variable resistor, in series with the 8.2 kilohm resistor in the feedback line of the first amplifier, allows the overall gain of the delay line circuit to be adjusted to unity. The two remaining sections of the i.c. are used to mix the −1.5V bias levels with the differential signals. Both d.c. bias levels are made adjustable so that the optimum setting for minimum distortion may be found and the final output signal from the delay line circuit adjusted for zero offset.

The first 741 amplifier after the delay i.c. adds the signals from the two channels of each section together and subtracts the overall signal of one section from the other. The final 741 and associated components is a two-pole, Butterworth, low-pass filter for the removal of the clock frequency from the output signal. For the values given, the cut-off frequency is 2 kHz. Finally, the clock inputs to the SAD 1024, provided by the oscillator of Fig. 5, are two-phase square-waves, one being the complement of the other.

Window comparator. The input stage of the circuit in Fig. 4 is differential, accepting inputs from across the delay circuit of Fig. 3; i.e., from the input to

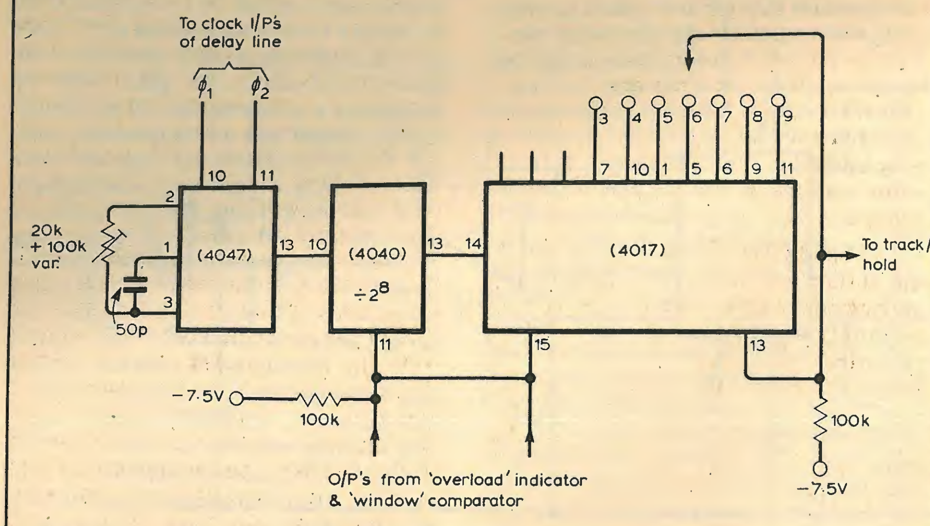


Fig. 5. *Clock oscillator and digital delay.*

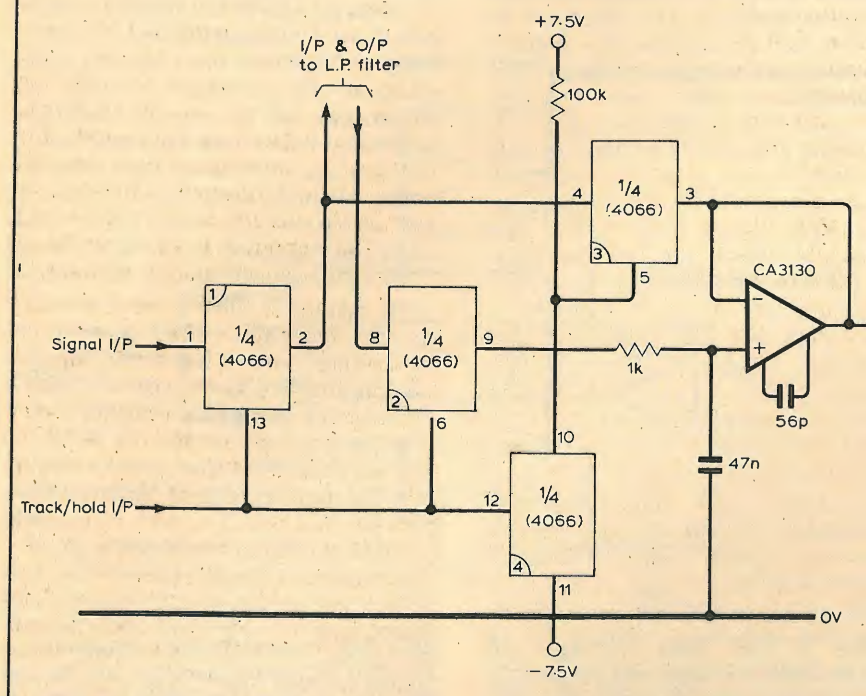


Fig. 6. *Track/hold and filter-switch, which corresponds to blocks of Fig. 1(a).*

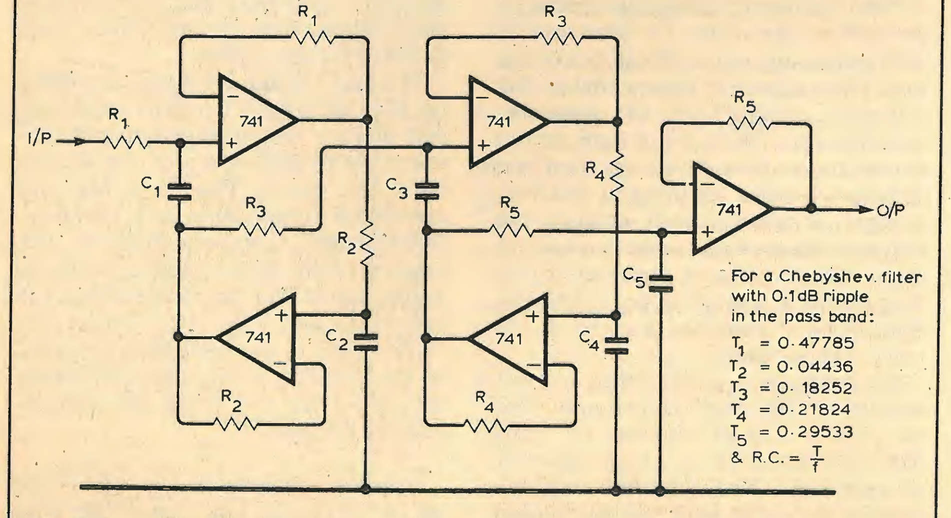


Fig. 7. *Low-pass filter. Component values depend on application.*

Fig. 3 and the output from Fig. 3. It has a voltage gain of unity. By means of the 5 kilohm variable resistor in the feedback line OPA_2 the reference voltages on the positive input of OPA_4 and the negative input of OPA_5 can be varied from zero to +0.5V and −0.5V, respectively. Thus, providing the differential voltage to the input stage is within the 'window' of the references voltages, the outputs of both OPA_4 and OPA_5 will be nearly −7.5V. However, whenever the input voltage falls outside the 'window', i.e. greater than $\pm V_{ref}$, then either OPA_4 or OPA_5 will produce an output voltage of nearly +7.5V. This positive voltage level is transmitted, via diode D_1 or diode D_2, to the digital delay circuit of Fig. 5. The positive voltage pulse lasts as long as the window level is exceeded.

Clock oscillator and digital delay. This circuit, shown in Fig. 5, generates the required two-phase square waves for the delay i.c., accepts inputs from the two interference detector circuits and controls the operating mode of the track/hold circuit.

The clock oscillator is constructed from a 4047 c.m.o.s. i.c. and is connected for astable operation. The time-period of the square-wave output from pin 13 is given by 2.2*RC*, where *R* is the 20 kilohm resistor in series with the 100 kilohm variable and *C* is the 50 pF capacitor. Two square waves, in anti-phase to each other, are available from pins 10 and 11 with a period that is twice that from pin 13, i.e. 4.4*RC*. These two square-waves are used to clock the analogue delay i.c. of Fig. 3. The output from pin 13 is fed to a multiple-stage ripple counter (c.m.o.s. type 4040), the output of which is fed to a decade counter (c.m.o.s. type 4017). These two counters together produce the adjustable 'minimum hold' period of from 1¼ to 4¼ times the analogue delay period. The multiple-stage ripple counter divides the clock frequency by 256 to produce a square-wave with a period of half the analogue delay time. Since the decade counter is advanced by positive-going pulses on its clock input, it advances its first count (from the reset condition of both counters) after a period of only a quarter of the analogue delay time. The third count is thus reached after 1¼ analogue delay periods, the fourth after 1¾ analogue delay periods, and so on up to a maximum delay of 4¼ analogue delay periods after 9 counts. The output from the decade counter is used to control the mode of operation of the track/hold circuit. The required minimum hold period is selected by connecting the input of the track/hold circuit to the appropriate output from the decade counter, i.e. outputs 3 to 9. The 'enable' input to the decade counter is also connected to the selected output of the decade counter so that when the selected count is reached the counter is disabled until such time as it is reset. In the absence of any interference pulses the decade counter will be in its disabled state, having reached its selected count. The output to the track/hold circuit is thus at the logical 1 level, maintaining it in its track mode. When an interference pulse is detected, the ripple counter and the decade counter are immediately reset. The output to the track/hold becomes logical 0, initiating the hold mode. The hold condition is thus maintained until the reset line to both counters is released and the selected delay period completed.

Track hold and filter switch. The principle of the circuit of Fig. 6 is as described earlier with reference to Fig. 1(a). The three switches of Fig. 1(a) are contained in a quad bilateral switch i.c. type 4066. (This was used in preference to the 4016 type because it has a lower on resistance.) Each switch of the quad package is shown separately as an individual circuit block with appropriate pin connections. The switches S_1, S_2 and S_3 of Fig. 1(a) are shown in Fig. 6 as circuit blocks 1, 2 and 3 respectively. As switch S_3 is normally open when S_1 and S_2 are closed, the remaining switch, circuit block 4, is used to control its operation. When tracking the input signal the input to the track/hold circuit is at the logic 1 level. Under this condition circuit blocks 1, 2 and 4 are in their on state. The on state of circuit block 4 produces a logic 0 level at the control input of circuit block 3, with the result that it is held in its off state. When the track/hold input becomes logic 0, circuit blocks 1, 2 and 4 go into their off states, but circuit block 3 goes into its on state. Thus the correct operation of the three circuit blocks 1, 2 and 3 is controlled by the logic level on the track/hold input.

The holding of the input signal is achieved by storing it across the 47 nF capacitor. Because of the low source impedance of the input to the capacitor, it is able to follow the input signal in the tracking mode. When the input to the capacitor is disconnected in the hold mode, it discharges only very slowly because of the high input impedance of the CA 3130 to which it is connected.

Low-pass filter. The circuit of a 5-element, Chebyshev, low-pass filter with 0.1 dB ripple in the pass band is shown in Fig. 7. Operational amplifiers, not emitter-followers, are used to buffer each element of the filter, because zero d.c. offset between input and output, with good temperature stability, is required. The overall voltage gain of the filter within the pass-band is unity. Values for the resistor/capacitor combinations are not given, but may be obtained for each element by referring to the appropriate time constant, T_n, and the formula, $R_n C_n = T_n/f$, where *f* is the required cut-off frequency at the 0.1 dB attenuation point. For good results, the $R_n C_n$ combinations should be determined to within 1%.

Adjustment

For the AIR to function satisfactorily, there are a number of parameters that must be adjusted to suit the bandwidth of the required data. They are:

–the filter cut-off frequency
–the analogue delay period
–the minimum hold period
–the window comparator reference voltage

The bandwidth of the data in which the author was interested was a fairly narrow one of zero to 25Hz. The data to be analysed had previously been recorded onto magnetic tape using frequency-modulation and frequency-multiplexing techniques. The cut-off frequency (3dB point) of the low-pass filter in the recorder replay electronics was 150Hz.

Since the required bandwidth of the data was zero to 25Hz, the choice of the cut-off frequency for the filter was an easy one, namely 25Hz. The selection of the analogue delay line period, the minimum hold period and the window comparator's reference voltage are all dependent upon one another. A good way to start considering their values is to consider the period of the ringing produced by the filter in the tape-recorder playback electronics. As this was a 150Hz filter the period was, not surprisingly, about 7ms. For the maximum value of the minimum hold period of 4¼ analogue delay periods to be greater than 7ms, the analogue delay period must not be less than 7/4¼, i.e. 1.7ms. For convenience, this was rounded to 2ms. This, in turn, determined that the minimum hold period be adjusted to 3¾ periods, i.e. 7½ms.

The setting of the window comparator reference voltage was determined by considering the highest frequency signal of full modulation range that should remain undetected by the comparator. For the type of data being analysed it was known that there were no large-amplitude signals present with a frequency higher than 10Hz. This value was thus taken as the upper frequency limit that should remain undetected up to full modulation amplitude.

The maximum rate of change of voltage for a sine-wave occurs at the zero-crossing point and has a value of $2\pi f V_{pk}$ volts/sec. For a full modulation range of ±1V and a frequency of 10Hz this value is approximately 63 volts/sec. For an analogue delay period of 2ms, the window comparator reference voltage should thus be set to 63 × 0.002 = 0.126V. If a larger period had been chosen for the analogue delay period, then a larger window reference voltage would also have had to be chosen.

Application

In case any readers are dubious about the value of the instrument over the narrow bandwidth of zero to 25Hz, let me give a specific example of its usefulness. As was mentioned earlier, transducers are attached to such structures as railway carriages and road vehicles in order that the dynamic performance of these structures can be analysed. Among the more frequently used transducers are strain-gauges, used to study the dynamic strains (and, hopefully, stresses) that structures undergo in their normal working environments. A most important result that can be obtained from measuring these strains is an estimate of the structure's fatigue life. It is a fact that the higher values of strain have a considerably greater effect upon the accumulated damage to the structure than the lower ones. Consequently, it is absolutely essential, if anything like a correct estimate of fatigue life is to be obtained, that unwanted high amplitude signals be removed from the data. In a recent experiment to determine the fatigue life of part of a road vehicle's chassis, much of the recorded data suffered from a considerable amount of interference of the sort previously mentioned. Whether the magnetic tape used was of poor quality, or the tape-heads were dirty is not known, but the interference was such that the data was quite impossible to analyse. By passing the data through automatic interference removers, as described in this article, prior to feeding it into the computer, it was possible to salvage the results of the experiment.

The results of fairly simple simulations showed that the effect of using the interference remover when carrying out spectral analysis, is to raise the background noise level to a uniform value over the entire bandwidth. It was found that the noise level rose proportionally with the number of hold periods simulated per unit time, i.e., with increasing levels of simulated interference. It was also found that the noise level rose, the higher the frequency of the signal source and the larger the hold period, though not proportionally. To put some figures to these comments: it was found, that a signal-to-noise ratio of about 70dB resulted when a 5Hz signal was used as the data source, with a hold period of 5ms and an interference level of about 1% (i.e. an average of 2 hold periods/sec.). For a 20Hz signal as the data source, a hold period of 15ms and a 1% interference level (i.e. an average of about 0.67 hold periods/sec) the ratio worsened to about 50dB.

In the writer's experience, interference levels greater than 1% constitute a serious interruption to the recorded data and, fortunately, do not seem to occur, except perhaps in short bursts in a relatively long piece of recorded data. It is fairly confidently concluded, therefore, that the effect of using the equipment when carrying out spectral analysis may be considered as negligible in most cases. If interference levels greater than 1% are experienced, then due consideration must be given to the benefits, or otherwise, of using automatic interference removal. □

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

CB, STARLINGS AND EXHAUST FUMES

No sooner do I return from my first visit to England, than my first copy of *Wireless World* appears. And, upon scanning through the issue, I find a letter from my esteemed colleague, Shruki Switzer, defending citizens' band radio (May letters).

Shruki, of all people, should know better than to defend the social and technical desirability of c.b. just because it has proliferated so widely in North America. A similar defence could be made for starlings, chlorinated hydro-carbons, and exhaust fumes.

I think that there are excellent arguments to the effect that c.b. radio is wasteful of resources, both spectrum and material, which in some other allocation system (an auction system, for example) might be otherwise used. C.b. may be an amusing technological hobby or pastime, but I have seldom seen it used as an effective communications tool.

Benjamin F. Dawson III
Hatfield & Dawson
Seattle
Washington, USA

HIGH LEVEL COMPUTER LANGUAGES

The development of Basic Using Reverse Polish (BURP) by John Adams is noteworthy for the efficient way he uses the 57109 number cruncher (current articles on "A scientific computer"). I wonder how well engineers appreciate the efficiency that is achieved in a programming language if it is designed using Reverse Polish notation throughout.

It is the proud boast of engineers that they can do for 50p what others do for £1. If engineers are to keep this reputation in software (and firmware) they will need tools which are more compact, faster and more flexible than the well known languages such as BASIC and FORTRAN.

Such a language was developed by C. H. Moore[1] who now runs a software consultancy to market this language, FORTH. There is a clear hallmark of authenticity that will attract many industrial users to FORTH Inc. But there is also a large, and growing number of hobbies versions, and versions that have been developed in research and educational establishments are now available at nominal cost. They have such names as STOIC, URTH, 6502FORTH, LABFORTH and IPS.

Users claim software development times are well under half those required for BASIC or FORTRAN, while execution speed is still as high as 40 to 80% of assembler. (An assembler is also provided so that full speed can be achieved by writing modules in assembler in the most speed sensitive parts of an application.) Memory requirements are also very low, with programs longer than 2Kbytes tending to be shorter in FORTH than in assembler. There is a 'kernel' of approx ½Kbyte of machine code which is usually all that needs rewriting to move to a different microprocessor. Best of all, however, is the 'extensibility' of the language. This allows new features and new data types to be added to the language as required. It is the use of Reverse Polish syntax which has led so simply to this feature. Only a single pass compiler is necessary whereas many passes are necessary in other languages. Again, in other languages the addition of new items to the language can only be done properly by rewriting the compiler, but Reverse Polish seems to avoid the problem.

Readers may be interested to know that the OSCAR amateur satellite uses IPS[2] which was developed in Germany. There is now a FORTH Interest Group[3] in USA devoted to spreading an awareness of these languages in the public domain. I am a member, and would like to hear from any UK readers that can provide information about these languages, or would like to receive information from me.

W. H. Powell
16 Vantorts Road
Sawbridgeworth
Herts CM21 9NB

References

1. C. H. Moore, "FORTH: a new way to program a mini computer," *Astron. Suppl.* 15, 1974.
2. K. Meinzer, "IPS, An unorthodox high level language," *Byte Magazine*, Jan. 1979.
3. J. S. James, "FORTH for microcomputers," *Dr Dobbs Journal*, No. 25.

MICROS FOR AUTOMATION

Before attending the Robots '79 Conference* I was completely in accord with your editorial "Micro mania" in the April issue and perhaps even more doubtful of the practical importance of "chips with everything." The first paper tended to reinforce this attitude by regretting the decline in mechanical engineering research, and in discussion of this paper it was agreed that the cost of a microprocessor is a minute fraction of the cost of a complete industrial robot.

However, as the conference progressed, with descriptions of actual working robots and their applications in manufacturing industry, it became apparent that the information-processing capability of the microprocessor, giving "intelligence" to a robot without the need for a cable connection to a large computer such as has often been used in robot research, makes all the difference. In the simplest case the microprocessor is used to make available (on request by a suitable signal) a specific selection from a very large memory. For example, one of the longest-established uses of robots is for paint spraying, the robot simply repeating the pattern of movement which it has been "taught" by a human operator. With a microprocessor control it is possible to have a number of movement patterns stored and to call up the right one, together with the appropriate colour of paint, by an external signal. Then it is possible to have robot paint spraying on a car assembly line when successive cars are to be of different colour and may be different models (e.g. two-door and four-door). This *could* be done with an array of either relays or solid-state switches, but it would be very complicated, less reliable, less versatile and more expensive. Another example is a robot spot-welder which can follow a car as it moves down the assembly line, regardless of the exact speed of the line.

In 1959 I wrote a small book (rashly entitled "Intelligent Machines") in which I distinguished between mechanisation and automation on the criterion of information-handling by the machines in question. At that time there was very little true automation but a great deal of elaborate mechanisation — sometimes known as "Detroit automation" because of it association with the automobile industry in the form of transfer machines for multiple machining operations etc. Most of the "robots" of a decade ago also worked to a constantly repeated cycle, whatever the possibilities of changing that cycle by human intervention. It is the microprocessor which is now making it attractive to provide robots with sensors so that they can react to changes in their surroundings *without* human intervention, thus constituting true or "cybernetic" automation. Examples of sensors are force transducers to control grippers or to prevent damage in the event of obstruction of an assembly operation and optical inspection of components for correctness and orientation before assembly. In most cases the microprocessor adds versatility rather than reducing cost, though there are a few cases in which great complexity of control has always been necessary and this can now be attained more cheaply by a microprocessor. It is notable that there is no mention of this aspect of the impact of microprocessors on industry in the report by the Central Policy Review Staff (the "Think Tank")†: they mention only quality control and control of the amount of work in progress in industry.

The moral of this seems to me to be that it does not matter whether we *manufacture* chips in Britain as long as British industry *uses* them: the effect on our balance of trade of importing the chips would be negligible compared with the effect on productivity of using them. I think it is agreed that the main problems are in programming (software) so that expertise in manufacture is not vital. In relation to the incorporation of chips in consumer products like automatic washing machines, I regard the question whether to manufacture microprocessor chips in Britain as a continuation of the debate whether to have a home semiconductor industry.

Part of the "micro mania" is the wild talk about unemployment which ignores the real problems. First, hours of work have decreased during this century and there is nothing sacrosanct about 40 per week. It may be that we should now be moving towards 30 per week, but this will exacerbate the educational and cultural problem of the use of leisure (not mentioned by CPRS). Second, there will be a continuing move in the direction of shortage of labour with special skills and lack of employment for the unskilled (this is mentioned in one paragraph of the CPRS report). The danger is that qualified engineers and managers may be working 60 hours per week while unqualified school leavers stay permanently unemployed. On the one hand education must try to make people capable of acquiring appropriate skills. On the other hand we may have to provide for those who cannot acquire the skills required in automated industry: in 1956 I suggested that a suitable organisation to employ these people might be called "Omnemploy," by analogy with Remploy. These are the real problems which are being largely ignored, drowned in the flood of "micro mania."

D. A. Bell (Professor)
Walkington
Beverley
Yorks

*Organised by the British Robot Association, 35-39 High Street, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7BT.

†"Social and Employment Implications of Microelectronics," November 1978.

DISPLACEMENT CURRENT

Your contributors (I. Catt *et al.*, December and March issues) are not alone in their dissatisfaction with the usual textbook assertions about the magnetic fields "caused" by "displacement currents". A more satisfying viewpoint supporting theirs is presented in the book "Classical Electromagnetism via Relativity" by W. G. V. Rosser, Butterworths (1968), (see particularly Chapter 4, Appendix 2 (p.243) and Appendix 6). However, Maxwell's equations themselves remain unchallenged, only our interpretation of certain terms is in question. Both electric and magnetic fields are associated with the moving charges set in motion when a capacitor is discharged and the changing electric field in the airgap does not "cause" a contribution to the magnetic field by the Biot-Savart relation. There is then no paradox to be explained when a finite-sized capacitor is regarded as a short transmission line.

Incidentally the controversy about relativity and time signals (L. Essen, October and April issues) is touched upon by Professor Cullwick in another philosophical book on electromagnetism ("Electromagnetism & Relativity", E. G. Cullwick, Longmans (1959), see Chapter 5, p.72).

R. W. Watford
St Albans
Herts

The authors reply:
With the best will in the world, R. W. Watford's letter is based on the premise that, in the main, the body of knowledge in e-m theory and relativity is sound and coherent. He feels that all that is needed is to brew up the right mix of existing knowledge and all will be well. His contribution is to bring relativity to the rescue; a nice touch in the centenary year.

Previously, with less good will, P. I. Day brought ω to the rescue. We would prefer to leave both out. After all, ω is incompatible with relativity. (A sine wave exists at more than one point in space, which makes it unacceptable as a primitive in a relativistic universe which excludes instantaneous action at a distance.) These men have brought up two incompatible fire engines to put out the fire.

It is of the utmost practical importance that digital designers have a theoretical framework which makes them able to design and build working, reliable systems. ω has nothing to do with their problems, theoretical and practical. Also, computers do not rush past other computers at the speed of light. We must not continue to abandon high speed digital systems very late in the development cycle, as we have continually done in the past. (cf. *Computing*, 16 March 1978, page 2 and 30 March, letter.)

Maxwell's theory is pre-relativity. If someone has cobbled up a viable post-relativity Maxwell, please tell us where the ex cathedra statement of this theory is. Einstein did not do this, because he was not expert in electromagnetic theory. (*Physics Bulletin*, July 1978, page 297.) Einstein never read Heaviside, and did not have a grasp of Heaviside's concept of a transverse electromagnetic wave which travelled forward unchanged at the speed of light. Also, he never mentioned the impedance of space — a major oversight of e-m is being considered. Einstein did not know Heaviside's concept of energy current. Neither do contemporary relativity theorists, including Cullwick. Cullwick does not know about Heaviside's contribution to electromagnetic theory. Einstein's famous gedanken experiment, performed when he was aged sixteen and restated by him fifty years later (see "Albert Einstein: Philosopher-Scientist," ed. P. Schilpp, 1949) as the cornerstone of relativity, is incompatible with the energy current concept.

We must not let the ignorance and oversights of the last half century prevent us from building a sound electromagnetic theory from the ground up, and building thereon a viable digital electronics industry.

I. Catt, M. F. Davidson, D. S. Walton

HIJACKING CARFAX?

I remember reading an account in *The Daily Telegraph* a few years ago describing the hijacking of a BBC radio programme and the statement that all transmitters had been changed to prevent a repeat of this. Now you report in your June issue (p. 56) the subsequent hijacking of various broadcasting services and comment that transmitters have been modified to make another such attempt impossible! The very way your article is written seems designed to provoke this kind of joke, since those working in electronics know that there is a way round any problem, provided one has imagination and is prepared to take enough time and trouble.

The forthcoming Carfax traffic information system is surely an even more vulnerable service as someone could presumably imitate the signalling tones and make whatever announcements he wanted to a captive audience. One can imagine people with transmitters fitted in their cars using them to clear vehicles from the road ahead by announcing bogus details of accidents or whatever, and it would be naive to assume that pirates could be easily tracked and prosecuted. Just look at the level of unlicensed citizens' band activity one hears of in London and other big cities which remains largely unchecked by Post Office action. Are the designers of Carfax considering the problem now, while the system is still in the trial stage?

Another area of concern must be satellites, not only for direct broadcasting, but also their use for live international programme link-ups. One recalls the 'black propaganda' operations during the last war, Project Aspidistra and the like, and wonders whether we should ever allow ourselves to become dependent on satellites for domestic broadcasting, whatever the attractions, as a malevolent foreign power would presumably have the resources to hijack such services.

Unless these possibilities are taken more seriously than in the past could we see the Carfax opening ceremony reported by newspaper headlines "Minister Opens Hoax?"

Peter Manson
Leeds
West Yorkshire

S.S.B. FOR MOBILE RADIO

Regular readers of the electronics press will by now be aware of the recent publicity given to a new v.h.f. s.s.b. mobile radio system (June issue, p.95) Although it would appear at first glance to offer an ideal solution to the rapidly ensuing overcrowding of the v.h.f. private mobile radio bands, a question arises concerning the practicability of such a system. Receiver a.g.c. and demodulation processes rely on a very narrow crystal filter which extracts a pilot carrier from the received signal. From a paper and various articles on the system it seems that this filter operates with a bandwidth of 300Hz on a signal at an i.f. in the region of 10.7MHz.

Most crystal manufacturers will agree that the production of a conventional crystal filter with a bandwidth of 300Hz at a centre frequency of 10.7MHz is a daunting proposition. Obviously such a device has been manufactured, but it is most unlikely that a crystal filter of this specification could be produced in volume at a price that would be acceptable to the cost conscious mobile radio market.

This system represents an undeniable step forward in the field of mobile communications, but its viability for use in the near future should not be overestimated.

S. Walding
Chelmsford
Essex

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

Having resisted the urge to reply to your January editorial I feel that the continuation of this dangerous line of reasoning by the publication of Mr Laycock's letter (May) demands that the other side of the argument be presented.

If you have read *Jane's Weapon Systems* thoroughly you must have noticed that much of the equipment described therein has been developed, and is deployed, by nations which at best can be considered unfriendly to Britain and her allies. Admittedly two wrongs will never make a right but one wrong plus the ostrich posture which you are trying to encourage will lead us to a world where, for most of us, freedom will mean the freedom to do as we are told.

I must also agree with Mr Laycock that there is excitement in the work and, as in any other industry, the prospect of personal

progress. Those of us who take our business seriously, however, are also strongly motivated by the need to contain a threat to the Western world which is being systematically developed at an alarming rate. If we succeed we will preserve for our society the opportunity to work for the improved quality of life which we, like everybody else, would like to see. If we fail then the freedom to publish emotive arguments entirely at odds with the carefully considered policy of the elected government of the land will be but a minor casuality.
C. D. Johnson
Stockport
Cheshire

UNIONS AND ELECTRONICS

I had long since given up hope for Britain and was therefore particularly amazed to read the article "The role of the specialist in microelectronics – a trade union view" by Ken Gill of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers. The only thing wrong with the article is that it is printed in *Wireless World* and not in the *Daily Mirror*. What a shame it is that the daily newspapers never see fit to print such important thinking instead of the banal, uninteresting, boring, and usually completely untrue rubbish that is usual and which I believe misleads the greater part of the people.

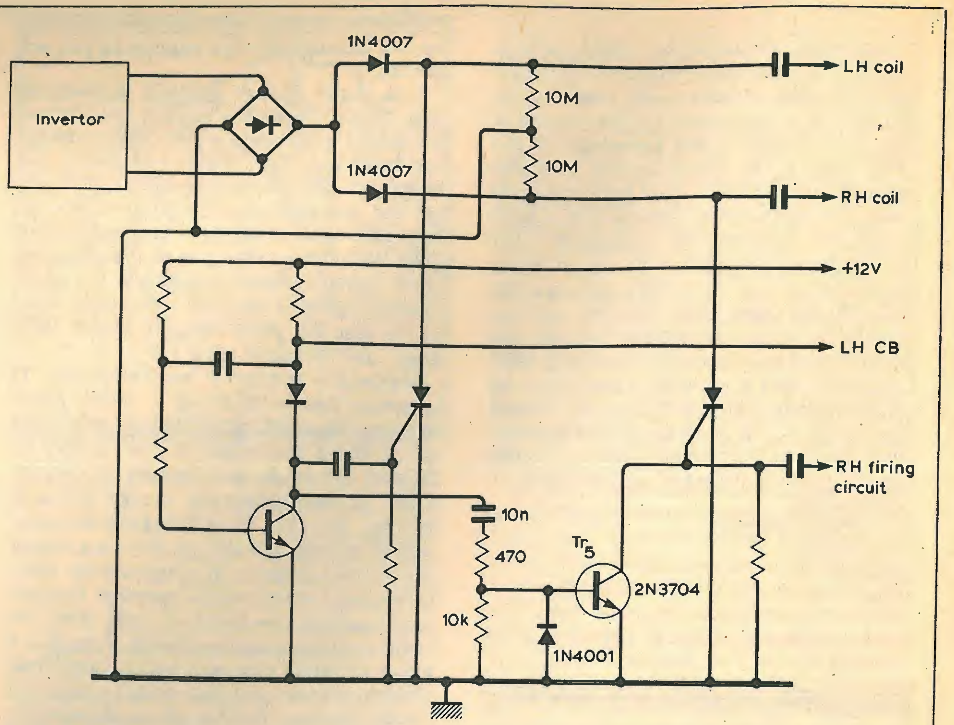
Whilst Ken Gill's letter is directed at engineers, I believe that most engineers have thought this way for at least the last ten years, but the unions don't seem to be able to achieve much in this direction, mostly as they are against any kind of reform.

A much more important point to arise from the article is that a trade unionist should think in this direction *at all*, and it is this I believe that needs much wider publication and should be brought home to the workers.
G. F. Nudd
Oberfahlheim
West Germany

C-D IGNITION FOR A MOTORCYCLE

I have recently been successful in modifying Mr Marston's capacitor discharge ignition system (*Wireless World*, January 1970, p.2) for use with a two-cylinder motorcycle engine. Whereas it is the norm for cars to use one coil with a distributor it is usual for motorcycles to have one contact breaker and coil per cylinder. In-line four-stroke four-cylinder engines can economise by using one coil to serve a pair of cylinders – a plug being connected to each end of the coil secondary and both firing once per revolution. I have simply doubled up the thyristor part of the circuit, with each capacitor being connected to the inverter via an extra diode (see accompanying circuit).

For most engines that is all that would appear to be necessary, but experience with my own 90°V twin (Moto Guzzi) caused me to add Tr_5. Twice during the first 350 miles of use (about 2,000,000 sparks) it happened that a spectacular backfire occurred through the right-hand carburettor. Consideration of the operating cycle of this engine showed that since the big ends share a common crank the l.h. cylinder fires during the intake cycle of the r.h. cylinder. (The r.h. cylinder fires during the exhaust cycle of the l.h. cylinder.) Presumably stray inductive or capacitive coupling caused false triggering of the r.h. thyristor. Even though this was a p.p.m. occurrence it seemed wise to try to avoid dumping the motive power in the carburettor again. Thus Tr_5 has been added to clamp the gate of the r.h. thyristor when the l.h. one is fired.



Several million more sparks will be necessary before I can make any statistically significant statement as to the efficacy of this remedy. The same problem will be found in all three-cylinder engines and there it should suffice to add three clamp transistors in a cyclic fashion. However, a three-cylinder two-stroke engine will require a very high spark rate capability (450 sparks/second at 9,000 r.p.m.) which in my experience will be pushing the Marston invertor to its limit.
J. H. J. Dawson
Kenilworth
Warwickshire

RELATIVITY AND SOUND WAVE SPEED

Thank you. Few publications would yield space for Dr Essen — or anyone else — to suggest that the Theory of Relativity might be anything less than perfect (October 1978 issue).

There is an interesting similarity between the mathematical expressions found in Relativity and those found in compressible flow theory. For example, it may be proven mathematically that nothing can move through air faster than the signal speed through the medium, that is, the speed of sound. It is the sound waves moving out in front of you that tell the air to get out of your way. If you were to move too fast you would overrun your sound waves; the air out front would not know you are coming and so it would not get out of your way. Since no two masses can occupy the same space at the same time, obviously you cannot move through air faster than sound. But we know from experience that this mathematically logical conclusion is nonsense. At 500 yards an Enfield will put the bullet past your nose before you hear the report. You hear the shock wave of the supersonic projectile, then the report. Shock wave phenomena were unanticipated by my mathematical model, and so the logically derived result bears no resemblance to reality.

All mathematical conclusions are conjecture until demonstrated.

It is extraordinary that after half a century Einstein's conclusions await demonstration.
Jack D. Dennon
Micromethods
Warrenton
Oregon, USA

CASSETTE COMPATIBILITY

I was interested in Adrian Hope's piece on cassette compatibility on page 71 of the June issue because I have been researching into the performance of metal particle tapes on ordinary decks designed specifically for metal oxide formulations. I cannot agree with Hope and I veer more strongly towards Philips' views that "good results" can be obtained with metal tapes.

Of course, the greater coercivity is going to have a marked effect on upper-frequency response, but one must not be blinded by the upper frequency lift when response measurements are made at a mere 20nWb/m (e.g., 20dB below Dolby level). The trouble with oxide tapes is that they "compress" at h.f. and at *high* levels far earlier than metal tapes. Thus by using metal tapes on ordinary machines a far greater h.f. headroom is secured. Each year we measure some 500 tapes on many different machines and have devised a method of ranking, taking account of seven parameters (including small-flux frequency response). The results overall are referred to a "star" notation, where ****(+) is highest and *(—) lowest. On the machines

so far measured with metal tapes overall results of ****(+) have been achieved relative to top-formulation oxide tapes of various kinds.

We have been getting erase ratios of 60dB, 400Hz, 66dB, 1kHz and 80dB, 10kHz. M.o.l. at 10-11kHz (—30dB 3rd-order i.m.) is up to —6dB with metal tapes compared with —12dB (typical) with oxide tapes — on ordinary machines! It seems that someone sometime published that metal tapes will be sinularly unsuitable for ordinary machines and that now commentators are incorrectly disseminating this original statement without the support of detailed measurements.

A mere 10% coercivity spread in my judgement is not going to yield the inter-metal tape compatibility problems as cited by Hope. It seems such a pity that the start of a new cassette tape era is so blatantly attacked seemingly without technical support in defence.

As a further thought metal tapes can give a renewed 'sparkle' to those machines in which the heads are worn and as a result the upper-frequency response impaired with oxide tapes.
Gordon J. King
Brixham
Devon

The author replies:
Although I am not qualified to agree or disagree with Mr King's lab. measurements, I have a gut feeling that it makes sense to at least start with an agreed coercivity e.g. 1,000 oersted, rather than a spread of 10%. The situation is analogous with surround sound. If material is encoded according to one specified format then ideally it should be decoded according to the same format. The fact that liberties may be taken with the encode-decode chain, just as liberties may be taken with the coercivity-bias/equalization relationship, is a bonus of serendipity.

I discovered at Eindhoven airport, on the way back to England from the original Philips metal cassette launch, that the tape would both record and erase on a portable machine without even a chrome setting switch. I was advised that the real test would be to use the same portable machine to try and erase a metal cassette recorded on a metal machine. At the JVC and Metafine joint launch in London I did just this. I loaded my portable machine with a demonstration Metafine cassette produced by JVC and my portable erased it. Even when reproduced over the hi-fi sound system used by JVC for the press launch there was no trace of residual signal after erasure on the portable. No one from JVC or 3M who was present could explain this phenomenon, which flies in the face of everything we had been told to expect about metal tape, and both JVC and 3M promised to come back to me with further information. I have not heard anything further from either JVC or 3M.
Adrian Hope

3D TELEVISION

The article by Professor D. A. Bell, "What future for television" (November, 1978, issue) calls for comment and correction.

He mentions the visual analogue of surround sound shown in Brussels in 1952. I did not see that show but did see a very similar demonstration in London, I believe in the early 1960s. As described in Bell's article the audience stood and could walk about in a circular theatre to observe a "circle" of eight pictures of the usual Academy 4 × 3 format projected on screens above head level. The eight projectors were synchronised and appropriate sounds emanated from speakers behind the screens. The exhibition was called "Circlarama" and I believe was sponsored by a Russian organisation. There was no story line to the presentation but just a series of moving scenes filmed in the USSR. It was most effective and I particularly remember one of the last sequences where the cameras were mounted atop a vehicle travelling through a large city and it suddenly swung through 90 degrees to the right to pull into a coach park. The psychological impression was so forceful that, although perfectly sober and standing on a solid cement floor, I had the greatest difficulty in maintaining my balance and almost fell over! The theatre was situated just behind Piccadilly Circus the entrance being situated in Denman Street. If any reader could refresh my memory concerning the date or other details I would be most obliged.

The suggestion that one may present a stereo pair by halving the field of view and presenting two side-by-side pictures which can then be combined by polarisation techniques ignores two problems, although basically feasible. In practice the non-linearity of the line timebase in normal domestic receivers resulting in differing geometric distortions in the horizontal plane will prevent the left and right images being correctly superimposed. Also one cannot simply superimpose them by cross-polarisation. One has to displace them optically, which of necessity requires the use of a light tunnel with suitable mirrors and then this limits viewing to one person at a time. Not a viable commercial/domestic proposition although suitable for some scientific applications.

A three-dimensional colour system fully compatible with existing colour tv channels has been in existence for some time. It produces 3-D pictures in colour and the only modification necessary to existing equipment is the addition of a separate module inserted into the camera lens. The resultant pictures which may be on ordinary colour film or colour tv are seen as normal "flatties" when viewed normally, but if viewed through appropriate spectacles are seen in 3-D. A description of the system, based on the analglyph system is described in the *American Cinematographer* for April, 1974. This journal contains several "stills" taken by this method plus a set of spectacles which cause the pictures to appear in 3-D. Therefore a compatible system as called for by Professor Bell is now available. It was developed by Video West Inc.

Professor Bell states that "the cinema tried stereoscopic presentation, e.g. by the red/green method as a stunt but does not appear to have produced any normal film in 3-D, neither feature nor documentary". This is one hundred per cent incorrect. A list of one hundred and twenty-one 3-D films appears in the above mentioned journal including features, shorts, documentaries and cartoons. At least one hundred and eighty such productions have been made in the West, variously in Polaroid, Analglyphic and Lenticular.

In the USSR stereoscopic cinematography has absorbed a large amount of effort for many years and many special 3-D motion picture theatres have been constructed in their larger cities and have a regular and large attendance. Full length feature films are regularly shown.

Finally, there is now some sign that condensed versions of American 3-D productions are becoming available to amateurs. One is "The Creature From The Black Lagoon", 1954 (Polaroid system) available from P.M. Films Ltd, Windsor End, Beaconsfield. This is a 2-reel sound analglyph version for the amateur market (so-called Duo-colour). A second is "It Came From Outer Space", 1953 (Polaroid system) but Duo-colour analglyph for amateurs. This is available on Super-8 sound from Capitol Films Ltd, 193 Wardour Street, London, and on 16mm sound from Golden Films, of Frances Road, Windsor.

Professor Bell really must do his homework before he writes another article on this subject! However, where I would support him is in prodding the broadcast authorities into televising some of the professional films made in analglyph. Although only people with colour receivers could view them and they would probably have to be broadcast outside normal peak hours, why not! The BBC in particular seems addicted to showing old films; why not a few 3-D as well!. Most of us have never seen them and would welcome the chance.
A. E. Lott
Reading, Berks

SHOW LEGISLATION ON TELETEXT

Another use for teletext has presented itself. In the January issue, on page 47, you reported that "nearly 70% of the top executives in Britain are ignorant of the product-liability laws soon to be drafted into the country." This is just another example of a problem which the Kilbrandon report described in 1973, when it remarked that the modern flood of legislation makes ignorance of the law not only excusable but inevitable.

Elsewhere (para 1243) Kilbrandon said that television should be used to show people how government is run. If teletext had existed at the time the Commission would doubtless have remarked on its various possibilities.

Teletext can go a long way towards solving the problem of ignorance of the law by systematically keeping us up to date with legislation. It can become a "legislative-information-system" by setting aside a group of pages which would list and summarise all new bills and statutory instruments for a period of 1 or 2 months.

In addition the most important bills should be treated more fully with the most important clauses being displayed verbatim twice; once in the form in which they were introduced into parliament and again in the form that was eventually passed. The purpose of the initial display would be to enable us to make representations to the government before it was too late.

If teletext begins this service it will soon become an indispensable aid to business.

Those responsible for teletext should take comfort from the fact that the system is currently in the same position that the laser was in 20 years ago. It is a solution looking for a problem. There are plenty of problems which teletext can solve and the people concerned should take heart from the laser example.
S. Frost
Dunsyre, Lanarkshire

Audio preamplifier with no t.i.d.

Passive equalization eliminates transient intermodulation

by Yuri Miloslavskij, Institute of Constructional Physics, Moscow

In valve circuits, device linearity received much more attention than it does with transistors. Now, everything relies on feedback. Or one decreases steepness of the output characteristic of bipolar transistors with the help of an additional transistor.

But you may use a single transistor with better linearity. The problem of optimizing the number of stages is associated with having sufficiently linear transistors of optimal frequency properties, gain, noise and other characteristics. Designers of semiconductor devices should pay serious attention to designing such components. Their use would give even better results than the circuit described provides.

THE GREAT MAJORITY of published designs for electromagnetic pickup pre-amplifiers realized with valves or semiconductor devices have a feedback correction circuit according to RIAA covering one amplification stage but more often the entire preamplifier. In other, rare, cases preamps have a common negative frequency-independent feedback in individual units with the correction in a passive circuit. By such a circuit design superior results have been often achieved as to the harmonic and intermodulation distortion, though such attainment will never help to improve the sound to its original state as may be aimed and because some factors do not lead to any improvement at all.

As to the playback frequency response it is clear that this, along with non-linearity increasing with increase in frequency, contributes to the emphasizing of difference tone distortion, and the greater the frequency shift between the basic components and their associated difference tones the stronger is such emphasis.

So-called transient intermodulation distortion has not been measured as a result of novelty and complexity of this measurement, the lack of a unified and standard measurement method[1] and the lack of quantitative information on perceptibility; in some cases it has been completely ignored.

Listening tests also reveal specific distortions in preamplifiers, particularly in i.c. types. This was the reason for getting back to valve circuits. Temporal problems have been involved also by some other trends in the amplifier design (among other things as a result of the quest for the realisation of the entire preamp as a d.c. amplifier).

But the return to valve circuits is hardly justified, even though it leads to a decrease in transient intermodulation. As to semiconductor amplifiers the situation for most of their technical parameters is more favourable, i.e. frequency properties, noise characteristics, and power consumption. The common tendency is questing for non-linear distortion of the order of 0.001% or even less (this aim is difficult to attain by valve circuits and has not really been attempted). It is known that under contemporary conditions such a distortion level can be achieved only by the one method. But will it lead to the desired results?

To try and answer this question the following must be taken into account:

- Often a recording level relating to particular frequencies at velocity 14 cm/s is taken for the rated recording level—at l.f. the recording level is limited to a certain amplitude of groove displacement. (It would be useful to plot a frequency response of the maximum velocity for example on the basis of the data given in reference 2; this relationship is also necessary to provide a logical method for distortion measurement.) It's known that during recording some signals exceed this rated level. But the probability of appearance of a signal having, for example, a level 9 × 3.54 cm/s is not likely to be high (though this statement is not strictly exact because some firms make records under a high level condition). In addition, only few pickups can reproduce such signals.[3]
- Distortions introduced by recording process and disc production technology (harmonic distortion, difference and additive tones, intermodulation distortion) at velocity 14 cm/s are less than about 1% (at velocity 25cm/s no more than 4% (!) harmonic distortion at 1kHz is guaranteed on B&K test-record QR2010).
- Distortion introduced by the reproduction process because of certain factors (tracking distortions, pinch-effect, angle distortion, refs 4 to 7) at corresponding recording velocities exceeds distortion introduced by recording process, and at some frequencies may be as great as 10% and even more for harmonic distortion, 3 to 4% and more for intermodulation distortion[3,8]. Additive and difference tones distortion is of the same order as harmonic distortion.
- The hearing square and cubic non-linearity ($P_2 = \alpha_1 P_1 + \alpha_2 P^2_1 + \alpha_3 P_1^3$) shows itself as the subjective presence mainly of difference tones, as a rule exceeding hearing thresholds under masking. Masking effect consists in masking of some tones including distortion products by louder tones under certain conditions. For example the white noise in the bandwidth 20Hz to 20kHz masks the tone if the sound pressure level exceeds the spectral density noise level by 17 to 30dB. (Refs 9.)
- Studies performed in the USSR during late 1950's and 1960's revealed that more than 50% of sound producers and conservatoire students could not notice 2% square or cubic distortion in organ and violin solo performances.[10] It was also revealed by these studies that cubic distortion is more noticeable than square distortion as one would expect.
- Distortion introduced by tape recorders during recording, by the final mixing of sound tracks, by loudspeakers and other permanent factors act as an essential addition to distortion introduced during reproduction.

Based upon the above-listed considerations one can obviously conclude that in numerous cases sound coloration by preamplifiers and power amplifiers is caused by some special, and if you like pathological, non-linear distortion not properly pertaining to the electro-acoustic transducers and to the ear.

Transient intermodulation distortion as well as distortion severely increasing at low levels and large non-linearity of high order may be attributed to the above-mentioned special non-linear distortion.

Large high-order non-linearity results in large amplitudes of high harmonics, and of difference and additive tones of high order (an increase of side components of intermodulation spec-

trum). This means lack of steepness in non-linearity attenuation, i.e. insufficiently fast approach of coefficients α_4 to α_n to zero in

$$V_{out} = kV_{in} + \alpha_2 V^2_{in} + \alpha_3 V^3_{in} + \ldots + \alpha_n V^n \ldots \alpha_2 \text{ to } \alpha_n \rightarrow 0,$$

$$V_{in} = b_1 \sin\omega_1 t + b_2 \sin\omega t \ldots$$

$$\alpha_k = \alpha_k(b,\omega).$$

Therefore the problem consists of finding a more optimal (logical) way of obtaining specified parameters (quantitative values) $\alpha \ldots \alpha_n$, t.i.m. distortion, signal-to-noise ratio, f_{upper}, and by as simple a method as possible.

In designing the preamplifier it was proposed that distortion introduced by disc reproduction would not practically increase correspondingly with frequency and velocity and that distortion not properly pertaining to the electroacoustical transducers would not be introduced. It was expected that signal-to-noise ratio with pickup connected would be about 69dB(A) referred to an input level of 2mV (3.54cm/s) at 1kHz (ref. 11) and no less than 50 to 55dB in linear band of 20Hz to 20kHz (though it is not necessary to aim at such a high figure as 69dB at all because of worse signal-to-noise ratio of discs).

Based on the above-mentioned considerations I propose a circuit design for a preamplifier for electromagnetic pickups with bipolar transistors which produces practically no transient intermodulation distortion (below).

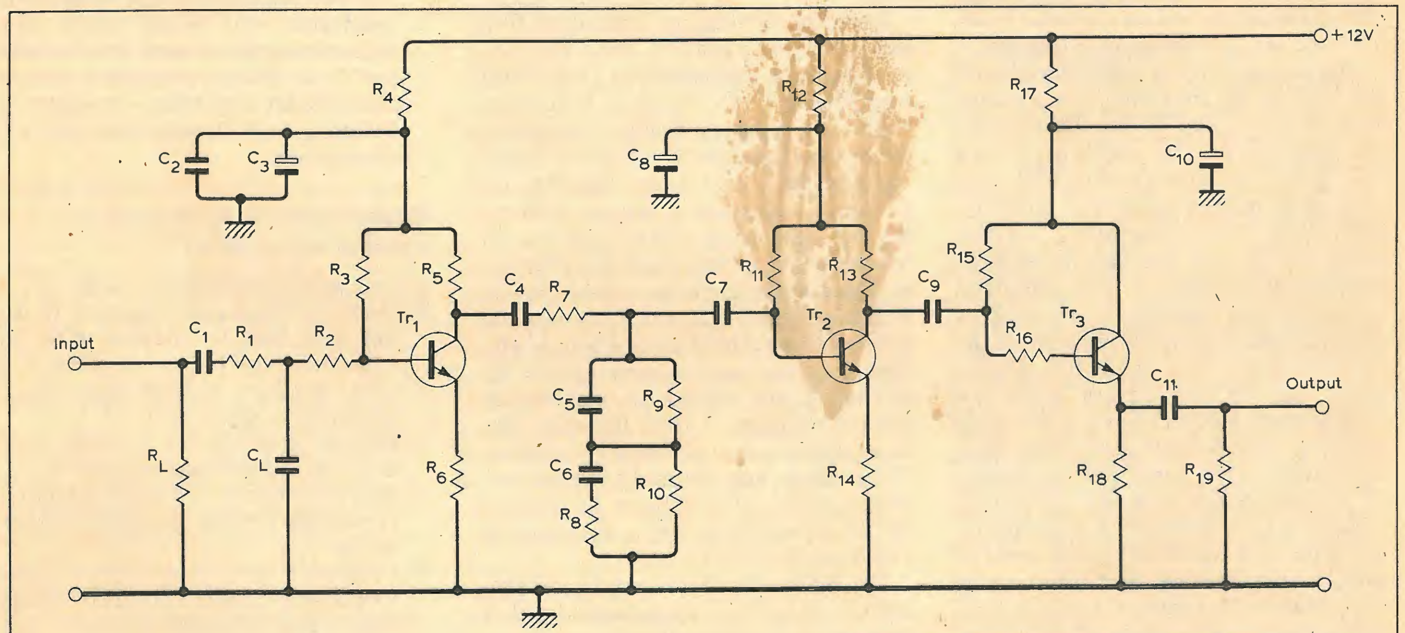
There is no common negative feedback; correction according to RIAA is accomplished in a passive circuit. The design is comparatively simple but it calls for high-quality components. The number of components and amplifier stages is practically minimal. The preamplifier provides a gain of 34dB at frequency 1kHz which more than twice exceeds the allowance required on the basis of data given in reference 2.

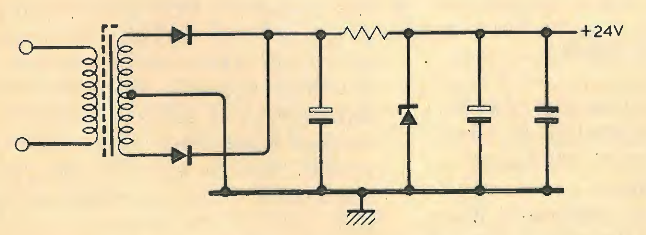
This circuit design is based on a close analysis, leading to the following main conclusions:

1. Bipolar low-noise transistors are now available which provide rather good amplification linearity at collector currents beginning from 100 to 150μA, at the same time as maintaining the required frequency properties at these currents.
2. From the distortion viewpoint the optimal place for a passive correction circuit is between the first and second amplification stages.
3. Signal attenuation by a passive correction circuit does not cause trouble, provided the operating conditions of the subsequent (and the first) stage are optimally selected and a low-noise transistor used.
4. Analysis of circuitry for a preamplifier having one voltage amplification stage with either passive or negative feedback RIAA correction) leads to unattainable technical requirements, especially for moving-coil cartridges.

Circuit description

The first amplification stage provides 75μs-time constant referred to 2mV per 3.54cm/s and its input resistance is decreased by resistor R_L to the required standard value (30,47 or 100kΩ). The required collector current in the first amplification stage is set by R_3. A bias circuit with fixed base current (rarely used) was selected mainly on the basis that the input resistance of the first amplification stage should be at least 100kΩ, and that contemporary low-noise low-power silicon transistors have collector reverse current of less than 1nA (V_c = 0 to 5V, T = 20°C). At temperatures of 25 ±20°C instability of collector current is less than ±7% (with





	2mV/3·54 cm/s	200μV/3·54cm/s	110μV/3·54 cm/s
C_L	50-250p		220n–10n
R_L	see text	see text	100
C_1	2μ2	22μ	22μ
R_1,R_2	100		7R5
R_6	1k	100	27
R_5	75k	33k	33k
R_4	24k	6k8	6k8
R_{14}	750	330	330
R_{13}	43k	33k	33k
R_{12}	33k	6k8	6k8
R_3	→IC_1 = 200μA	→IC_1 = 500μA	→IC_1 = 500μA
R_{11}	→IC_2 = 200μA	→IC_2 = 500μA	→IC_2 = 500μA

Tr_1	BCY 55	C_5	220n	R_7	25k
Tr_2	BCY 55	C_6	47n	R_9	33k
C_2	100n	C_7	1·0μ	R_8	160
C_3	300μ,25V	C_8	300μ,25V	R_{10}	1k4
C_4	1·0μ				

Michael Sagin plans to provide printed circuit boards for a stereo version for £3 inclusive of V.A.T. and postage. His address is 23 Keyes Road, London, N.W.2.

a sufficiently high value of R_3) and may be easily tolerated. Analysis reveals that this instability depends mainly on temperature drift of transistor current gain, and also on voltage source stability, resistance value of isolation filter resistor (for voltage supply), and resistor stability.

The value of collector current in the first stage (200μA) meets in a compromising way the following contradictory requirements: necessity for utmost minimized noise level on the one hand and obtaining the required distortion level, satisfactory frequency response and a level allowance with regard to peaks on the other.

The value of the local negative feedback resistor is selected on the basis of the same compromise. It should be noted that more stringent requirements are placed upon the linearity of the first stage of voltage amplification and upon its independence on frequency, and this approach helps to decrease the level of difference tones derived even from very high frequencies. Harmonic distortion (referred to the second harmonic) should not exceed 0.03 to 0.06% (V = 14cm/s); the upper frequency limit should be as high as possible.

The subsequent amplification stage is realized in the same manner. The collector current value in this stage (260μA) was selected on a similar basis. The next stage is the emitter follower.

The preamplifier is constructed with the help of the following components. Transistors Tr_1 and Tr_2 are the differential assembly BCY55, which provides a low level of infrasonic and low frequency noises, sufficient linearity, high gain in the operating current range, around 200, and has the required frequency properties. For isolation polycarbonate capacitors are selected (several isolating capacitors provide the required steep sharpness for attenuating signals containing infra-low frequencies). Resistors are of the high stability, 1% tolerance, low-noise class. Capacitors in the correction circuit are of polycarbonate type, 2% tolerance. Capacitor C_L is of mica or polycarbonate type; it is selected on the basis of pickup specification and input cable capacitance. Transistor Tr_3 is a low-noise linear silicon transistor, current gain is about 1000.

The preamplifier is supplied by battery or by a stabilized voltage source in a separate casing. The principle circuit diagram of this supply unit is shown on Fig. 1. Stabilized output voltage is 24V, hum level no more than 3mV. The application of this power supply circuit provides a safety margin for the required isolation from conducted interference of various frequencies and hum. This power unit and its isolation filters, does not introduce additional noise and interference at the preamp. output. Electrolytic capacitors of power unit and isolating filters are of solid tantalum type. Other capacitors are of low-inductance film type.

Thirty-two years old Yuri Miloslavkij is presently doing post-graduate work in the laboratory of architectural acoustics within the Insitute of Constructional Physics, Moscow. He first started working in the field of acoustics and electro-acoustics at the Institute of Television and Broadcasting, which he joined five years ago. Yuri Miloslavskij graduated in physics from Saratov University in 1971.

Recently moving-coil cartridges find expanding application even in non-professional reproduction, resulting from the obvious merits of that type. With such a circuit design the preamplifier may be directly connected to a moving-coil cartridge merely by changing component values, without giving rise to a deterioration in specification; in this case the preamp. provides a gain increase of 20dB (26dB). Collector current in the first and the second stages is increased to 500μA. The former power unit is used merely by changing the values of resistors in isolation filters. It thus becomes unnecessary to use a special pre-amplifier. The preamp. may be used even for cartridges such as the Ortofon SL20Q and MC20, providing a very low output of 110μV per 3.54cm/s.

Similar modifications enable this preamp. to be fed by tape-recorder head or dynamic microphone signals.

Measurement data at input levels of about 2mV

1. Gain at 1kHz frequency: 34dB (amplification instability in the above-mentioned temperature range is no more than 0.5dB).
2. Signal-to-noise ratio referred to input level 2mV at 1kHz with a magnetic pickup connected: 64dB(A); in linear band 22.4Hz to 22.4kHz: 58dB.
3. Harmonic distortion at input level 8mV (14cm/s) at 1kHz: 0.15%. (In constant output voltage mode harmonic distortion doesn't increase with increase in frequency. Analysis of the level of high harmonics $n = 4$

to 20 with $f_{n=1}$ = 1kHz has revealed that their amplitudes are well below the third and especially the second harmonic; this demonstrates more than necessary attenuation of non-linearity.)

4. Intermodulation distortion at input levels 1mV/60Hz and 8mV(16mV)/7kHz: 0.25%.*
5. Difference tone 1kHz with input level of basic frequencies 10kHz and 11kHz being 8mV and at an amplitude ratio 1/2: 0.3%. Additive tone distortion doesn't exceed harmonic distortion.
6. Distortion increases proportionately to input level with a proportionality factor of about one.
7. Frequency response accords to the RIAA standard in the range of 100Hz to 10kHz with ±0.5dB accuracy (30Hz + 1dB, 20kHz + 3dB).
8. With the gain at 1kHz being equal to 40dB (the second stage gain increase is 6dB) s/n ratio referred to 2mV/kHz is 67dB(A). In this case the harmonic and intermodulation distortion increase for times (compared with 3 & 4); the difference tone distortion remains of the same order as in 5.
9. The upper 3dB frequency limit of amplification exceeds 125kHz (internal resistance of the sinsoidal oscillator was made 15kΩ, the approximate equivalent of a pickup and C_L at h.f., the correction circuit under RIAA stipulation changed to 240-ohm resistor; and capacitor C_L eliminated).

Measurement data at input levels of about 200μV

1. Gain at 1kHz frequency: 54dB.
2. Signal-to-noise ratio referred to input level 200μV at 1kHz with an equivalent cartridge resistance 5 ohm: 61dB(A) and in linear band 22.4Hz to 22.4kHz: 54dB.
3. Harmonic distortion at input level 800μV at 1kHz frequency: 0.15%.
4. Intermodulation distortion at input levels 100μV/60Hz and 800μV/7kHz: 0.25%.
5. Difference tone with level of basic frequencies 10kHz and 11kHz being 800μV and at amplitude ratio 1/2: 0.2%.
6. Signal-to-noise ratio referred to input level 110μV at 1kHz at preamp. gain 60dB (first stage gain nearly doubled): 59dB(A), and referred to input level 9 × 110μV: 78dB(A). Difference tone doubled (compared with 5), though harmonic and intermodulation distortion remain as in 3 & 4.
7. Other technical data are not worse than in preamp. version for input levels of 2mV per 3.54cm/s.

*maximum recording velocity at 60Hz around 2cm/s.

continued on page 86

Citizens' band communication system

by Howard T. Tillotson, M.A., M.Inst.P.

Although many of the world's developed nations permit a citizens' band, where untrained amateurs may communicate using modest radio transceivers, this is not so far the case in the UK. One of the licensing authority's central objections to its introduction here is that other established services working on the frequencies which are conventional for c.b. in other countries would be adversely affected by its introduction. The author of this article maintains that there are alternative reasons for not introducing it in its existing form. Furthermore he claims that it will always be ineffective as a basic channel of "message carrying" for the same reason as the telephone's main limitation, i.e. that someone has to be there to answer it, and he outlines a possible microprocessor-aided method working on conventional c.b. frequencies.

The idea for this communication system had its origin in a long-standing wish to own and operate a pair of "personal" transceivers. At first sight it might seem that they would be very useful, but on reflection it becomes clear that they could never be employed in an effective manner. As an example, a "c.b." walkie-talkie could be taken along when a family makes a shopping trip to a busy city centre and subsequently becomes split up in the crowds. In principle it could be used to arrange a rendezvous, but in practice very few people would be prepared to hang around in a busy street wasting time in an effort to "raise" someone who may or may not be listening out for a contact.

In its conventional form c.b. communication is very much like the telephone in that it is a good idea but somewhat inadequate as a direct contact device. It is really only useful if the person you want to speak to happens to be near the particular instrument you are calling. Further deficiencies include the fact that a message cannot be left if the instrument is not answered (except where an answering machine is in use) and the impossibility of speaking to someone on a line which is already engaged. Companies are forced to instal switchboards and exchanges to overcome this inadequacy. The private subscriber probably suffers this situation because of the more time-consuming act of writing a letter. Also, most subscribers are not aware that technical processes exist which could provide a much more effective system. In a similar way, c.b. communication in its conventional form requires that the recipient be listening when the transmission is made, and voice transmission is a wasteful way of deploying channel capacity.

The outline which follows is concerned with principles rather than technical details and combines some of the advantages of the telex system with aspects of c.b. operation, based upon microprocessor techniques.

General outline

The hardware consists of a hand-held portable unit with dot matrix display units capable of displaying alphanumeric characters. The unit is also fitted with a key-pad providing features similar to those of a typewriter. As messages are entered on the keyboard of the sending machine, so they are transmitted in an encoded form to the receiver, where they are displayed. Each new character enters at the right-hand side of the display, moving gradually to the left for reading.

As it stands, such a system demonstrates certain deficiencies. The recipient needs to be waiting for a message in order to read it as it appears and in such a basic system the carrier would be operating all the time the message was being displayed, thereby wasting power. An improvement could be effected here by using electronic storage to assemble a whole message prior to transmission and then to transmit this into a similar storage system at the other end. Having received a message the unit would give either an audible or visual alarm to indicate that a message had been received. The operator could then press a button to activate the display. Such a storage method also implies that a unit could be left switched on in a pocket or handbag. On hearing the alarm the owner of the machine knows that a message has arrived but need not be read immediately — this could be left for a more convenient moment, say in quieter conditions.

One important point is that the equipment should provide confirmation to the sender that the message has been received and stored — this would be essential should a reply be required.

User identification and the c.p.u.

As a large number of users would probably be in range of each message transmitter, and there may well be restricted bandwidth available, it would be necessary to introduce more selective operation of each process. This could be managed by introducing microprocessor control and an "address" code which refers only to the recipient of the message. This code is transmitted first and only the receiver with the correct code continues to read. Similarly, in order that the recipient knows who has sent a message, the address code of the sender could be included at the end of each transmission.

In-car communication

A popular feature of conventional c.b. activity is the capability it gives to the occupants of cars to communicate with each other. However, the need to operate a key-pad would in general force a driver to stop the car before sending a message. This could help to overcome one of the objections of those opposed to the introduction of c.b. which maintains that it is dangerous for a driver to attempt both activities simultaneously, although it might be argued that the temptation to transmit while actually driving might *still* be acted upon, making the process even more dangerous. On the other hand, at least car registration numbers could be used as the address codes which would also make it a fairly simple matter for the licensing authorities to maintain a check upon such activities.

The requirements for users to know each address code in the network might be thought a dangerous feature at first sight as a perverse approach might lead to trouble — using someone else's code for example. This will probably not prove to be the case as any messages received which were intended for somebody else would automatically prevent any decoding of messages intended for the eavesdropper. A crude analogy might be that of someone holding the telephone handset off the hook in the hope of picking up an interesting message on a crossed line, thereby missing any messages actually intended for him.

So far, the system would function, but there are a number of problems related to traffic density in terms of messages.

For example, if a machine could not get time on a channel owing to the available spectrum space having been used up by other machines, the processing unit would have to calculate the wait required before transmission could take place and fit this into a priority sequence. How long a machine should wait before abandoning the message completely is another problem, as is the question of linking all units together (perhaps using a brief pulse "recognition" sequence) so that the intelligence to calculate traffic density, waiting time and urgency would exist in a form shared by all units.

Most of these processing activities should be fairly easy to arrange using current logic devices, but the question of restricted range introduces a fundamental problem of transmitter coverage. As each transmitting unit would have to be restricted in its output power, messages might not be read properly, so a network of relay stations would have to be set up. Undoubtedly this would cause a good deal of debate between the advocates of such a system and the relevant funding body, but it would clearly be essential if the system were to be truly effective. The relay system could be optimised by programming in a "relay" facility, to be activated by the user when the destination is considered out of direct range.

Summary

As described here, a basic message communication system could overcome the inherent interference problems of conventional c.b. operation, although it would of course eliminate the usual "chit-chat" nature of immediate voice contact. However, it could be useful and economical as a message medium and should be relatively easy to design around modern processing and display devices.

Audio processor design

continued from page 39

to-pk. Turn the clipper drive to maximum and adjust R_{65} for 350mV pk-to-pk, then turn it to minimum and adjust R_{64} so that the level falls to 35mV pk-to-pk at TP4. Monitor TP5 and with R_{67} set to the earth end of track, adjust the oscillator frequency by C_{50} until a maximum i.f. signal is obtained. Temporarily remove the audio and carefully adjust R_{66} for a minimum i.f. signal — less than 200mV pk-to-pk. Reconnect the audio and monitor TP6 to observe a sinewave. If the output is not a sinewave, repeat procedure on TP5. Increase R_{67} until the signal limits, then reduce slightly and turn up the clipper drive, checking that the level remains constant.

Set the sig. gen. to 300Hz, readjust C_{50} until the waveform is undistorted and the level has fallen slightly below its maximum (about 15%). Repeat the carrier null adjustment (i.e. remove audio and adjust R_{66} for minimum i.f. signal). Next adjust the output preset R_{68} to obtain a 1V pk-to-pk fully-clipped signal at the output.

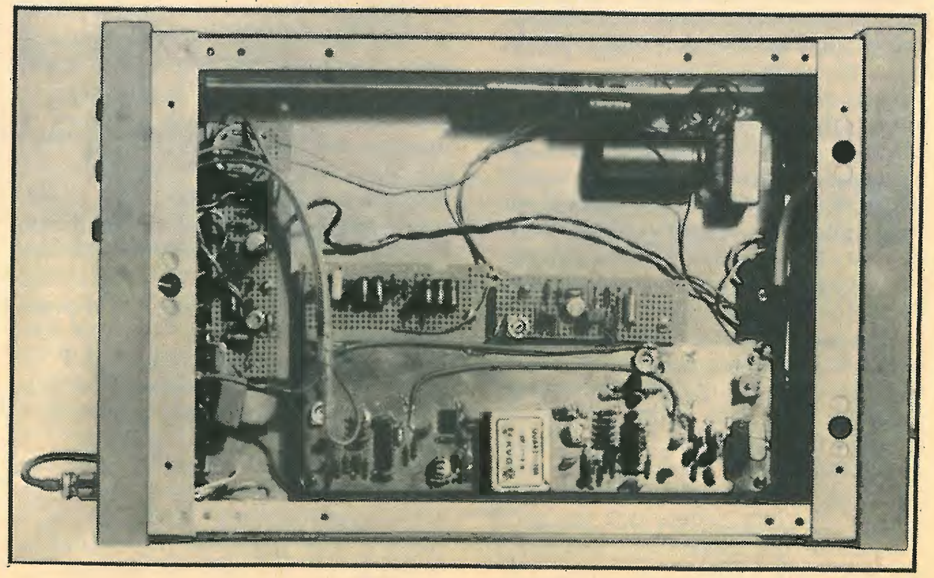
Monitor TP7, checking that the level is the same with the clipper circuit switched in and out, — i.e. 1V pk-to-pk. Finally, connect the microphone and monitor TP7, adjusting the meter for speech to just peak. Turn the clipper to minimum and compare the signal with the clipper in and out. If there is any sign of clipping, adjust R_{67} to reduce the i.f. gain until the effect disappears. Typical waveforms expected at the test points are shown in Fig. 9.

Application

It is vitally important that a compressed signal is correctly applied to the transmitter with which it is to be used. The methods of setting up levels will, to a large extent, depend on the transceiver in use and what metering is available. Most s.s.b. transceivers have power-output metering, so setting levels should be straightforward. Switch in the clipper and turn up to full, adjust the mic. gain for correct meter reading, turn up mic. gain on transmitter to full and set the output preset on the processor to minimum. Key the transmitter and talk loudly or whistle, to ensure fullest modulation, then turn up the output preset until the output power just reaches its maximum. An output-power/v.s.w.r. meter would also suffice for this stage of the proceedings. For f.m. applications, the process ideally requires a peak deviation meter for best results. In this case, proceed in a similar manner to the above but only increase the output to the point where the peak deviation reaches that required — typically 5kHz for amateur applications.

Experience shows that, in normal use, the tone control should be adjusted for clear, well-balanced audio from local stations, and the clipper should be used progressively as the stations become more difficult to work. When the clipper is about half advanced it is advantageous to switch in the high lift which will make the effect of the clipper more pronounced. Use of the high lift is optional and experimentation will provide the optimum for a station's needs. When used with f.m. transmissions, the clipper should be turned half up at all times. When using the clipper at high level, it is very desirable to keep the mic. gain down and talk closely into the microphone to avoid picking up room noise. When using the audio processor s.s.b. talk power should be increased by about 10dB and f.m. talk power by about 5dB.

Internal layout of the audio processor unit



Components

All resistors are ⅛W

Electrolytic capacitors are 16V working unless stated otherwise.

Capacitors in audio stages are polyester or similar types.

Preset and control potentiometers are carbon track linear.

L_1 and L_3 are Cambion type or similar.

L_2 is made as follows: 130 turns of 0.355 ECW enamel covered wire wound on Mullard LA1222 21mm Ferroxcube Pot Core.

Filter: KVG XFM 10.7-F61.

Acknowledgements

The author would like to express his thanks to the many amateurs (especially Gerry G3MMW and Richard G8LVB) who gave him signal reports and subjective comments.

Passive notch filters — 1

How to design narrow-band stop filters for the range 1 to 100MHz

by G. Kalanit, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Rediffusion Engineering Ltd

Information for a variety of types of narrow band stop filters is available from many sources. Most specialize in a type and in a frequency range and the reference list at the end of the articles groups them under specialized headings. But selecting the right type of filter for the particular job at hand from the list of articles is laborious and time consuming. And little information is provided about design procedure and hardware.

This article provides design procedure and simple formulae by way of examples as well as hardware details. To simplify the description of the examples sufficient formulae and statements are given without theoretical proof; normally theoretical and mathematical development is left to the end of each section.

THIS ARTICLE concentrates mainly on null-type notch filters which are derived from a prototype lattice or Wheatstone bridge. At the notch frequency the arms of the bridge are made to resonate into four equal resistances which perform a null of the bridge and no output of the frequency appears at the filter output. At all other frequencies the filter acts as an all-pass network.

The lattice which possesses four resonant arms is a balanced type of network. In most practical applications an unbalanced or grounded form that employs only two resonant arms is preferred, achieved with a hybrid transformer.

There are number of unbalanced configurations, all of which use the same hybrid transformer and the choice depends on the particular application at hand. The notations of the formulae refer always to the prototype lattice; thus the same set of formulae serve all the variations. A detailed description summarising all the configurations is given in the section about the hybrid transformer.

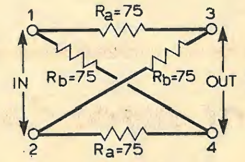


Fig. 1.2

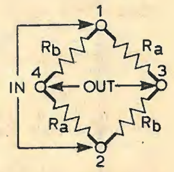


Fig. 1.3

inspection of Fig. 1.2 or Fig. 1.3 one can conclude that when $R_a = R_b = 75\Omega$

–output port 3, 4 has no voltage component

–input 1, 2 and output 3, 4 impedances at resonance equal $R = 75\Omega$.

Away from resonance the circuit approximates to an all-pass network, shown in Fig. 1.4.

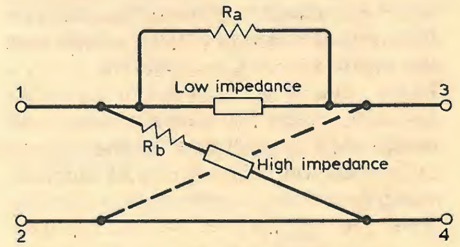


Fig. 1.4

Example 1: Constant resistance bridged-T null notch filter

One may consider the constant resistance notch filter as the general case from which other types are derived. Its importance is mainly in transmission lines where the total energy of the rejected signal is absorbed in the resistive arms of the filter, i.e. no energy is transmitted beyond the filter and no energy (in practice a little) is reflected back. Also the pass band has practically no insertion loss.

The following demonstrates a design of bridged-T constant-resistance null notch filter. The requirements are

–notch frequency f_0 32MHz

–stop band-width at insertion loss of –40dB to be f_{40} 0.080MHz

–filter to be used on a 75ohm transmission line,

i.e. constant resistance of filter to be 75 ohms.

The prototype lattice is shown in Fig. 1.1. To simplify the description, all losses are assumed to be in resistors R_a and R_b; the coils and capacitors are assumed to have no losses.

At resonance (32MHz) the circuit has a null and looks like Fig. 1.2, or redrawn to Fig. 1.3 as a Wheatstone bridge. By

Notation units and basic formulae

Inductance L in µH

Capacitance C in µF

Frequency f in MHz

Radial frequency ωMrad/s

$\omega = 2\pi f$

Coil reactance ωL

Capacitive reactance $1/\omega C$

Q-factor of coil $\omega L/r$, where r is series loss of the coil.

Dynamic impedance of coil: $Q\omega_o L$ where Q is the Q factor of the coil and ω_o is the resonance of the parallel tuned circuit.

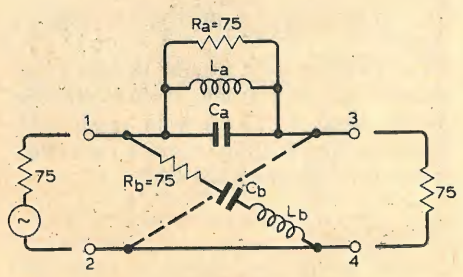


Fig. 1.1

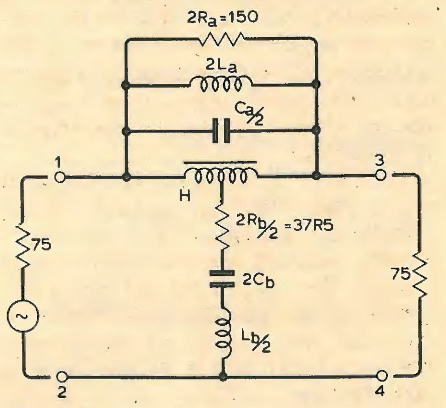


Fig. 1.5

The bridged-T equivalent circuit of Fig. 1.1 is shown in Fig. 1.5, where H is a hybrid transformer. Assuming H to be an ideal transformer with equal turns, Fig. 1.5 is completely equivalent to Fig. 1.1, i.e. input and output impedance is 75 ohms at all frequencies, including f_0: there is no output at 32MHz across terminals 3, 4; all the energy at 32MHz is dissipated in the resistors.

To satisfy resonance

$$\omega_0^2 = 1/L_a C_a = 1/L_b C_b \qquad 1.1$$

To satisfy constant resistance at all frequencies (appendix B)

$$L_a/C_b = L_b/C_a = R_aR_b = R^2 \qquad 1.2$$

From Fig 1.2, for a null $R_a = R_b$ 1.2(a)
Thus, for a constant resistance null filter $R_a = R_b = R$.

Next, the filter 3dB insertion loss bandwidth f_3 is to be determined from Fig. 1.6 (appendix A, Fig. A.1; see also ref. 10 page 226).

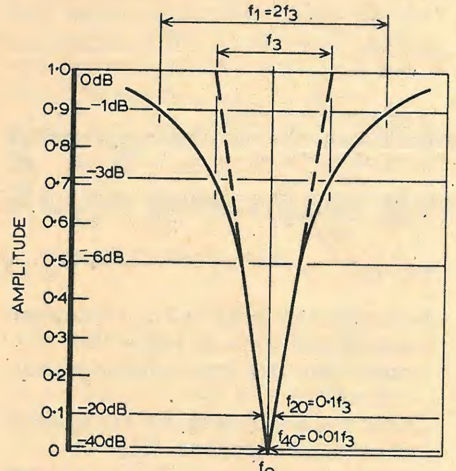


Fig. 1.6 FREQUENCY (MHz)

The filter notch width is proportional to the amplitude response (Fig. 1.6). The filter requirement is that at −40dB loss the width is to be $f_{40} = 0.08$MHz.
From Fig. 1.6, $f_{40} = 0.01 \times f_3$, thus $f_{40} \times 100 = 0.08 \times 100 = 8$MHz. The 3-dB points are 32 ± 4, 28 and 36MHz.

The relation between the filter bandwidth f_3 and the components (appendix B) is

$$\omega_3 \cdot L_b/2 = \frac{1}{\omega_3 \cdot C_a/2} = R \qquad 1.3$$

where $\omega_3 = 2\pi . f_3 = 2\pi . 8$ Mrad/s

Component evaluation
From equation 1-3,

$$L_b/2 = \frac{R}{\omega_3} = \frac{75}{(2\pi . 8)} = 1.49\mu H$$

$$C_a/2 = \frac{1}{\omega_3 . R} = \frac{1}{(2\pi . 8) . 75} = 265 \text{ pF.}$$

From equation 1.1 (resonance at $\omega_o = 32$MHz),

$$C_b = \frac{1}{\omega_o . L_b} \text{ or}$$

$$2C_b = \frac{1}{\omega_o^2 . L_b/2} = \frac{1}{(2\pi . 32)^2 . 1.49} = 16.6\text{pF}$$

Also

$$L_a = \frac{1}{\omega_o^2 . C_a}$$

Or

$$2L_a = \frac{1}{\omega_o^2 . C_a/2} = \frac{1}{(2\pi . 32)^2 . 0.000265} = 0.093\mu H.$$

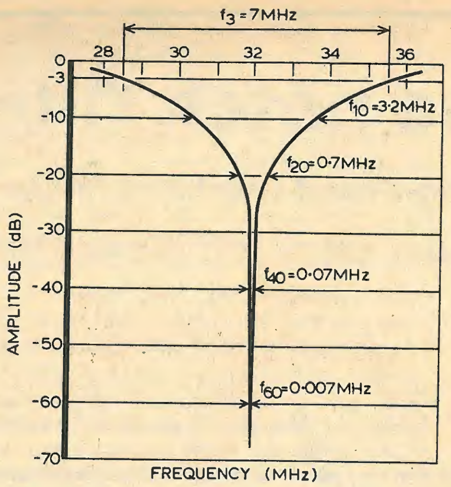


Fig. 1.7

The requirement of the hybrid transformer H is that the two windings are equal and the coupling is close to unity. This is achieved with bifilar winding on a ferromagnetic toroid core. The inductance of H appears in parallel with $2L_a$, hence it should be much greater than the inductance of $2L_a$. Two bifilar turns of 0.2 mm dia. enamelled copper wire are wound on a ferrite bead, and connected in series to form a centre-tapped four turn hybrid transformer. Total inductance is about 2.5μH, which is about 25 times $2L_a$ inductance.

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1.8, where the coils and resistors are adjustable. The amplitude response is shown in Fig. 1.7, where the practical result provides a narrower notch (less 12%).

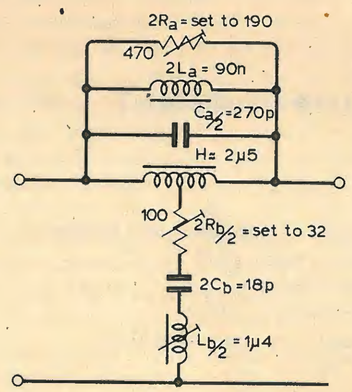


Fig. 1.8

Components
($2L_a$)—three turns of 0.4mm dia. enamelled copper wire on Neosid former 790/3/4W. Core 4×0.5×10mm, grade F25.
($L_b/2$)—12 turns of 0.2mm dia. wire, as above.
($C_a/2$) and ($2C_b$)—polystyrene capacitors.
H – two bifilar toroidal windings of 0.2mm dia. enamelled copper wire on ferrite bead 4×1.5×5.5mm grade F14, Neosid. The bifilar wire is threaded twice through the bead hole.

Notes
1. Only equations 1.3 and 1.1 were used to derive the components values, because the conditions of equation 1.2 are contained in equation 1.3. Equation 1.2 may be used to check the results.
2. An important point from equation 1.3, is that the notch width ω_3 is independent of the resonance frequency ω_o. By re-writing equation 1.3 in another form, $\omega_3 = 2R/L_b = 2/R_a$ it is clear that to have a narrow notch (small ω_3), both coil L_b and capacitor C_a must be large. Also, it is possible to have a variable frequency notch of a fixed bandwidth, by keeping L_b and C_a fixed and only varying C_b and L_a.
3. The resistive component of arm 'a' is composed of the dynamic impedance of the tuned circuit L_a and C_a in parallel with resistor R_a. Thus in practice a variable resistor is employed which is adjusted during alignment to have a total parallel resistance equal to $R_a = 75$ ohms, (or as in Fig. 1.5 equal to $2R_a$ or 150 ohms). Similarly, the resistive component in arm 'b' is composed of the losses of L_b in series with R_b (losses of C_b are negligible). A variable resistor in series with L_b is adjusted to have total series resistance equal to $R_b = 75$ (or as in Fig. 1.5 equal to $R_b/2$, or 37.5 ohms).

The Q factor of the coils need not be particularly high. Q factor of a coil is defined as $Q = \omega_o L/r$ where r is the series internal resistive loss of the coil L at ω_o.

Dynamic impedance, $D = Q\omega_o L$, is the amplified impedance of the coil L at ω_o and Q is the Q factor of the coil L. The minimum Q required for the coils, is found in the case where the total resistive losses occur in the coils and no real resistor is employed. Therefore, if $Q_{a(min.)}$ and $Q_{b(min.)}$ are the minimal Q factors of coils L_a and L_b respectively, and Q is defined as the ratio of resonance frequency f_o to the 3-dB bandwidth f_3, thus

$$Q = \frac{f_o}{f_3} = \frac{\omega_o}{\omega_3},$$

then (appendix E3)

$$Q_{a(min.)} - Q_{b(min.)} = 2Q \qquad 1.4$$

That is, the minimum Q factor for the coils in Fig. 1.8 is

$$Q_{min} = 2Q = 2\left[\frac{32\text{MHz}}{8\text{MHz}}\right] = 8$$

$Q_{a(min.)}$ and $Q_{b(min.)}$ could also be considered to be the real Q factors of the total of each arm 'a' and 'b' respectively.

Another useful relation between the circuit Q and the coil values (App.E1), is

$$2Q = 2\frac{\omega_o}{\omega_3} = \sqrt{\frac{L_b}{L_a}} \qquad 1.5$$

For the bridged-T notch in Fig. 1.8, this equation becomes

$$2Q = 2\frac{\omega_o}{\omega_3} = 2\sqrt{\frac{L_b/2}{2L_a}} \qquad 1.6$$

thus $2Q = 2\sqrt{\frac{1.49\mu H}{0.093\mu H}} = 8$

Elimination of the hybrid transformer
To reduce number of components the hybrid transformer H may be eliminated in two ways. The first one is to combine the transformer with inductance $2L_a$. This is shown in Fig. 1.9 where $2L_a$ is

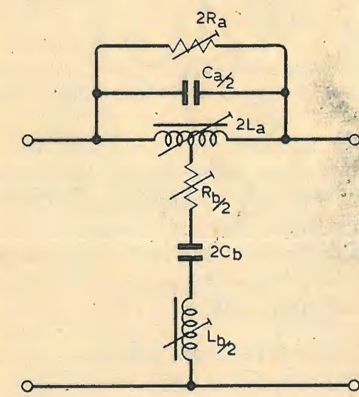


Fig. 1.9

provided with a centre tap. In the present example, where there are only three turn on ($2L_a$), this modification does not work out well.

The second modification, which gives similar results to Fig. 1.7 is to centre tap the capacitor ($C_a/2$), Fig. 1.10.

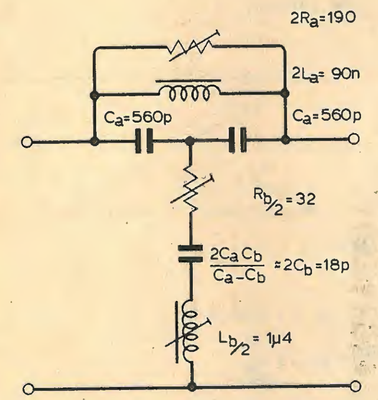


Fig. 1.10

Bartlett's bisection theorem (appendix F) shows that Fig. 1.10 is a derivation of the lattice in Fig. 1.1.

Cascading stagger-tuned notch units
Cascading units increases the rejection bandwidth without appreciably increasing the 3dB bandwidth. Cascading is possible due to the fact that each unit input and output impedance is a constant resistance at all frequencies.

The effect of two cascaded units is shown in Fig. 1.11. One unit is tuned 0.35MHz below 32MHz and one unit 0.35MHz above 32MHz. This stagger tuning produces a loss of 20dB, of each unit at 32MHz, giving a total of 40dB rejection. The bandwidth at − 40dB is more than 0.7MHz while the 3dB bandwidth increased to about 10.7MHz.

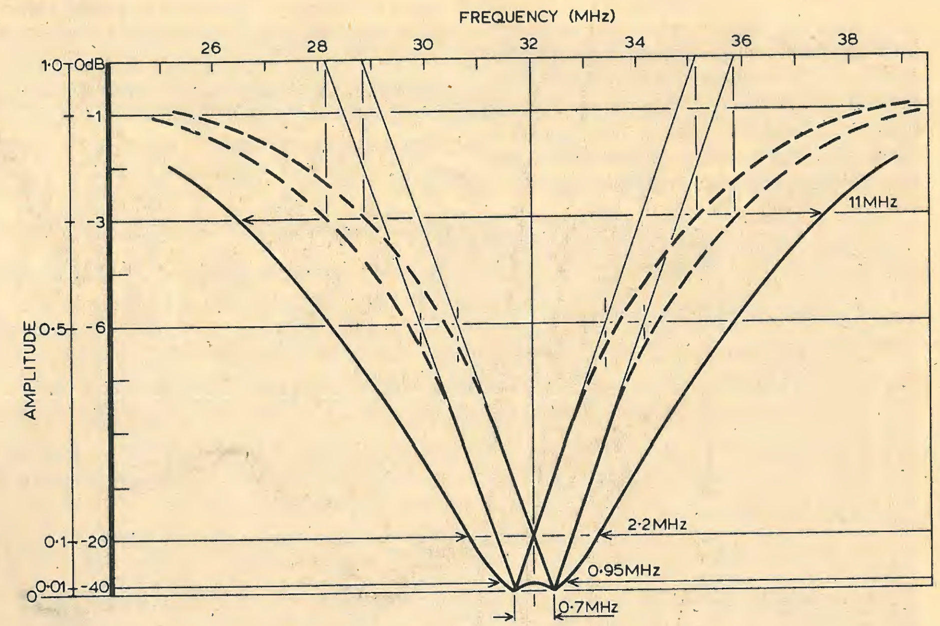


Fig. 1.11

Thus, while the − 40dB rejection bandwidth has increased by more than ten times, the − 3dB bandwidth has increased only by 1.53 times.

The practical results of two cascaded notches, of Fig. 1.10 separated by 0.7MHz gave an increase of f_3 by 1.57 times, from 7MHz to 11MHz, and an increase of f_{40} by 13.6 times, from 0.07MHz to 0.95MHz.

Example 2: Constant resistance bridged-T notch filter (not null)

Equations 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.6 hold good also for constant resistance bridged-T, non-null, notch filter shown in Fig. 2.1. At resonance frequency ω_o the circuit behaves as a bridged-T attenuator shown in Fig. 2.2. The attenuation N gives the notch depth where $N = V_1/V_2$ at ω_o. It is clear that for high notch rejection, resistance ($R_b/2$) must be very small and resistance ($2R_a$) very large, compared to 75 ohm.

To achieve a minimal value for $R_b/2$, coil $L_b/2$ must possess a high Q, where $Q_b = \omega_o(L_b/2)/R_b/2$

or

$$R_b/2 = \frac{\omega_o(L_b/2)}{Q_b} \qquad 2.1$$

Also, no other resistive component is to be added in series with coil $L_b/2$. To achieve a maximal value for $2R_a$, coil $2L_a$ must possess a high Q_a to result in a high dynamic impedance D, where

$$D = Q_a\omega_{o2}L_a = 2R_a \qquad 2.2$$

Also, no other resistive component to be added in parallel to $2L_a$. Appendix E2 shows that the requirement of constant resistance of equation 1.2 leads to the requirement that the Q values of both

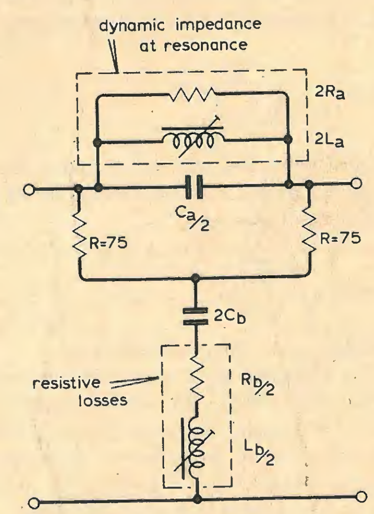


Fig. 2.1

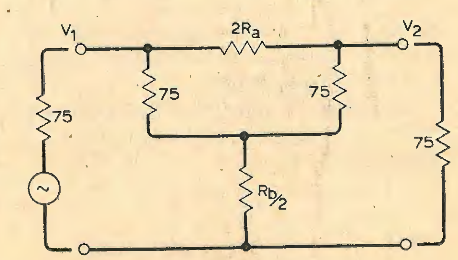


Fig. 2.2

coils must be equal.

$$Q_a = Q_b \qquad 2.3$$

In example 1 coil $L_b/2$ has 12 turns and $2L_a$ has three turns. To achieve a high Q with three turns is not easy. Hence, a tunable auto-transformer is employed for $(2L_a)$ increasing the number of turns to nine, with a tap at three turns.

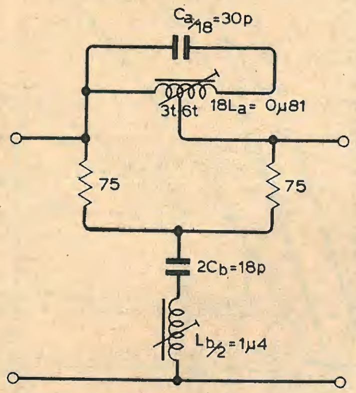


Fig. 2.3

The circuit is shown in Fig. 2.3. As the auto-transformer ratio is 3:1, the inductance is increased by three times squared.

$0.09\mu H \times 3^2 = 0.81\mu H = 2L_a$. $9 = 18L_a$

The tuning capacity is therefore reduced by the same multiple.

$$270pF \div 3^2 = 30pF = (C_a/2) \div 9 = C_a/18$$

The components used are the same as for Fig. 1.8 except that $(18L_a)$ windings are made with 0.2mm dia. enamelled copper wire. The coils Q measured on a Q meter is about $Q = 100$. The notch maximum attenuation N is found from Fig. 2.2 bridged-T attenuator (see ref. 4).

$$\text{Thus, } N = \sqrt{\frac{2R_a}{R_b/2}} + 1 \qquad 2.4$$

Substituting $2R_a$ and $R_b/2$, from equations 2.2 and 2.1 respectively, in equation 2.4; N becomes

$$N = Q_a\sqrt{\frac{2L_a}{L_b/2}} + 1 \qquad 2.5$$

where $Q_a = Q_b$ from equation 2.3.

Exchanging the coils values ratio, under the square root, with the required radial frequencies ratio (ω_3/ω_o) from equation 1.6. N becomes an expression which enables estimating the notch depth from the notch requirements.

$$\text{Thus} \quad N = Q_a \cdot \frac{\omega_3}{\omega_o} + 1 \qquad 2.6$$

As $Q_a = Q_b = 100$ for coils of Fig. 2.3, $N = 26$ or 28.3dB. The measured value of N is found to be 29dB.

Equation 2.6 may also be written in terms of notch Q, from equation 1.6, where $Q = f_o/f_3$

$$N = \frac{Q_a}{Q} + 1 \qquad 2.7$$

It is clear from equations 2.3 and 2.7 that, while Q_a must equal Q_b to have constant resistance impedance, $Q_a = Q_b$ must be much larger than Q to achieve large rejection at f_o.

Appendix A. General expression for null notch filter

The general expression for an RLC null notch filter (ref. 6) may be written

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i}\{p\} = \frac{\omega_o^2 + p^2}{\omega_o^2 + kp + p^2} \qquad A.1$$

where e_i is input voltage, e_o is output voltage ω_o is notch radial frequency and $p = j\omega$. Hence

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i}\{j\omega\} = \frac{\omega_o^2 - \omega^2}{\omega_o^2 - \omega^2 + j\omega k}$$

(Replace ω by another variable d, which is half the notch width (Fig. A.1), $\omega = \omega_o - d$, where $d \ll \omega_o$.)

$$= \frac{1}{1 + \frac{j\omega k}{\omega_o^2 - \omega^2}} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{j(\omega_o - d)k}{\omega_o^2 - (\omega_o - d)^2}} =$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + j\frac{(\omega_o - d)k}{\omega_o^2 - (\omega_o^2 - 2\omega_o d + d^2)}} =$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 + j\frac{(\omega_o - d)k}{2d(\omega_o - d/2)}} \approx \frac{1}{1 + j \cdot \frac{k}{2d}} \qquad A.2$$

For 3-dB points of insertion loss

$$\left|\frac{e_o}{e_i}\right| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ or } \left|\frac{e_i}{e_o}\right| = \sqrt{2} = \left|1 + j\frac{k}{2d}\right|$$

Thus, $k/2d = 1$.

$2d$ is the 3dB bandwidth ω_3.

$$\omega_3 = 2d = k \qquad A.3$$

Hence k, the coefficient of p in equation A.1, depicts the 3dB bandwidth.

Equation A.1 may be re-written as

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i}\{p\} = \frac{\omega_o^2 + p^2}{\omega_o^2 + \omega_3 p + p^2} \qquad A.4$$

and equation A.2 as

$$\frac{e_o}{e_i} = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega_3/2d} \qquad A.5$$

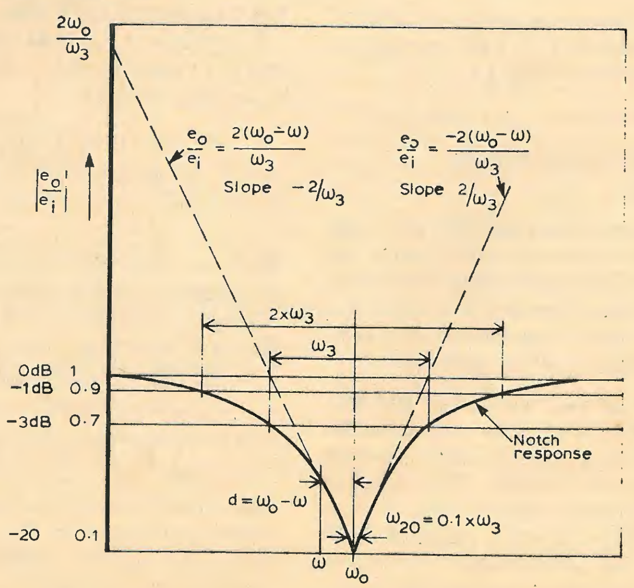


Fig. A.1

where $2d$, the notch width, is the variable.

At ω_o, $2d = 0$ and $\left|\frac{e_o}{e_i}\right| = 0$

i.e. no output at ω_o.

When d is very small,

$$\left|\frac{e_o}{e_i}\right| \approx \frac{1}{\omega_3/2d} = \frac{2d}{\omega_3} = \frac{2(\omega_o - \omega)}{\omega_3} \qquad A.6$$

as $d = \omega_o - \omega$.

Equation A.6 is a straight line with a slope of $-2/\omega_3$.

For the response at frequencies greater than ω_o, $d = \omega - \omega_o$ which gives equation A.6 a negative sign and a positive slope of $2/\omega_3$.

This is illustrated in Fig. A.1 and provides the explanation for Fig. 1.6 (see also reference 10, page 226).

Appendix B Constant resistance lattice

$$Z_{in} = \sqrt{Z_{oc} \cdot Z_{sc}} = R \qquad B.1$$

where Z_{in} is input impedance to be equal to the terminating resistance R, Z_{oc} is input impedance when R is open-circuit, Z_{sc} is input impedance when R is short-circuited.

By inspection,

$$Z_{oc} = (a + b)/2$$

$$Z_{sc} = 2\frac{ab}{a + b}$$

$$\therefore Z_{in} = \sqrt{Z_{oc} \cdot Z_{sc}} = \sqrt{a \cdot b} = R$$

$$\text{or } (Z_{in})^2 = R^2 = a \cdot b \qquad B.2$$

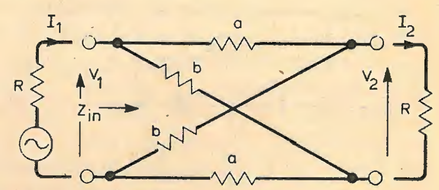


Fig. B.1

From Fig. 1.1 and B.1

$$b = R_b + pL_b + \frac{1}{pC_b}$$

$$\frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{R_a} + \frac{1}{pL_a} + pC_a$$

WW — 079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Colour synthesizer design for the PAL system

Low-cost equipment for amateurs or schools

by **N. C. Roberts,** B.Sc.

The conventional approach to colour synthesis involves the use of standard colour matrix circuits. The individual components of the colour waveform are generated separately and fed to the matrix circuits. The result is an instrument which, while costing less than a colour television camera, is still outside the scope of any amateur system. The equipment described here generates a resultant colour waveform directly, without the use of matrix circuits, drastically reducing the cost and complexity of the finished instrument. The device is completely compatible with the PAL (Phase Alternating Line) colour system used in Britain.

The article is not intended as detailed constructional notes, but outlines the results of an investigation performed by the author into a new principle. The outcome was a working prototype design which the reader may wish to extend to suit his individual needs.

Before the new method is described, it is necessary to discuss the operation of the PAL system in detail.

The PAL system

A colour television camera will be considered as a convenient source of colour video information.

The incoming light image from the lens is split into three primary colours, red, blue and green, using dichroic mirrors. These three colours are chosen because virtually any colour can be made up by combining these in suitable proportions. It should be noted that these colours are made by a process of addition on the display of a colour television receiver; for example, yellow is made up from a combination of red and green which, due to the spectral sensitivity overlap of the eye, is sensed as yellow.

Each of the three colours is focused onto a camera tube, usually a Plumbicon, which has a maximum spectral response at that colour. The outputs from the tubes are first added in the proportions

30% red + 59% green + 11% blue

to give a component called Y, the luminance or monochrome signal, which is the only signal used by a monochrome receiver. These proportions are chosen to give a good white, called 'luminance C' white, from the camera tubes.

To economize in bandwidth in the final transmitted signal, colour difference signals are used to ensure that no brightness (luminance) information is transmitted in the chrominance channels. Difference signals (R-Y) and (B-Y) are formed by subtracting the brightness signal from the red and blue signals respectively. Only two signals are needed because the third, (G-Y), can be derived in the receiver from the other two.

A monochrome transmission consists of the luminance waveform separated by synchronizing pulses, used to lock the receiver's scan circuits to those of the camera. A colour signal, however, has to convey two additional signals to the receiver. As well as the luminance or Y signal and synchronizing pulses, the (R-Y) and (B-Y) signals must be transmitted, and yet must not interfere with the Y signal, so as to be compatible with monochrome receivers. To this end, a subcarrier is used, and this is added directly onto the luminance signal, as in Fig. 1. The subcarrier is phase modulated for colour hue, and amplitude modulated for saturation, or colour intensity.

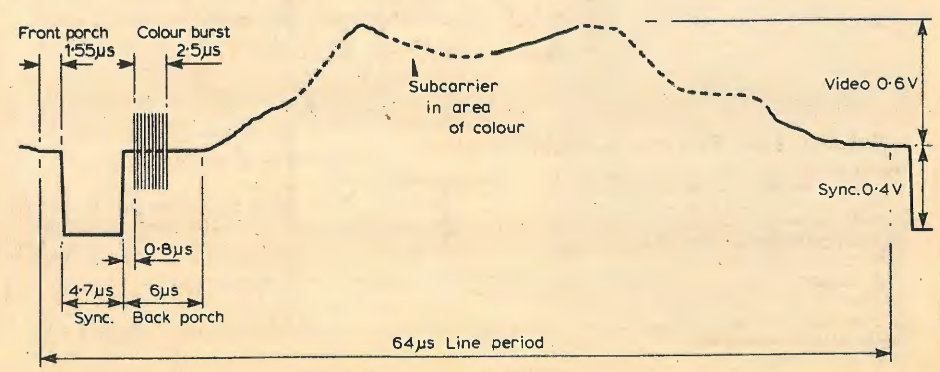
The choice of subcarrier frequency is important. It must be within the video range of 0 to 5MHz, and it must not produce an objectionable dot pattern on a monochrome receiver. The chosen frequency is about 4.43MHz, the reasons for which will appear later in the discussion.

It is uneconomic in terms of transmitter power to transmit the subcarrier and its associated sidebands, so the subcarrier is suppressed before transmission and only the sidebands are transmitted. In the receiver, therefore, the subcarrier has to be re-inserted before demodulation, the receiver's local subcarrier oscillator being locked to the transmitter's subcarrier. To this end, a small burst of subcarrier is inserted into the back porch of the video waveform, containing 10 cycles ± 1 cycle of the transmitter's subcarrier. This is known as the colour burst.

The suppressed-carrier modulation technique is used for two subcarriers of the same frequency, but differing in phase by 90°. The (B-Y) signal is modulated on one carrier, and the (R-Y) signal on the other, the basic (R-Y) subcarrier leading the (B-Y) subcarrier by 90°. The two signals are then combined to produce a resultant which varies in amplitude and phase, and this is then added to the video waveform, as seen in Fig. 1.

In some colour systems, for example, the American NTSC system, the phase of the colour burst and the basic phase of the colour subcarrier is the same on every line. This system, however, is prone to differential phase distortion, caused by slight subcarrier phase shifts brought on by different transmission path lengths, and giving rise to incorrect hues. The PAL system helps to overcome this by changing the phase of the colour burst on every other line by ± 45° about 180° to the (B-Y) carrier. The (B-Y) carrier relative phase remains unchanged, but the R-Y) subcarrier is reversed in phase on every other line. As is seen in Fig. 2, the (B-Y) axis is called the U axis and the (R-Y) axis is called the V axis on a vector diagram. Fig. 3 shows the method of reducing differen-

Fig. 1. Colour television waveform, showing colour burst and subcarrier in area of colour.



tial phase distortion — $\phi°$ in the diagram. In the receiver, the signal with −V phase is inverted to bring it into the same phase as lines with +V phase. The resultant vector over two adjacent lines is the original transmitted subcarrier phase. This does give rise to a slight decrease in saturation, but this effect can be minimised in the receiver.

The subcarrier frequency chosen is a multiple of line frequency, plus a quarter of line frequency, to offset the dot pattern produced on a monochrome receiver. In addition, by adding another half cycle per field (25Hz), dot pattern interlacing is achieved, making it even less visible. The final figure for the British system becomes:—

$$\left[\frac{567}{2}+\frac{1}{4}\right]15625+25(\text{Hz})=4.43361875\text{MHz}.$$

The figure of 567/2 times line frequency as the basic subcarrier frequency is chosen so that the chrominance sidebands intermesh with the luminance sidebands, and do not interact.

The dot pattern arises on a monochrome receiver because the subcarrier sine wave modulated on the video waveform is seen by the receiver as a high frequency video component. The effect is only noticed on areas of high saturation. The pattern does not appear on a colour picture because the colour subcarrier is filtered out before the luminance is displayed.

In the receiver, the three difference signals are obtained and added to the brightness component of the waveform in the colour picture tube.

Colour synthesis

The concept of colour synthesis is to use a monochrome video signal, such as one obtained from a monochrome television camera, to produce a colour picture.

The monochrome signal consists of luminance information only, and therefore a colour synthesizer cannot reproduce the actual colours of the viewed scene, but will add colours as desired by the operator. This technique may be considered as painting the colours onto a black and white scene. A synthesizer is of particular use with captions, where a monochrome camera can be used to view the caption, and the caption's video converted to colour using a synthesizer. Furthermore, the colours can be changed at will.

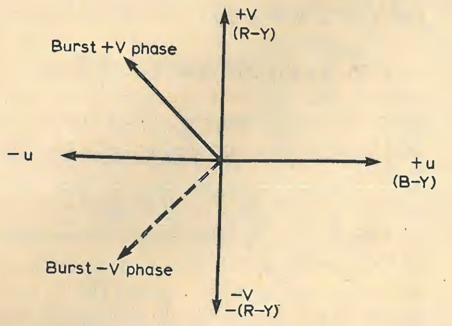


Fig. 2. Colour subcarrier vector diagram.

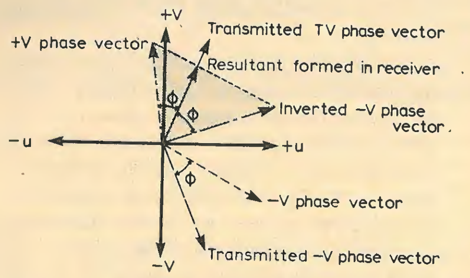


Fig. 3. Resultant formed in receiver from two phase-shift ed vectors is in same phase as transmitted vector.

Colour synthesizers normally have preset red, blue, and green signals, which may be used to colour areas of the picture. These signals, which normally consist of d.c. levels, are fed to a conventional PAL coder, and correspond to areas of constant colour. The expensive colour camera optics, video pre stages, and three camera tubes are therefore dispensed with. However, the PAL coder is still required to process the signals, and convert them into a form suitable for transmission; this constitutes a large proportion of the cost of a colour synthesizer. The author decided to try generating the subcarrier resultant directly, thus obviating the need for a PAL coder, but retaining complete compatibility with colour television equipment.

It was decided that the colour hue determining factor at any point of the picture would be the luminance amplitude at that point; a particular shade of grey would correspond to a particular hue of the electronically generated colour. The range of colours obtainable over a luminance range should be adjustable.

Since the colour saturation is determined by the amplitude of the colour subcarrier, the saturation is controlled via a subcarrier variable-gain amplifier. The generated subcarrier passes through fixed phase-shift networks and gating circuits to generate the colour burst. The colour hue is determined by the phase of the subcarrier; hence, a voltage-controlled phase-shift unit is employed as the colour hue determining network.

To be compatible with the PAL system, the phase of the subcarrier has to change on every other line. It has already been stated that with the PAL system, the phase of the (R-Y) subcarrier is inverted on every other line, while the (B-Y) subcarrier remains unchanged. This can be written mathematically as

$$A\sin\omega t + B\sin(\omega t + 90°)$$

where $A\sin\omega t$ represents the (B-Y) subcarrier and $B\sin(\omega t+90°)$ represents the (R-Y) subcarrier on lines with +V phase. A and B are the relative amplitudes of each. Similarly, we can write

$$A\sin\omega t+B\sin(\omega t+90°)+180° \qquad (2)$$

for lines with −V phase.

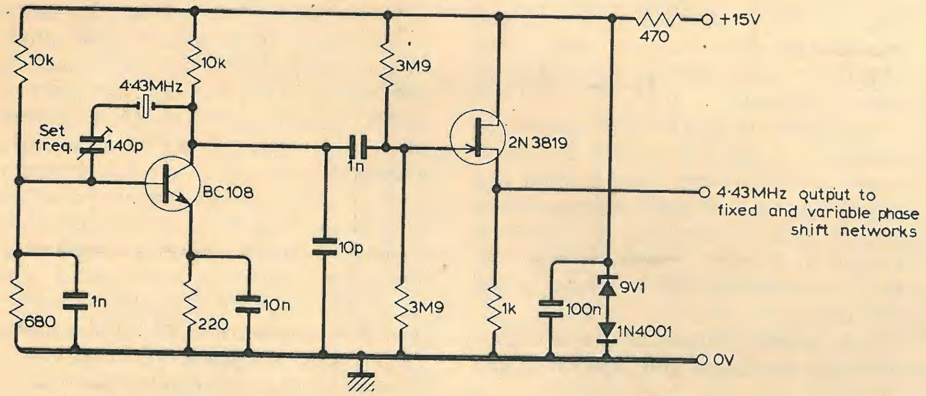


Fig. 4. Colour subcarrier generator circuit.

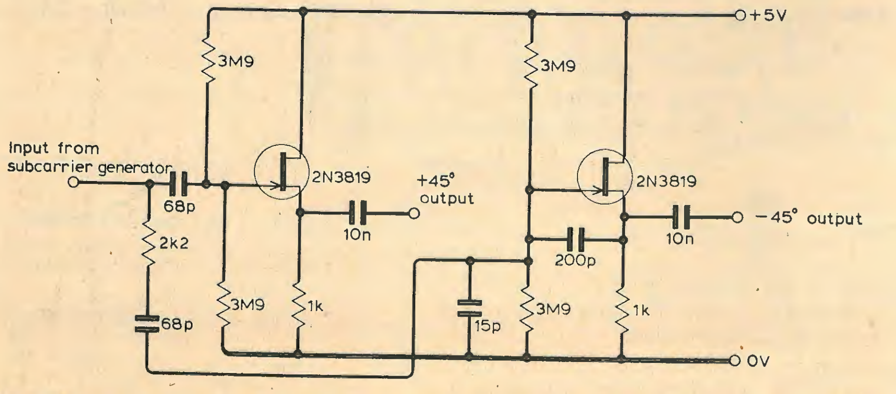


Fig. 5. Circuit to provide outputs leading and lagging by 45° on colour subcarrier to produce colour burst.

Now, since

$$P\sin\Omega+Q\cos\Omega = R\sin(\Omega+\mu)$$

where

$$R=\sqrt{P^2+Q^2};\quad \mu=\tan^{-1}Q/P,$$

(1) becomes

$$A\sin\omega t+B\sin(\omega t+90°) = A\sin\omega t+B\cos\omega t = C\sin(\omega t+\theta)$$

where

$$C=\sqrt{A^2+B^2};\quad \theta=\tan^{-1}B/A,$$

and (2) becomes:—

$$A\sin\omega t+B\sin(\omega t+270°) = A\sin\omega t-B\cos\omega t = D\sin(\omega t+\alpha),$$

where

$$D=\sqrt{A^2+(-B)^2}=C;\quad \alpha=\tan^{-1}-A/B = -\tan-^{-1}B/A=-\theta.$$

Hence (2) is

$$A\sin\omega t-B\cos\omega t = C\sin(\omega t-\theta).$$

Therefore, on lines with +V phase, the resultant subcarrier is

$$C\sin(\omega t+\theta),$$

and on lines with −V phase, the resultant is

$$C\sin(\omega t-\theta),$$

where C is a factor controlling colour saturation, and θ controlling the colour hue.

These two expressions show that the resultant subcarrier can be simulated by phase advancing about a mean value on one line, and phase retarding on the next. This is the principle used in this design.

Design

The synthesizer can be considered in eight distinct stages.

Oscillator. The subcarrier master oscillator is crystal-controlled and is designed around a standard colour subcarrier crystal used in domestic colour television receivers. In Fig. 4, the oscillator is of the Pierce type, with a source follower f.e.t. stage to minimize loading effects. The stage is fed from a stabilized power supply to improve stability. The phase of the output subcarrier from this unit is assigned the phase of −(B-Y), the −U axis, and used as the reference phase about which all others are considered.

Fixed phase-shift. The phase of the colour burst alternates by ±45° about the —U axis. Figure 5 shows two networks which use single RC and CR networks to provide the ±45° phase shifts, the resultant being fed to source follower buffer stages. The outputs from the source followers are capacitively coupled to f.e.t. switches in the burst gating unit. The characteristics of the fixed phase shift unit are seen in Fig. 6.

Variable phase shift. At the heart of the system is the voltage-controlled phase-shift unit. In the circuit of Fig. 7, anti-phase signals are fed into the input ports of the network. If resistor R is increased from zero to infinity, the phase of the output changes by 180°. If the impedance to both input ports is the same, and low compared with the reactance of capacitor C at the operating frequency, then the resulting output vector amplitude is essentially constant over the entire phase change. This is the basis of the voltage-controlled phase-shift unit. If R is replaced by an f.e.t., controlling the gate voltage controls the source-drain resistance and hence the output phase. Figure 8 shows the circuit of the voltage-controlled phase-shift network.

The input 4.43MHz. from the subcarrier generator is fed into a transformer, which splits the phase of the signal to feed the phase-shift elements. Two f.e.t.s in parallel provide a more linear phase-shift characteristic. The two phase-shift stages in cascade give nearly 360° phase shift over a control-voltage range of zero to −3.5V on the f.e.t.s. Source follower stages are used between the phase shift stages to present the necessary high impedance to the output of the RC system, yet provide a low impedance transmitted through the transformer to the input of the RC system. The 10kΩ potentiometer on the output controls the amplitude of the subcarrier and hence the colour saturation. Figure 9 shows the characteristics of the unit. The operating range is chosen to be from −2V to −3.5V and this is achieved by adjusting the gain of the control circuits to be considered later.

Sync. separator. In order that the burst may be gated in at the correct position, and to change the phase of the subcarrier at line frequency, it is required to extract the synchronizing pulses from the incoming video waveform. In Fig. 10, the p-n-p transistor is normally

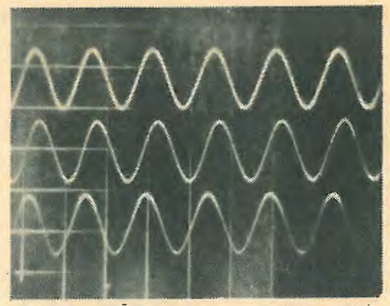


Fig. 6. Waveforms from circuit of Fig. 5. Top trace is input, middle trace leading and bottom output lagging.

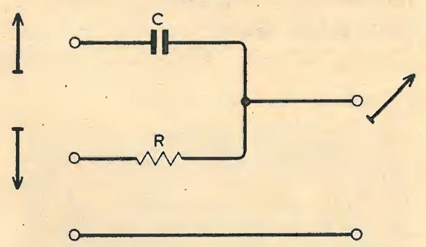


Fig. 7. Basic phase-shift element.

Fig. 8. Voltage-controlled phase-shifter for subcarrier, phase of which determines hue of picture. ▼

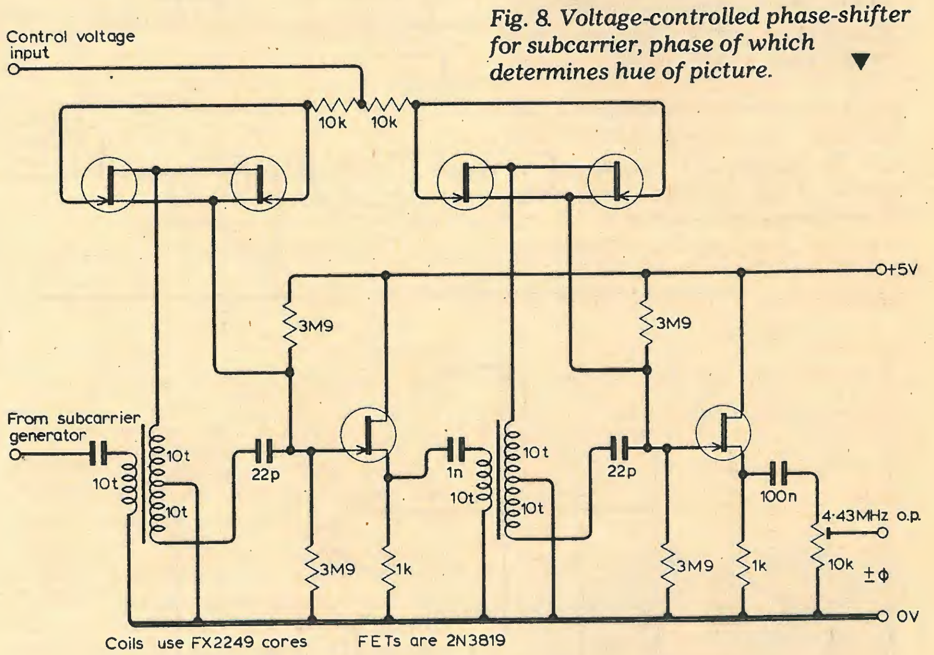
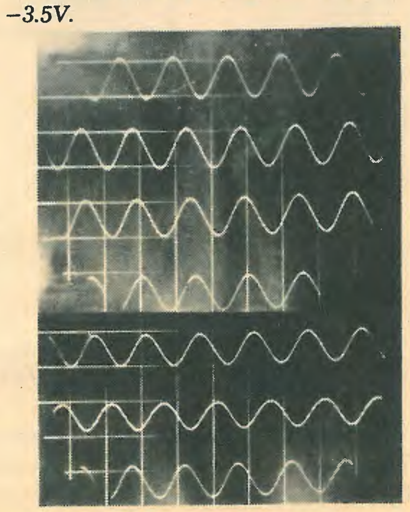


Fig. 9. Characteristics of Fig. 8. circuit. Top trace is input; lower traces show phases when control voltage is set at −0V, −1.5V, −2V, −2.5V, −3V, and −3.5V.



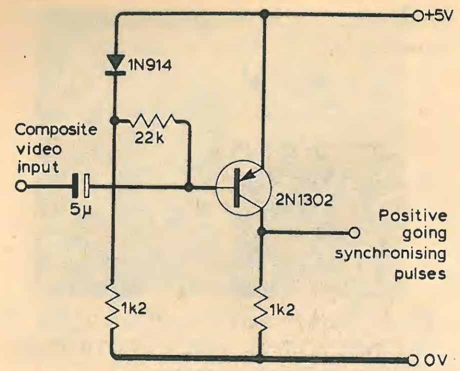


Fig. 10. Circuit to extract sync. pulses from composite video.

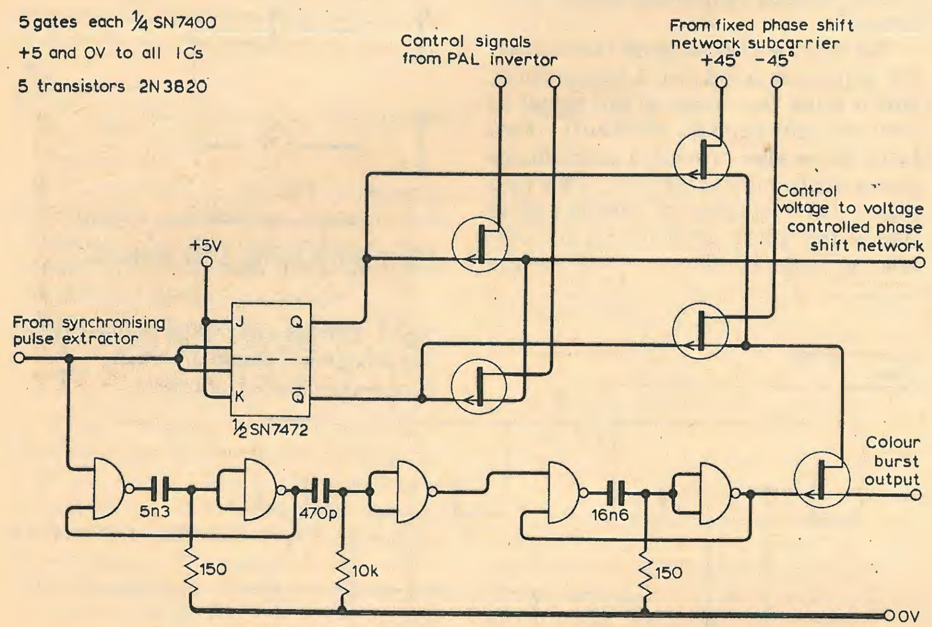


Fig. 11. Burst gating and line-frequency divider.

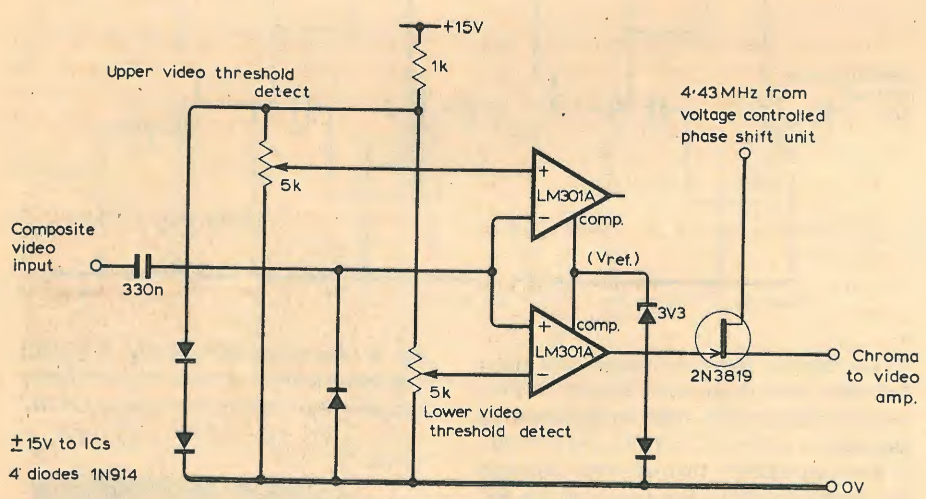


Fig. 12. Chroma threshold gate.

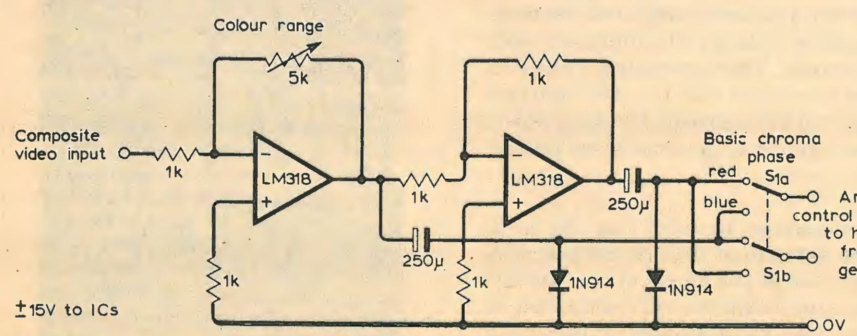


Fig. 13. Colour range amplifier and PAL inverter. Outputs are selected by f.e.t. switches in Fig. 11 to control voltage-controlled phase shifter of Fig. 8.

biased into cut-off by setting the base at +4.5V with respect to the collector, using a silicon diode. Therefore, only when the level of the video is low enough does the transistor conduct. This low level is only reached during the negative-going synchronizing pulses. Hence, positive-going synchronizing pulses appear at +5V peak on the collector of the transistor, and are compatible with standard t.t.l. integrated circuits.

Burst gate and line dividers. Synchronizing pulses are fed to the half-line frequency divider and burst gating generator in Fig. 11. The half-line frequency switching-pulse generator is simply a t.t.l. bistable element, the burst gating generator consisting of two monostables. The colour burst is 2.5µs long, occurring 0.8µs after the line synchronizing pulse. The first monostable, triggered on the negative edge of the incoming pulses, provides the 0.8µs delay, its output pulse being inverted and used to trigger the 2.5µs monostable, which produces the burst gating pulse.

The half line frequency pulses select the appropriate burst phase, which is fed to the burst gating f.e.t. to provide the correctly timed and phased colour burst.

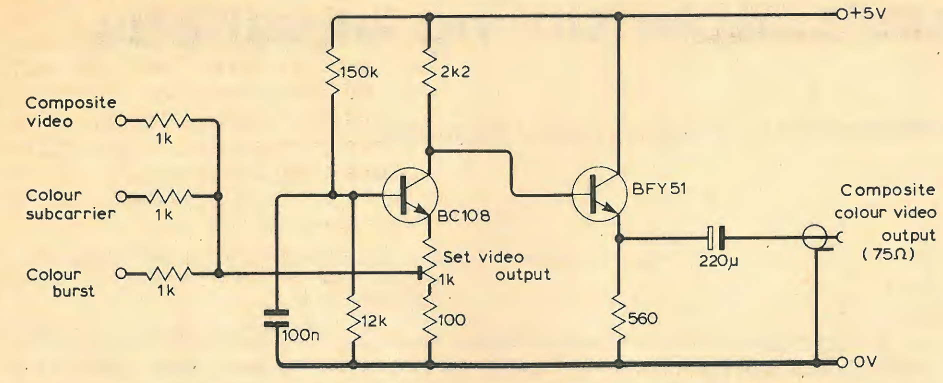
Threshold gate. To prevent colour information from entering the black level and synchronizing pulse region, and also the peak white region, a threshold detector is used, as shown in Fig. 12. Composite video is fed to the level detector and the two threshold levels are set on the potentiometers. The output controls an f.e.t. switch which gates-in the subcarrier in the video regions.

Amplifier and inverter. The control signal for the voltage-controlled phase-shift network is derived from the video signal in the circuit of Fig. 13. The video signal is amplified in a variable-gain operational amplifier configuration whose gain control determines the range of colours obtained on a picture. Another operational amplifier is used as an invertor and the two signals are fed to f.e.t. switches, which select the direct or inverted signal to control the phase-shift network. The chroma phase switch (Sw_1) selects the phase of the control signal with respect to the colour burst: thus the basic colour of the picture (in the dark regions) can be changed.

Video output. All the signals – the video, colour subcarrier, and colour burst – are combined in the video output amplifier of Fig. 14 The signals are fed to a common base amplifier which supplies drive to the emitter follower stage to present an output impedance of 75Ω.

A block diagram of the synthesizer is shown in Fig. 15.

It should be noted that with this



◄ *Fig. 14. Video mixer and output amplifier.*

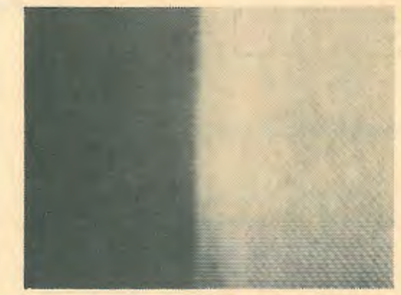
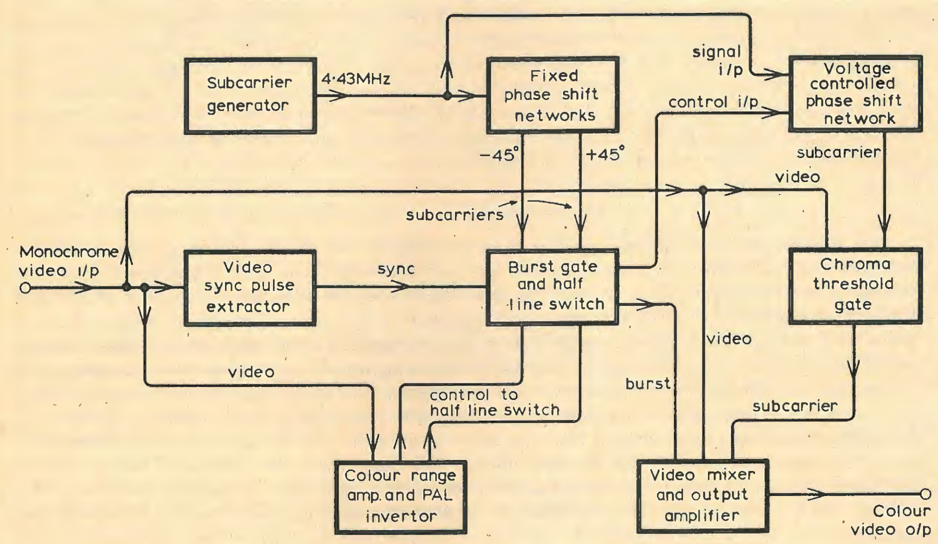


Fig. 16. Subcarrier dot pattern seen on a monochrome receiver.

Fig. 17. Monochrome (top) and colour (bottom) video waveforms.



◄ *Fig. 15. Complete block diagram of the equipment.*

system, the subcarrier is not suppressed, but this means that additional information is conveyed to the receiver, where it is filtered out.

Testing

The complete unit may be connected to a monochrome television camera to enable the subcarrier pattern to be viewed.

After switching the unit on, with the camera viewing a scene, the saturation control may be advanced until the subcarrier dot pattern is visible, as in Fig. 16. Adjusting the colour range control changes the dot pattern slightly showing that the phase of the subcarrier has changed.

A comparison of the input and output waveforms of the device can be seen in Fig. 17, in which the colour burst appears after the line synchronizing pulse, and where the video region is slightly more indistinct, showing the presence of the subcarrier.

If the previous tests prove satisfactory, the unit may be connected to a colour television monitor, and the colour range and saturation control adjusted to give a good colour range when viewing the scene. The threshold controls are adjusted so that they just do not clip the chroma at either black or peak white: this is the correct setting of the controls for an all colour picture.

For pictures of high contrast, for example, a black caption with white lettering, two-colour pictures may be obtained. By changing over the chroma phase switch, the dark regions of the picture may be changed from red to blue.

There is a tendency on certain scenes for the colour to flicker at the top of the picture, due to the absence of Bruch blanking. This is the system whereby the burst is blanked off for the first few lines at the beginning of a field to allow the synchronizing circuits to settle down after the field synchronizing pulses.

The unit is capable of generating all the colours obtainable with the PAL system, with an even distribution of the colour, throughout the picture. the phase shift network is quick to respond to a sudden change of luminance with no spurious effects at the transition edge.

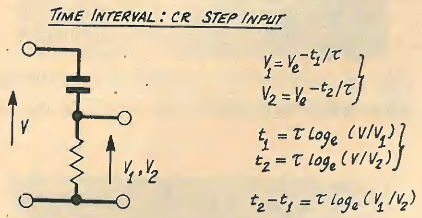
The results obtained with these simple circuits were very encouraging, and proved the principle of the design. The unit is intended as a low cost device for providing colour on an amateur system, or for schools. The presence of colour on a caption or diagram greatly increases the clarity and it is here where it would be most useful in an educational establishment.

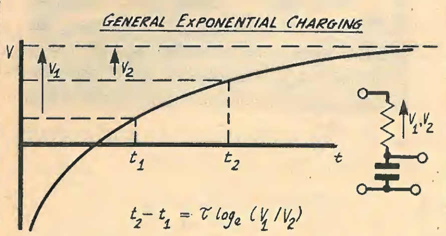
The author wishes to acknowledge the assistance of the staff of the University of Bath School of Physics, and, in particular, to thank Mr J. Hopkins for his help and encouragement throughout the project. □

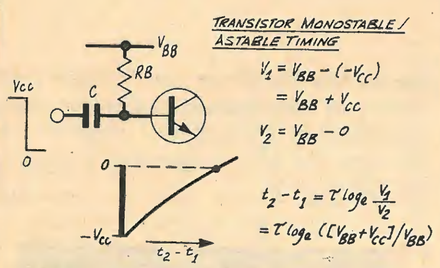
The author
Mr Roberts took an honours degree in applied physics at the University of Bath in 1975, subsequently working for two and a half years at Marconi Space and Defence Systems on computers and automatic test equipment. At the present time he is a civil servant. In his spare time, his interests include the design of high-fidelity audio equipment and home computer systems, on which he occasionally lectures to groups of enthusiasts.

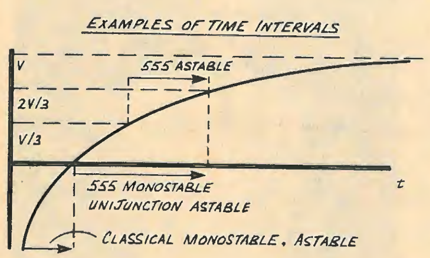
RC networks: simple timing equations

by **Peter Williams,** Ph.D. Paisley College of Technology









TIME INTERVAL	V_1	V_2	V_1/V_2	$\log_e (V_1/V_2)$
RISE TIME	0·9V	0·1V	9	2·2
555 MONOSTABLE	V	V/3	3	1·1
UNIJUNCTION $\eta \sim 0{\cdot}63$	V	0·37V	1/0·37	1
555 ASTABLE	2V/3	V/3	2	0·69
TWO TR. ASTABLE	2V	V	2	0·69
CMOS D-TYPE MONO.	V	V/2	2	0·69

N.B. FOR ASTABLES TIME INTERVAL INDICATED IS FOR ONE OF THE QUASI-STAGE STATES ONLY.

In determining the time taken between successive switching points in an astable or monostable, it is often the voltage across the capacitor that is evaluated. Advantages accrue from considering that across the resistor and a very general result is obtained relating the time interval to the ratio of the voltages across the resistor at the beginning and end of the period. A step voltage is applied to a CR network in which the capacitor is initially discharged. The resistor voltage thus varies from V to zero as the capacitor charges from zero to V. Substituting into the exponential equation relating time and voltage it is then found that the time taken for the voltage across the resistor to change from V_1 to V_2 is given by $t_2-t_1=\tau \ln (V_1/V_2)$. This result remains true even if the capacitor is charged to some initial value V_C as in the equations V is simply replaced by $V-V_C$ but again cancels out in determining the time interval. This result is of such usefulness that it is worth stating explicity: if a constant voltage is maintained across a series CR circuit the time taken for the resistor voltage to change from V_1 to V_2 depends only on the time constant and the ratio of V_1/V_2.

The advantage of this approach is that most monostable and astable circuits can be subdivided into just such a CR section or sections and active circuitry to sense and take action at particular voltage levels. They are then covered by this result and the corresponding pulse widths and frequencies can be determined by isolating the values V_1 and V_2 across the resistor at the beginning and end of the period. This bypasses the often lengthy algebra in which the exponential charging properties are re-established for each individual circuit, and unifies the treatment of almost all circuits of practical interest. As far as this calculation is considered, only the voltage across the CR network is of interest, but in many circuits the capacitor appears with one end grounded and the diagram shows how the information can be derived from the graph of the capacitor voltage; the resistor voltage has to be the difference between the applied voltage and that across the capacitor. That the resistor voltage is the key to this simple relationship is less surprising when it is realized that it is on this voltage that the charging current depends, i.e. the time interval depends on the ratio of the charging currents.

As an example of the application of this idea consider the standard transistor multivibrators. Their detailed treatment is left till later, but their common property is that a capacitor is connected to a collector that drops rapidly from a supply voltage V_{CC} to zero. Prior to that drop the other end of the capacitor is clamped close to zero by the base-emitter of a second transistor. The step V_{CC} thus swings that base from zero to $-V_{cc}$. If the charging resistor R_B is returned to a bias voltage V_{BB} then the magnitude of V_1 is given by the sum of the collector and base supply voltages. Switching is assumed to take place when the base comes back into the conduction i.e. when the voltage across R_B returns to V_{BB}. Substitution into the time interval relationship gives the result usually obtained. By extension, allowance for base and collector saturation voltages can be seen to modify the values of V_1 and V_2 but still allow the use of the same time interval equation. Once that equation is established and accepted, the insertion of the values of V_1 and V_2 leads to a quick and convenient solution.

The advantage of this approach can be illustrated graphically: a general exponential waveform is drawn representing the voltage across the capacitor. In the case of the two-transistor astable and monostable the start of the cycle has a negative voltage ending close to zero. A 555 monostable and a unijunction astable circuit start with the capacitor discharged but charging to 2/3 of the applied voltage before switching (the unijunction is often designed to switch slightly earlier at 63% of the supply corresponding to $\ln (V_1/V_2)=1$ i.e. resulting in a period $T=\tau$). A 555 astable cycles between V/3 and 2V/3 with a 2:1 ratio of the resistor voltages. Using this graph any other circuit that depends on an RC charging cycle can be evaluated. The switching points are noted, the voltage across the resistor is calculated for each case and the ratio of the voltages leads to the time interval. The graph can be redrawn directly in terms of the resistor voltages, but it is most commonly met in this form since many circuits involve a grounded capacitor.

It is now possible to tabulate the time intervals for a number of well-known circuits some of which are discussed in more detail later. The first to be evaluated is the rise time of an RC section, the time taken for the output to rise from 10% to 90% of its final value. This is found to be 2.2τ where τ = RC is the time constant. Both the 555 monostable and the unijunction oscillator have comparable timing cycles, with the discharge time for the unijunction being very short. (The 555 monostable can be adjusted for pulse width τ by reducing the threshold voltage externally at pin 5.) The final group of circuits all have $\sim$ 2:1 ratio for the resistor voltages though starting and finishing at quite different values. Therefore each has a time interval of $\sim 0.69\tau$. For the astable case a complete period consists of two normally equal time intervals i.e. $T=2\times 0.69\tau$ and $1/T=1/1.38\tau$. For op.amp astables the thresholds depend on the external resistor values. Once these thresholds have been calculated the corresponding voltages across the resistors follow and the same time-interval equation can be used.

RC networks: simple timing equations

Theory

● For the capacitor Q=CV

$$\frac{dQ}{dt}=C\frac{dV}{dt}$$

But $\dfrac{dV}{dt}=-\dfrac{dV_R}{dt}$ for any constant applied voltage and $\dfrac{dQ}{dt}=I=V_R/R$

$$\therefore C\frac{dV_R}{dt}=-\frac{V_R}{R}$$

$$\frac{dV_R}{dt}=-\frac{V_R}{CR}=-\frac{V_R}{\tau},\quad \frac{dV_R}{V_R}=-\frac{dt}{\tau}$$

where if the values of V_R at t_1 and t_2 are V_1, V_2 respectively then

$$\int_{V_1}^{V_2}\frac{dV_R}{V_R}=\int_{t_1}^{t_2}-\frac{dt}{\tau}$$

● The result appliess regardless of whether the R or the C is grounded i.e. of whether it appears to be a CR or an RC network provided only that the total voltage across the circuit remains constant for the period of interest. The time interval can be read from the capacitor voltage graph as indicated.

● For the particular case of traditional two-transistor monostables/astables, the voltages V_1 and V_2 correspond to the instant immediately following the transition of one collector $V_{CC}\rightarrow 0$ and the instant at which the base potential recovers to zero, i.e. at t_1 the resistor R_B has terminating potentials of V_{BB} and $-V_{CC}$; at t_2 of V_{BB} and 0.

$$t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e\frac{V_1}{V_2}$$

$$\therefore V_1=V_{BB}-(-V_{CC}),\quad V_2=V_{BB}$$

Hence $t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e\dfrac{V_1}{V_2}=\tau\log_e\left(1+\dfrac{V_{CC}}{V_{BB}}\right)$

Commonly $V_{BB}=V_{CC}$ and $t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e 2=0.69\tau$.

When allowance is made for the different saturation and threshold voltages of the devices the form of the equation is unchanged but the values V_1 and V_2 are modified. Assume the collector voltage falls from $V_{CC}\rightarrow V_{CE1}$ (sat). Hence the base is driven down to $V_{BE2}(\text{sat})-(V_{CC}-V_{CE}(\text{sat}))$.

$$V_1=V_{BB}-V_{BE}(\text{sat})+V_{CC}-V_{CE}(\text{sat})$$
$$=V_{BB}+V_{CC}-(V_{BE2}(\text{sat})+V_{CE1}(\text{sat}))$$

Similarly the next transistor occurs not at 0 but at V_{BE2}(th) the voltage at which the transistor just begins to conduct

$$V_2=V_{BB}-V_{BE2}(\text{th}).$$

● A number of practical circuits have very simple values of V_1, V_2. Monostables using the 555 i.c. timer have the capacitor voltage starting from zero and triggering at 2V/3. Hence

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}V_1=V\\V_2=V/3\end{array}\right\}\begin{array}{l}t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e 3\\ \quad =1.1\tau.\end{array}$$

Unijunction astables fire when the input voltage reaches 63% of the supply

$$\text{i.e.}\quad\left.\begin{array}{l}V_1=V\\V=0.37V\end{array}\right\}\begin{array}{l}t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e(1/0.37)\\ \quad\approx\tau.\end{array}$$

An astable using the 555 has its voltage cycling between V/3 and 2V/3 defining each portion of the cycle as of duration

$$t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e 2=0.69\tau.$$

A monostable based on a c.m.o.s. D-type flip-flop ends its timing cycle when the capacitor charges from zero to V/2 and

$$t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e 2=0.69\tau.$$

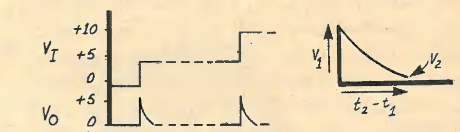
Examples

1. A CR network with a 100µs time-constant is subjected to (i) a positive 5V step (ii) a further 5V step after an interval of 1s. Calculate (a) the fall times of the output pulses; (b) the time taken in each case for the output to fall by 50% of its initial value. What conclusions can be reached on the effect of the initial capacitor voltage on the timing equation?

The fall time is defined as the time taken to fall from 90% to 10% of its final value.

i.e. $V_1=0.9\times 5$
$V_2=0.1\times 5$

$t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e 9$
$=2.2\tau$
$=220\mu s$



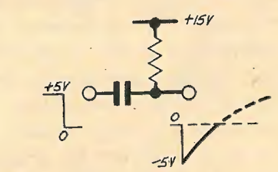
Because the interval between steps ≫ time-constant, output has for all practical purposes returned to zero. Hence output pulse is identical for second step. This leads to the conclusion that the initial capacitor voltage is irrelevant since it is zero prior to the first step and +5V prior to the second. It is the voltages across the resistor that determine the time intervals since they determine the current.

The time taken to fall to 50% of initial value

$$t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)$$

$$=\tau\log_e\left(\frac{5}{5/2}\right)=\tau\log 2$$

$$=69\mu s$$



Because the waveforms are identical for the two cases so are time relationships.

2. A CR network forming part of a transistor monostable is shown together with the initial conditions and the step input. The monostable duration lasts from the negative transition until 'A' reaches zero again. Determine that period in terms of τ=CR. If the input voltage falls only to 0.2V the initial value of A is 0.7V and the end of the period is when A reaches 0.5V, by what percentage does the period change?

Initial voltage across resistor $V_1=15-(-5)=20V$
Final voltage across resistor $V_2=15-0=15V$

$\therefore t_2-t_1=\tau\log_e 20/15=0.288\tau$

For modified figures voltage at A immediately after step is 0.7—(5—0.2)V

$$\therefore V_1=15-(0.7-(5-0.2))$$

$$=20-0.7-0.2=19.1V$$

$$V_2=15-0.5=14.5V$$

$$\therefore t_2'-t_1'=\tau\log_e\left(\frac{V_1'}{V_2}\right)=\tau\log_e\left(\frac{19.1}{14.5}\right)$$

$$\approx 0.276\tau$$

$$\therefore\%\text{ change in period}=\left(\frac{0.276-0.288}{0.288}\right)\times 100\approx 4.2\%.$$

This is typical of the departure from the simple relationship when transistor saturation and conduction threshold voltages are allowed for.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Cutting the ignition crackle

Mobile operators have always had to struggle with the problem of ignition and electrical appliance interference generated in their own and other people's vehicles. Seldom is there any one simple way of overcoming all such problems and it was discovered a few years ago that some engines are "super-noisy" generating interference peaks some 35-40dB more than "quiet" cars. Even on the same vehicle pulse amplitudes can vary by 30dB and there can be two separate r.f. pulses associated with each spark-plug firing.

Recently, however, two improved suppression techniques have become available in the U.K. The first makes use of inductively-wound distribution cable sets. These can provide appreciably greater impedance than resistive cables at frequencies between about 50 and 200MHz, although they tend to be less effective at m.f. and h.f. The second technique involves the use of spark plugs with in-built resistors. These are available (Champion, NGK etc) in all the popular heat ranges and although they cost rather more than conventional plugs for use with external resistors they do appear to result in improved suppression. In these plugs the suppression resistor is as close as possible to the spark and thus minimizes radiation from the central electrode above the screening of the metal shell.

While resistive suppressors of this type can be very effective for conventional ignition systems, some electronic and high-energy capacitor-discharge systems favour a low-resistance inductive approach. Champion have introduced a number of special plugs for marine applications where very powerful ignition systems may be used; these have a low-resistance inductive suppressor mounted inside the insulator.

Yagi versus Quad

For some 30 years there has been a lively and often heated debate among amateur operators as to the relative merits of Yagi and quad beam aerials. It is now generally accepted that a two-element h.f. quad with one-wavelength loops is about the equivalent of a good three-element Yagi and that both are capable of providing a maximum forward gain of the order of 6dB reference dipole. But what about the large three- and four-element quads that appear to be increasingly popular in the United States and Japan although significantly more difficult to build and erect than their Yagi counterparts? And is there any foundation for the long-cherished belief that a quad is the much better performer at low heights?

Some years ago, detailed investigations in the United States using model aerials (440MHz) came out strongly in favour of the quad, suggesting that for a given number of elements these arrays provided some 2dB more gain than a Yagi.

However, a recent article by Wayne Overbeck, N6NB in *Ham Radio* strongly questions the validity of the extra 2dB gain when applied to full-size h.f. and 144MHz beams. In fact his article throws considerable doubt on the value of using quads of more than two elements since multi-element Yagi arrays are not only easier to build but also to keep up; he finds no evidence to support the view that a quad is any more effective at low height than a Yagi. It is extremely difficult, however, to obtain meaningful measurements on the basis of ground-wave signals and one suspects that the verdict is still "not proven."

But there is increasing evidence that the conventional multi-band quad using three separate "nested" one-wave loops is not the optimum approach: the use of single 14MHz loops which become two-wave loops at 28MHz doubles the size of the array on the higher band provided that the problem of element-spacing can be overcome.

Also likely to have considerable influence on aerial (and equipment) design would be the new 10.1, 18.6 and 24MHz bands if these are granted to amateurs at WARC'79. Quad aerials with single untuned loops fed by open-wire transmission line could prove easier to adapt for multi-band use on the new frequencies than existing triband Yagi designs.

Scanning the bands

Apropos the note in the March issue on the use by Lars-Erik Johansson, SM4AQL of a cow manure methane digester cum electric generator, Tim Hutchinson, 5Z4DV in Fort Ternan, Kenya tells me that he began using methane gas in 1955. His 2HP Lister engine, which charges a 32V bank of nife cells, has clocked up over 60,000 hours and an additional 8HP engine is now available, running either fully or partly on "biogas" (methane/carbon dioxide mixture) obtained from cow and pig manure, coffee skins, grass etc. Like SM4AQL, this system also provides him with a rich organic fertiliser for his coffee crop. His "alternative technology" also includes water-heating by solar power.

The Oxford University EME Group continues to exploit successfully the earth-moon-earth path with no less than 29 different stations now worked on this mode since November 1978. Worked all continents on 432MHz was completed with a contact with VK5MC in South Australia. During a recent A.R.R.L. 'moonbounce' contest the group completed 17 non-scheduled two-way contacts with France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Luxembourg, Sweden, Yugoslavia, Rhodesia and the USA, using a 20ft parabolic dish aerial. The equipment is being prepared for e.m.e. operation also on 1.3GHz and 2.3GHz.

A new British 'YL' (Young Lady) Amateur Radio Association has been set up to encourage more YL activity. A quarterly newsheet is planned and 'on-air meetings' are to be held on Monday evenings at 1915 local time on 3605kHz. Secretary is Diana Hughes, G4EZI, 3 Primley Park Crescent, Leeds.

In brief

Over 5,000 people attended the two-day RSGB national amateur radio exhibition at Alexandra Palace, north London. . . . The Society is to hold an "HF Convention" at the Warwickshire County Cricket Ground, Edgbaston, Birmingham on Saturday, September 15 with a film and lecture programme, dinner, etc. . . . A 2.3GHz beacon station (GB3NEW) is being built at Newbury and is expected to be operational by about mid-summer. . . . Canadian amateurs are being granted the right to operate in the band 902 to 928MHz to compensate for losing a segment (420 to 430MHz) of the 70cm band. . . . The RSGB National Mobile Rally is at Woburn Park on August 5 and other rallies include Scarborough and Colchester on July 29; Derby on August 12; and Preston (new venue Park Hall Leisure Centre, Charnock) on August 19. . . . American public concern with possible biological effects of non-ionizing radiation has led to a study of 27MHz radiation from c.b.-fitted vehicles but no firm conclusion has been reached and the Bureau of Radiological Health is continuing investigations. A Bill introduced in the Oregon State Senate would sharply restrict all forms of electromagnetic radiation in residential areas and would cover power transformers and high-voltage transmission lines. . . . UK proposals for WARC'79 include four new amateur microwave bands at 40.5, 49.5, 71 and 160GHz.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

A scientific computer — 5

Graphics, graph plotting and e.p.r.o.m. programming

By J. H. Adams, M.Sc.

THE SET OF CHARACTERS chosen for the graphics option was selected to augment the standard ASCII set and also provide various shapes for constructing diagrams and pictorial displays, see Fig. 20. The characters are programmed into a 2708 e.p.r.o.m. so the set may be easily altered to suit individual constructor's requirements. To make the shapes continuous, a full 10 × 6 dot structure is used for each character cell. This is achieved by loading bit 6 of IC_{45}, which was wired to 0 and thus inserted a one dot gap in between adjacent characters, and by disabling the line from IC_{34} pin 11 to the video gate IC_{33b}. The function of the gate was to blank the ninth and tenth line scan in each row of displayed characters to provide line spacing between those rows.

The 2708 is connected in parallel with the 2513 ASCII generator while bit 6 of the v.d.u. r./w.m. is fed directly to pin 11 of IC_{47} and through an inverter to IC_{100} pin 20. This bit selects which one of the character generators is enabled as shown in Fig. 21. The pulse at IC_{45} pin 1, whose trailing edge loads the shift register IC_{45} with the character dot pattern, is inverted so that its leading edge clocks the r/w.m. bit 6 into latch IC_{102}. The latch output feeds the video gate and sets an input which, on lines 1 to 8 of the character scan, is held low by the signal from pin 11 of IC_{34} applied to the S input. On the ninth and tenth scan when the S input is high, the video gate input will reflect the D input to the latch and thus the nature of the character being displayed, i.e. ASCII or graphic. Note that the latch must be loaded ahead of IC_{45} otherwise time delays in the system will cause the bottom left-hand corner of any graphic following a non-graphic to be blanked. When IC_{100} is disabled, the inverter on its D_5 output provides a low to IC_{45} pin 6 which then retains the original character spacing on ASCII.

Using graphics

As mentioned in part 3, ASCII may be directly loaded in low level language by opening a [and then typing the characters required. To enter graphics from this mode, open another [and then type in the graphic characters required. After typing the first character, which replaces the [on the screen, a cursor appears in the next screen position (a cursor is essential for picture construction) and the / key becomes a "rub-out and backstep" key for correcting errors. Typing a] reverts the computer to the ASCII mode of loading. With the high level language the computer is already in the ASCII mode and so the first [mentioned above need not be typed in. When loading ASCII or graphics in the low level, the computer includes], 1D in hexadecimal, in the string of characters loaded into the program. This is recognised as the end-of-string marker by the low level subroutine at $03CE_H$, mentioned in part 4, and for this reason a] can not be included in an ASCII string. In graphics, the [key stands for a shape and so this restriction does not apply, also, RETURN does not function so for a new line type], RETURN, [. All of the instructions for graphics are already in the monitor r.o.ms so no re-programming is required for this optional facility. A selection of computer displays is shown in Fig. 22.

Graph plotting

In part 4, a program was described which analyses the frequency response of an RIAA equalised pre-amplifier. Fig. 22(d) shows a version of this program which displays a graph of gain and frequency. Both quantities are logged before they are plotted to produce the standard dB versus log. of frequency format. The frequency is stepped logarithmically at line 52 at four increases per decade, and for each point plotted the frequency is displayed at the top of the screen. The original reason for developing this program was to examine the low-frequency gain of my hi-fi and so, after reaching 20kHz, the program branches to line 200 where it inputs a new value for F, the 25μF capacitor, and then replots a curve super-imposed upon the original.

When the graphics option is installed, the demonstration programs at the third end of the third e.p.r.o.m. in the computer can be replaced with firmware which enables it to accept two extra high level commands;

AXIS a b

which declares the maximum values of the vertical and horizontal axes of a graph plot, and

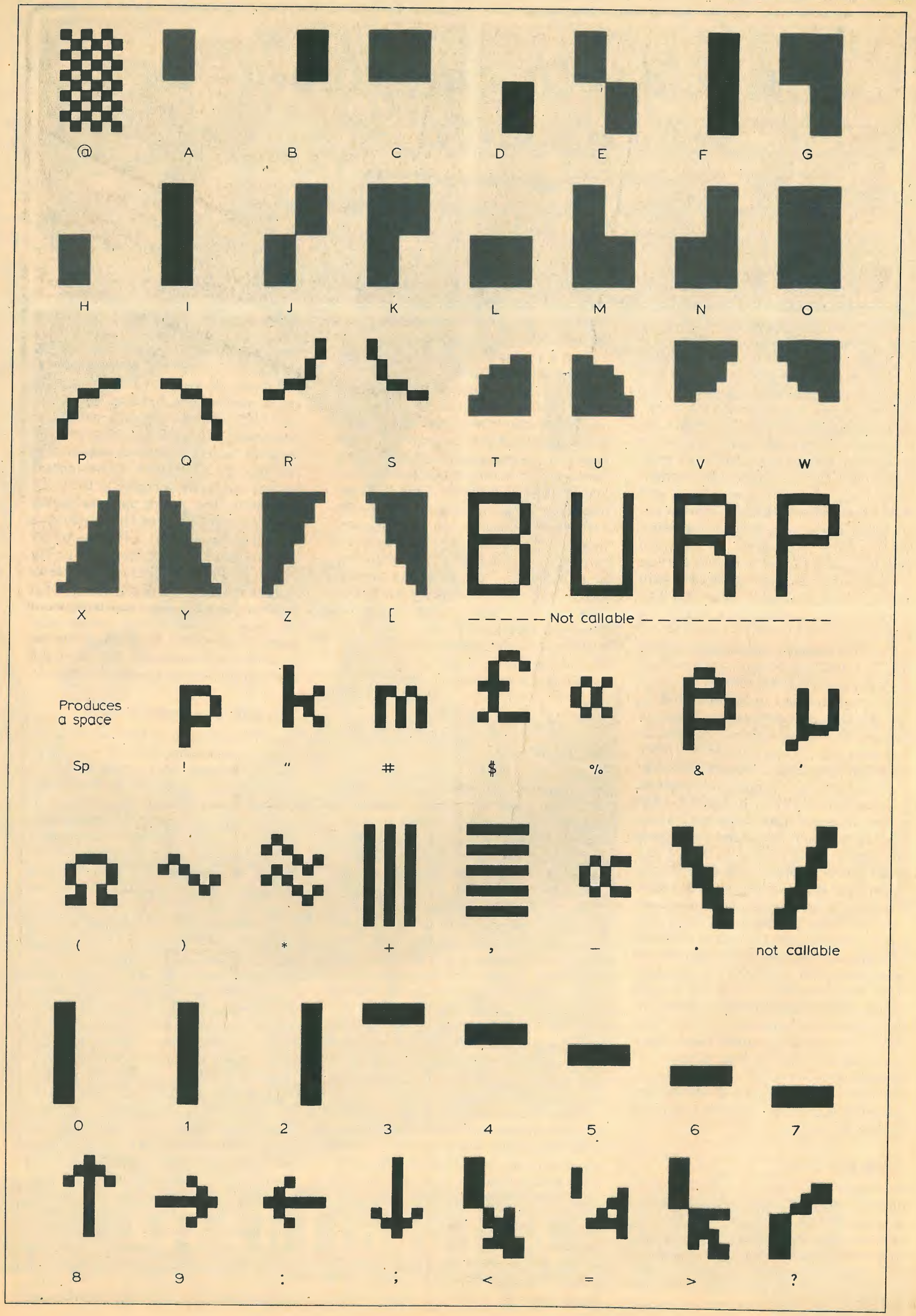
GRAPH a b

which plots the point (b,a) on a graph defined by the last AXIS statement. The terms a and b may be either variables or numbers. The plotted graph is of the first quadrant, i.e. both a and b positive, and is realised by dividing the screen into 8192 (128 by 64) cells which are selectively illuminated using graphic shapes at screen addresses obtained by scaling actual results to be plotted against the limits declared in the AXIS statement. The graph appears as discrete points, the spacing of which is usually determined by a FOR loop containing the GRAPH statement. The firmware controlling these processes ignores the sign of the variables (hence the first quadrant only) and will plot all results as positive. It also uses the variables P and Q for the scaling factors, thus only the remaining 24 are available in graph plotting programs.

E.p.r.o.m. programmer

The 2708 seems to be the most popular e.p.r.o.m. at present and this is probably due to the ease with which it may be programmed. Unlike many of its competitors, address locations and the data to be programmed at those locations are entered at the same level and polarity, and at the same pins as those obtained during read operations. Apart from the application of data to the device, the only changes made during programming are that the chip enable input is taken to +12V and a +25V pulse is applied to the programming pin 18.

It takes 100 ms to program each byte but, unfortunately, the device cannot be programmed byte by byte because pulses this long may cause spurious programming of adjacent cells on the chip. The specified maximum pulse length is only 1ms and so a programmer must make at least 100 "laps" of the device, slowly bringing up the values in each cell to their final state. The programmer requires 8 data bits, 10 address bits and a signal bit to commence the programming pulse for each byte. In Fig. 23, the two upper bits of the addresses are supplied by a four-way switch and the remaining 16 bits are fed serially to a 16-bit shift register formed by two 4015s. Data is sent out via the buffered D_7 line using OUT commands, and pulses to clock the bits into the shift



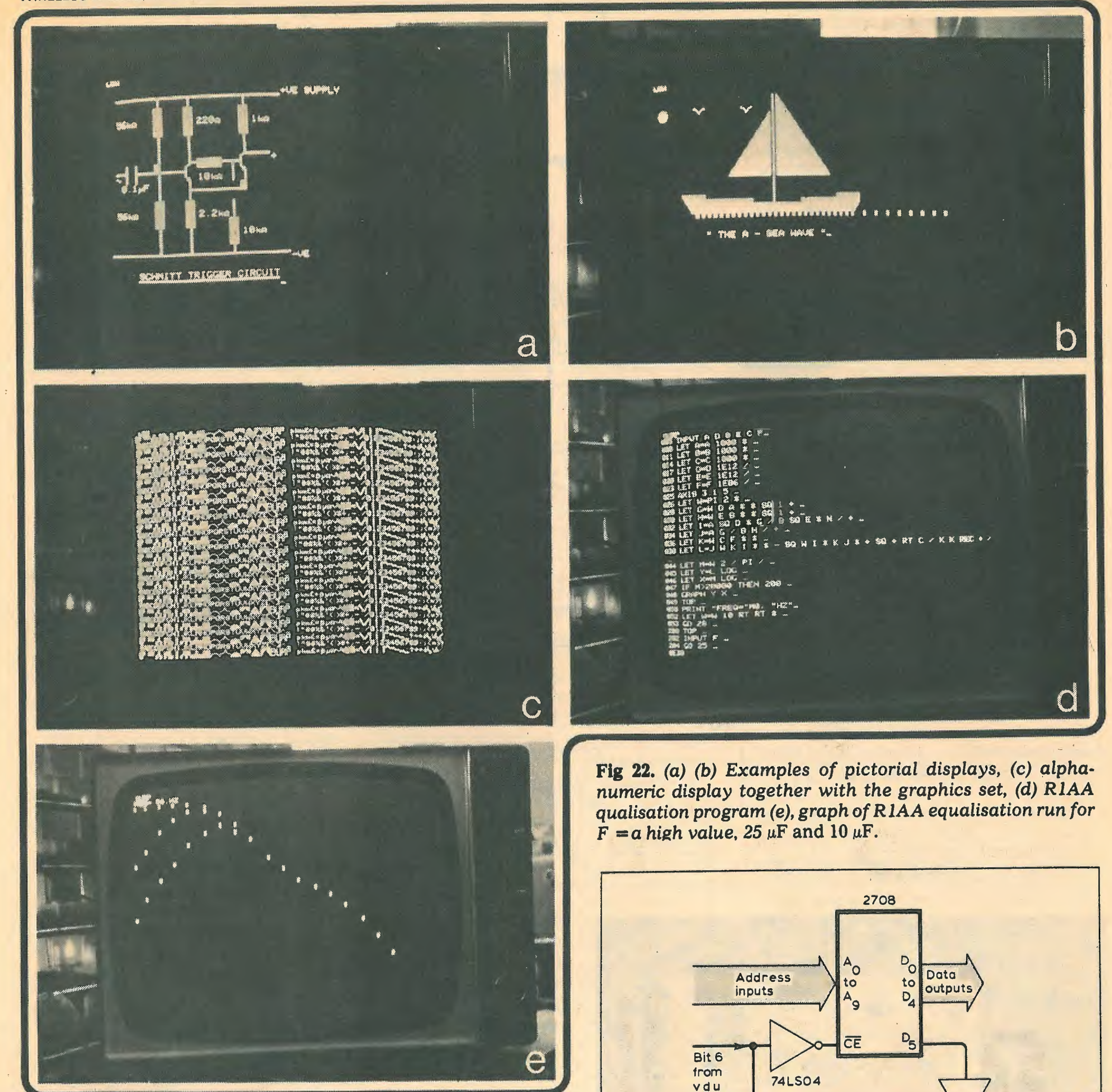
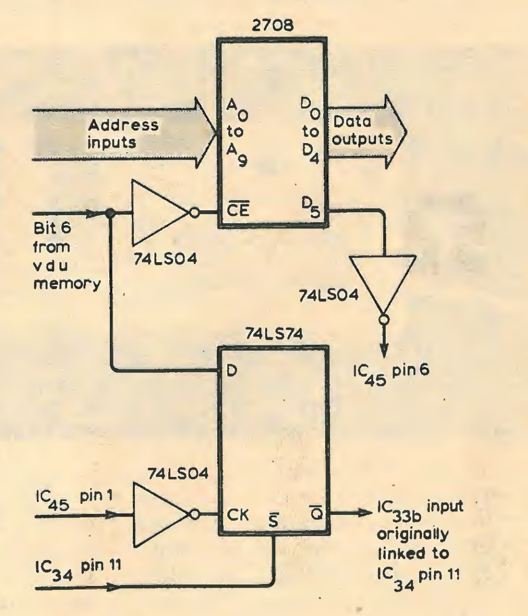


Fig 22. *(a) (b) Examples of pictorial displays, (c) alpha-numeric display together with the graphics set, (d) R1AA qualisation program (e), graph of R1AA equalisation run for F = a high value, 25 μF and 10 μF.*

register are provided by the output write decoder IC_2. A second line from IC_2 triggers the 1ms monostable when the 16 bits are in place and initiates the programming. A hardware time delay leaves the Z80 free to prepare the next string of data for transmission to the shift register. This small reduction in time is important because during the programming over 100,000 operations are carried out, each with its own period of data transmission and 1ms pulse. Although it would save time to transmit the data in parallel, the extra connection complexity was considered unnecessary. For reliable programming some extra laps should be included to allow for monostable time delay variation. Unless the full 100ms per location

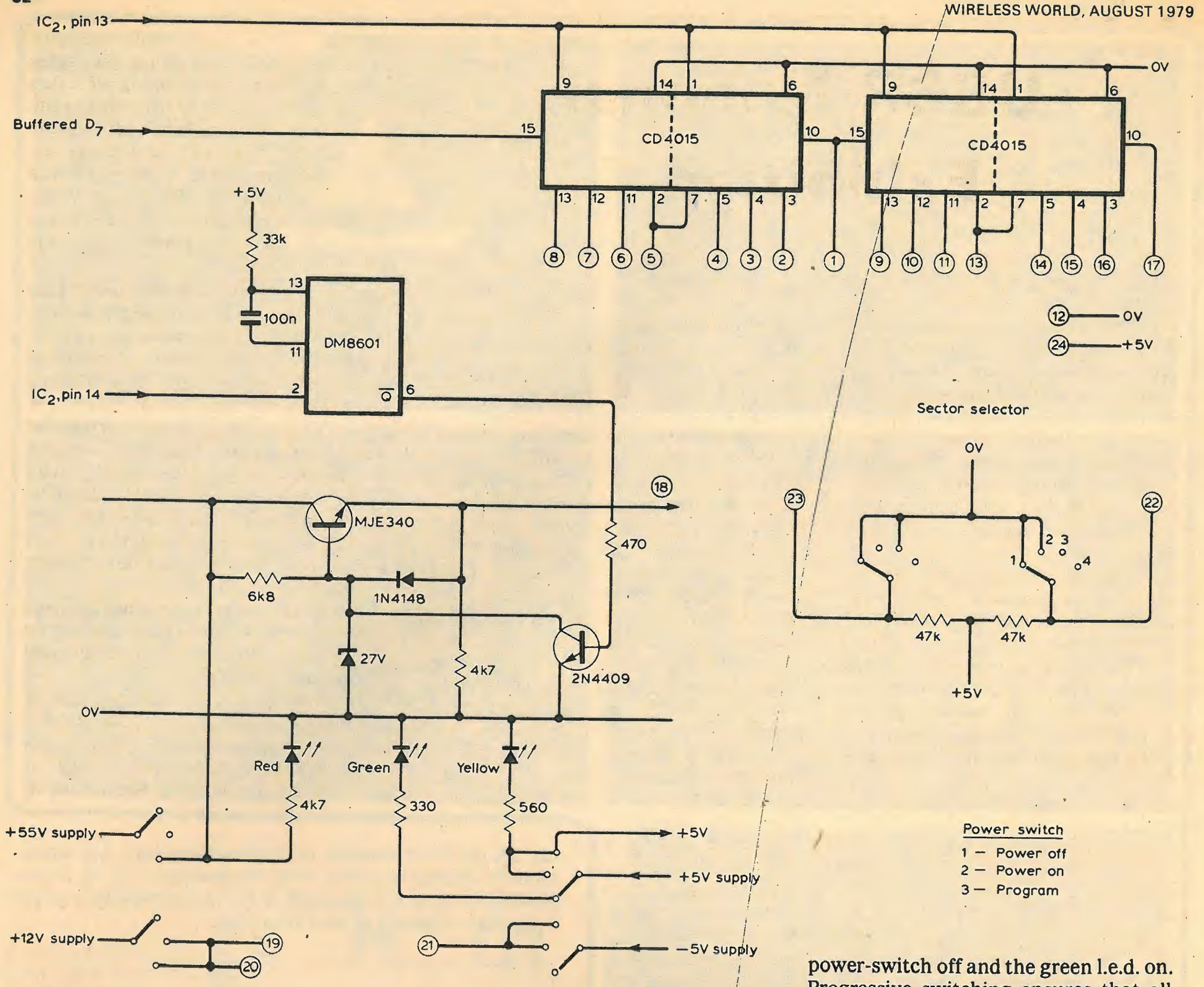
◀ **Fig. 20.** *Graphics character set.*

Fig. 21. *Optional graphics circuitry. All of the instructions for graphics are already in the monitor r.o.m.s.* ▶



2708 connections

pin	connects to	pin	connects to
1	IC_{47} pin 20	9	IC_{47} pin 4
2	" " 19	10	" " 5
3	" " 18	11	" " 6
4	" " 17	13	" " 7
5	IC_{34} pin 11	14	" " 8
6	IC_{47} pin 16	18	0V
7	" " 15	22	IC_{47} pin 22
8	" " 14	23	" " 21



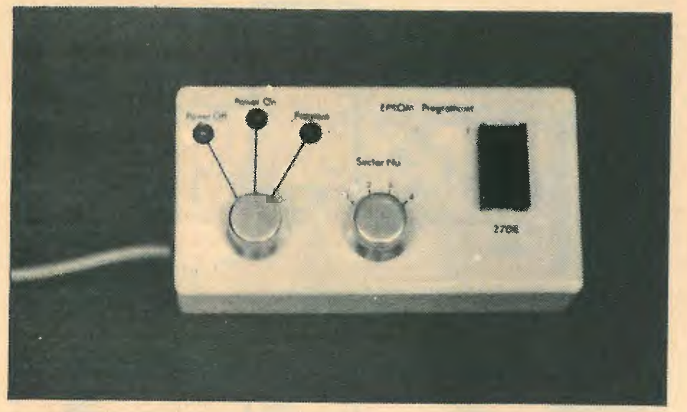


Fig. 23. *E.p.r.o.m. programmer and circuitry. Pin numbers for the i.c. socket are shown in circles.*

in applied some bytes may exhibit access times well outside the manufacturer's specification and this can cause erratic computer operation. The programming voltage is supplied through a conventional series-pass regulator and because at low levels pin 18 of the e.p.r.o.m. is a current source, the IN4148 and 2N4409 form a positive clamp.

Data to be programmed into an e.p.r.o.m. is assembled into the memory area 1C00 to 1CFF inclusive. Originally the memory was divided into four sectors and these were programmed separately which reduced the programmer address bits to 8, to match the shift registers. However, it has also proved useful when adding to or modifying small areas of r.o.ms during firmware development. When the r.o.ms are new or erased, all of the locations hold a 1, i.e. the bytes are all FF. If a sector of a 2708 is not to be completely programmed, or if a partially filled sector is to be added to, the command FILL 1C00 will fill 1C00 to 1CFF with FFs and will thus mask any areas which are not to be programmed prior to entering the data. The e.p.r.o.ms must only be inserted or removed from the programmer with the power-switch off and the green l.e.d. on. Progressive switching ensures that all of the required voltages are present before +25V is made available and prevents any chance of random programming. To program a sector, the command is $PROM_0$ but before this is used, check that the sector switch is in the required position. The programmer will also accept 2704 devices which are half the size of 2708s and only require sectors 1 and 2 although, in my experience, many 2704s are 2708s in another guise. All of the instructions for programming e.p.r.o.ms are in the original r.o.ms so no firmware changes are required for this option.

Erasing e.p.r.o.ms

For rapid erasing a high-power short wavelength ultra-violet lamp is required. Because commercial units are quite expensive I use a Philips 6 Watt u.v. lamp. The bulb should be coated in aluminium foil, except for a small window a third of the way from the glass end, to near the base. Because the base forms one of the connections, the foil must not touch it. This arrangement gives eye protection and concentrates the light at the window. The e.p.r.o.ms to be erased are placed as close as possible to the window and left for approximately three hours.

To be continued

USSR National Exhibition

Anyone who visited the Russian National Exhibition at Earl's Court could be forgiven for forming an unusual conclusion – that the Russian space effort might have owed its major successes to the exploitation of forces no more modern than steam power. There was plenty of colour and cultural entertainment available, but very little specific information on modern Russian technology.

The most delicate engineering had gone into the construction of impressive working models of industrial plant, chemical process works and a nuclear power station, although only general details were given concerning the latter. *"The Soviet Union pioneered the peaceful uses of atomic energy . . . without deterioration of the environment."*

Much of the entrance hall was liberally coated with further "informative" slogans such as *"The USSR is a voluntary union of 15 constituent republics enjoying equal rights,"* which may or may not have been true, but neatly demonstrated the naivety apparent in the Russian approach to the western visitor generally.

Even in the excellent models modern electronic techniques were notable for their complete absence, and although they were ingeniously contrived, they smacked more of the esoteric model-maker than the engineer or technologist. The concentration on heavy industry permits the conclusion to filter through that, either the "guns before butter" policy still operates or they don't want us to know too much about any microcircuit development, even in consumer applications. Whatever the true case it seems that mining, steel production and space research still receive most of the funds and the consumer industries a mere dribble of the residue.

Mashpriborintorg (a state import/export agency) seems to put most of its energy into down-rating its technical specifications. "Signal Generators" (an undated publication) gave details of a range of 14 instruments which looked more like western domestic radio receivers of the inter-war years than test equipment manufactured in 1978 or 1979. Some of them offered a spare "oscillator valve" as standard equipment and one even "featured" a nixie tube frequency display.

Such technical literature as there was proved difficult to come by although one short book emerged entitled "USSR Science," carrying the interesting information on the fly leaf that the work had been "edited in 1976."

Nobody in fact would pretend that the available technical handbooks covered monitoring grade equipment or that they are likely to be the sort of machinery used at the Baikonur Cosmodrome (a model of which was provided) although if the organisers don't provide up to date information they can hardly blame visitors for taking 1954 designs as representing the pinnacle of current development.

In contrast to this depressed literature, Collet's bookshop (free enterprise, British-style) was doing a roaring trade in current Russian books, magazines, classical and folk music albums, as well as a variety of art prints.

A close search failed to uncover any electronic switching or opto-electronic devices in the numerous active displays and models. A steam hammer seemed to be crushing some walnuts — the Aeroflot route display (continuously alternating between European and Siberian services) revealed under its skirts some pretty heavy engineering, including noisy relays and metal-clad cables. A saving on power consumption and packing space could have been effected with a handful of l.e.d.s and display drivers, etc., but if the Russian technocrats were in the habit of using such devices, we were not permitted any details.

A model town (also a model in the display) somewhere on the 69th parallel looked very pretty at night. This community serves a mining complex and the quoted attractions include "sports facilities and fresh fruit and vegetables all year round." These are matters which do not raise a great deal of debate in western communities generally.

Displays of textiles (and all the displays were sensitively arranged) further suggested the minimal amount of state expenditure on consumer synthetics, except for the outer skin of one or two rather trashy cuddly toys – designs which have not changed at all in 10 years according to one visiting expert. *"The Soviet people's need for many durables that were only recently regarded as being in short supply is now being satisfied."* Only natural fibres were in fact evident, although the "people's clothing" exhibit contained some beautiful garments.

"Soviet law prohibits hunting of 18 animal and 29 bird species." Bukhara, another state agency, concerned with the export of animal skins and other luxury clothing, was dripping with furs only a few metres away from this proud boast. Some of the little information snippets on the walls were none too complimentary when viewed with a somewhat jaded eye: *"The Soviet Union leads the world in establishing top limits for noxious substances in the atmosphere."*

At a completely different level, visitors arriving via the underground entrance must have seen plenty of evidence of Russian "product reticence" – every single display frame up the escalator (which could have been usefully employed to show views of tractors, space probes or even the baby mammoth) was concerned with Stolichnaya Vodka. The alcoholic thrust continued inside near the bars where large posters said that "only vodka from Russia is genuine Russian Vodka."

One of the more interesting displays included several Soyuz capsules, but no information other than the basic role of each was provided.

At least Russian watches (on sale in the Russian shop) appear to be as good and as cheap as ever. So too is the "Saratov" refrigerator, which sells at about ⅓ the price of its English equivalent. The leaflet illustration was worth getting as well — it showed that the Russian view of the Englishman's 'fridge accessories includes several saucepans with handles sticking out of the door. The place where the reserved gentleman keeps his milk, bottom rack on the inside of the door, was taken up with a bottle of Gilbey's Gin and a bottle of White Horse whisky!

One thing was certain about this exhibition — information had been restricted to "non-classified" displays of artistic and cultural life.

It's a great shame that so much effort went into providing an admittedly interesting display of Russian artistic activities while so little was put into a really open view of Soviet technology. The overlay, of dogma, experienced at every turn and voiced in the familiar tones of that familiar lady and gentleman who have been telling us about the glorious five-year plans for several years on Radio Moscow, left this otherwise colourful and bright exhibition heavy with ideological fog.

On the credit side, the event showed that at last the snow on Russian boots is beginning to melt. As the divide between our different social and political systems begins to narrow, we may even see the birth of an Anglo-Russian tv receiver, more high quality consumer products from Soviet technology and less emphasis on the brain-destroying fluid which appears at the moment to be Russia's proudest export.

EMP

CIRCUIT IDEAS

Programmable attenuator

The network in Fig. 1 is a programmable attenuator where the attenuation in dB is set by a binary number on the switches. This principle may be extended to more bits, either in binary or b.c.d. The circuit is a development of a resistive transmission line where each section, when loaded at the right by a characteristic resistance of 10kΩ, presents an equal load of 10kΩ to its neighbour on the left and provides a selection of attenuations from 0 to 15dB. With the components shown the network has an error of less than 3% per stage for attenuation or impedance. Fig. 2 shows a c.m.o.s. changeover switch using two 4016 sections.

J. Allen
Radcliffe
Lancs

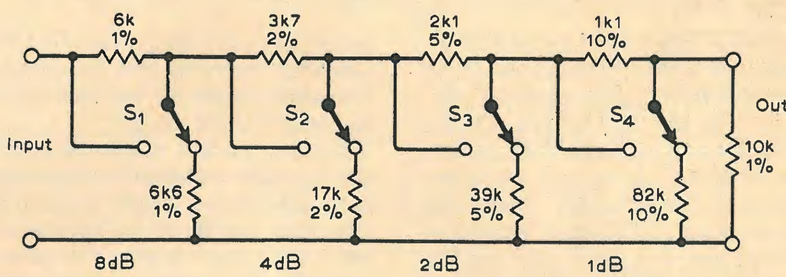


Fig. 1

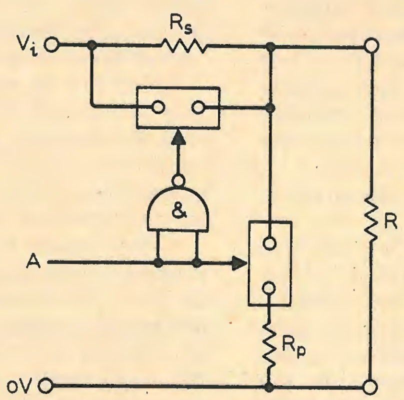


Fig. 2

VU meter

This l.e.d. meter offers lower cost and greater flexibility than a conventional moving coil type. Diode D_1 rectifies the audio input signal and the CR network provides a time constant for detecting peaks. Resistor R is selected so that the voltage swing at Y is about 150mV and the potentiometer is adjusted until D_6 is just on. As the input voltage increases, Tr_1 starts to conduct which causes a progressive voltage drop across the collector resistor chain of Tr_2. These voltages are used to drive five l.e.ds via transistors in the CA3046.

The display can exhibit an exponential law due to the emitter-current base-emitter voltage characteristic of Tr_1. Alternatively a reasonably linear law can be obtained by adjusting R. Other laws are also possible by changing the values of R_1 to R_5.

If two meters are used and arranged as shown, point X should be made common and only one l.e.d. used for D_2.

Dr R. Green
Chelmsford
Essex

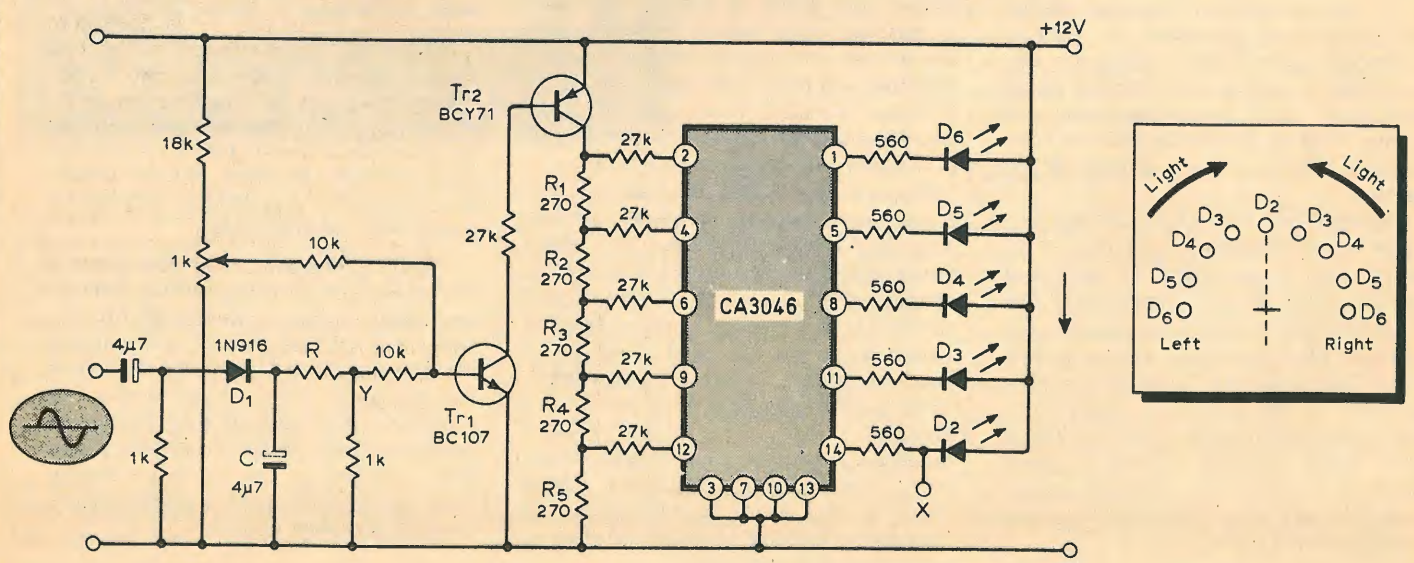
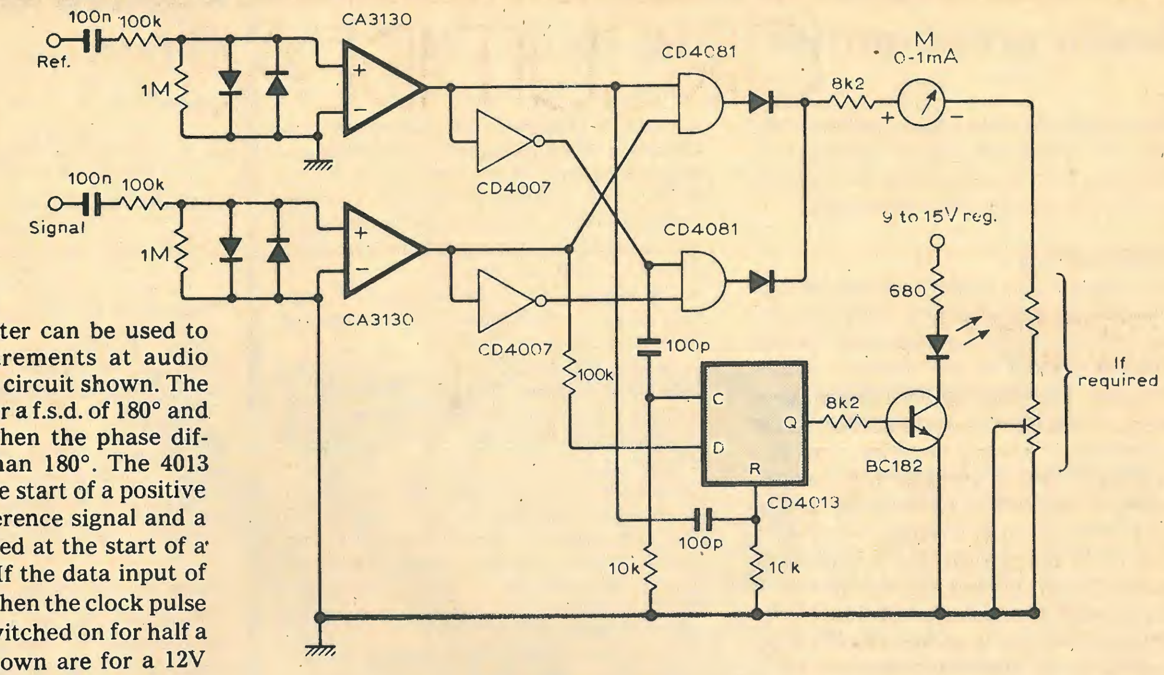


Fig. 1

Phase meter

A standard multimeter can be used to make phase measurements at audio frequencies with the circuit shown. The meter is calibrated for a f.s.d. of 180° and an l.e.d. indicates when the phase difference is greater than 180°. The 4013 flip-flop is reset at the start of a positive excursion of the reference signal and a clock pulse is provided at the start of a negative excursion. If the data input of the flip-flop is high when the clock pulse occurs, the l.e.d. is switched on for half a cycle. The values shown are for a 12V supply.

N. G. Boreham
Teignmouth
S. Devon



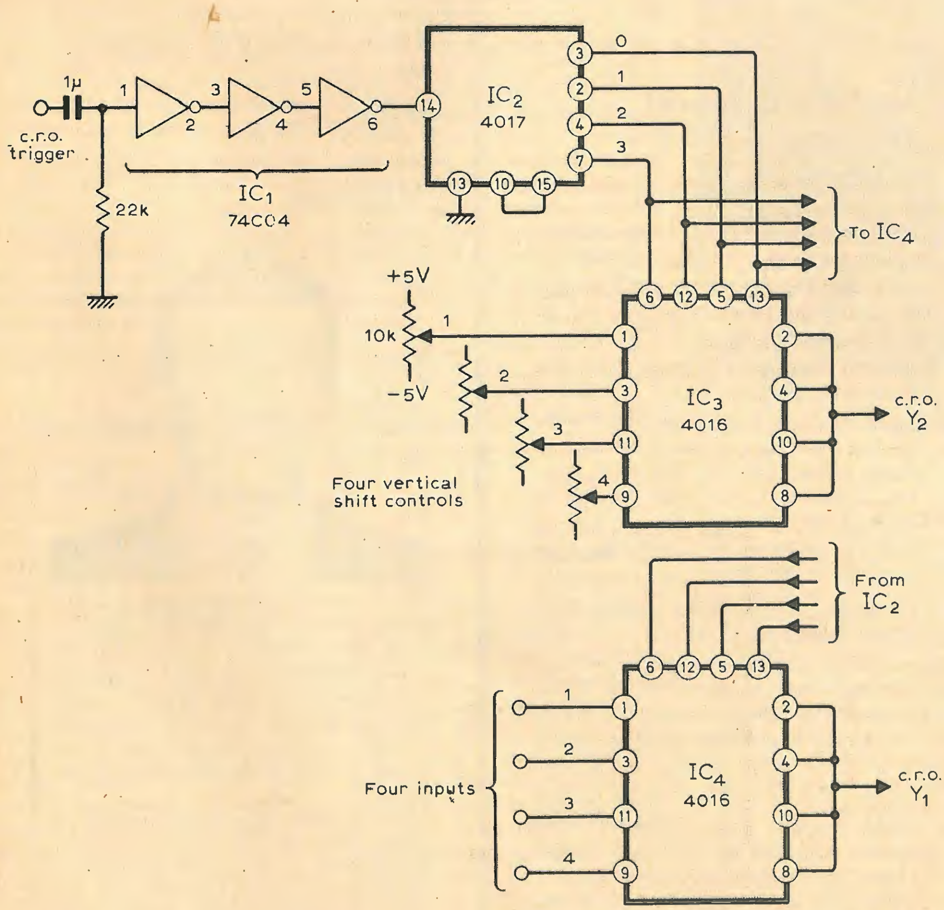
Four-trace scope switch

This unit allows up to four signals to be displayed simultaneously on any oscilloscope which has an input summing facility and a timebase output. As each input is fed to the scope sequentially by a c.m.o.s. switch, a second switch in IC_3 selects a shift potential to alter the trace position. The input signal is then combined with its own shift voltage by the oscilloscope.

Inputs are selected by a ÷10 counter which has output 4 connected to the reset. Because the counter is clocked by pulses from the oscilloscope, the four traces operate in the alternate mode. The buffers in IC_1 are used to square the oscilloscope output so sawtooth and gate outputs can be used.

The prototype was powered from a ±5V supply so that d.c. coupled signals at or near earth could be accepted. For low sweep rates IC_1 can be connected as a chopping oscillator, and more switches can be connected if more inputs are required.

M. B. Tancock
Worcester



Audio preamplifier

continued from page 60

Measurements were conducted with the help of Brüel and Kjaer equipment. Listening tests confirm that the circuits do not introduce sound coloration.

Modifications

Some increase in signal-to-noise ratio is available by the following alterations:
- gain increase in the first and second stages mainly at the expense of decrease of emitter resistor values
- use of transistors giving even lower noise
- collector current decrease in the first stage (this leads to some increase of s/n ratio over the band)

More close conformity of the frequency response to the RIAA recommendation (approximately 1dB increase), can be realized merely by changing the correction circuit time constant.

The quest for an increase in s/n ratio should agree with known turntable rumble, disc noise and sometimes with other factors, for example tape-recorder noise, acoustic noises of rooms, etc.

Of course in doing so one must comply with linearity requirements, especially in the first stage. In the case of a different gain distribution among stage it is possible to decrease difference tone distortion to some extent at the cost of an increase in harmonic and intermodulation distortion and vice-versa. Harmonic and intermodulation distortion level is decreased by increasing the collector current in the second stage.

Difference tone distortion level is drastically decreased by increasing collector current in the first stage, which may demand some increase in power-supply voltage, giving only an insignificant decrease in s/n ratio.

When connecting a pickup giving higher output than 200μV or 2mV at 3.54cm/s set the output voltage level according to the required output level 100mV by increasing the values of emitter resistors, chiefly in the first stage.

The application of transistors having better linearity will give even better results as to distortion, but . . . at the present time as a rule designers take little interest in problems of the linearity of amplification elements.

References

1. Brüel & Kajaer, Electro-acoustic Measurements 9, Transient intermodulation distortion (TIM)
2. Holman, T. Dynamic range requirements of phonograph preamplifiers, *Audio*, 1977, no. 7.
3. Pisha, B.V. Nine CD-4 phono cartridges tested, *Audio*, 1974, no 3.
4. Lewis, W.D. & Hunt, F.V. Theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records, *JASA*, 1941, vol. 12, no 3.
5. Roys, H.E. Analysis by the two-frequency intermodulation method of tracing distortion encountered in phonograph reproduction, *RCA Rev.*, 1949, vol. 10 no. 2.
6. Corrington, M.S. & Murakami, T. Tracing distortion in stereophonic disc recording, *RCA Rev.*, 1958, vol. 19, no. 2.
7. Bauer, B.B. Tracing angle in phonograph pickups, *Electronics*, 1945, vol. 18, no. 3.
8. Hiraga, J. Mesurs sur les phonocapteurs, 2. La distorsion, *Revue du Son*, 1971, no. 220, 221.
9. Zwicker, E. & Feldtkeller, R. Das Ohr als Nachrichtenempfänger, S. Hirzel Verlag Stuttgart, 1967.

Ryffert, H. Die Grenzen der Hörbarkeit nichtlinearer Verzerrungen vierter and fünfter Ordnung für die einfache Quint; frequenz, 1961, vol 15, no. 8.

Lazenby, M. How little distortion can we hear?; *Wireless World*, 1957, vol. 63, no. 9.

10. Goron, E.I. Study on perceptibility of distortions in broadcasting channels, Svyaz publishing house, 1959.
11. Hallgren, B.I. Noise performance of a magnetic phonograph pickup, *JAES*, 1975, no. 7.

Additional reading

Hamm Russell O. Tubes versus transistors – is there an – audible difference?; *JAES*, 1972, vol. 21, no. 4.

Wireless World binding — VAT change

As a result of the Government's recent increase of Value Added Tax we regret that the price of binding a volume of *Wireless World* has had to be increased. Instead of £6.65 the price is now £6.90 (which includes the index as before).

Apart from this the arrangements for the index and binding remain as noted in the May 1979 issue (p. 70). The index for Volume 84 (1978) is now available, price 50p including postage, from the General Sales Department, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

If you wish to use the binding service send your copies to Press Binders Ltd, 4-4a Iliffe Yard, Crampton Street, Walworth, London, SE17 with your name and address enclosed. Confirm your order to the General Sales Department (address above) and with this letter to Dorset House send a remittance of £6.90 for each volume. Please allow up to ten weeks for delivery.

In both cases cheques should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Passive notch filters

continued from page 66

Hence

$$a\,.\,b=\frac{b}{1/a}=\frac{R_b+pL_b+1/pC_b}{(1/R)+pC_a+1/pL_a} \qquad \text{B.3}$$

Assume the relation

$$\boxed{R^2=R_a\,.\,R_b=\frac{pL_a}{pC_b}=\frac{pL_b}{pC_a}} \qquad \text{B.4}$$

then $R_b=R^2/R_a$, $pL_b=R^2\,.\,pC_a$, and $1/pC_b=R^2/pL_a$.

Replace the numerator of equation B.3 with the above identities

$$a.b=\frac{b}{1/a}$$

$$=\frac{(R^2/R_a)+R^2\,.\,pC_a+R^2/pL_a}{(1/R_a)+pC_a+(1/pL_a)}=R^2$$

Thus, arm 'a' is the inverse of arm 'b' in the lattice of Fig. 1.1, i.e., the product $a\,.\,b$ equals R^2. the input impedance of the lattice, with components relation of equation B.4, equals R at all frequencies.

From Fig. B.1 and reference 5,

$$\begin{pmatrix}V_1\\I_1\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\left(\frac{b+a}{b-a}\right) & \left(\frac{2ba}{b-a}\right)\\ \left(\frac{2}{b-a}\right) & \left(\frac{b+a}{b-a}\right)\end{pmatrix}\cdot\begin{pmatrix}V_2\\I_2\end{pmatrix} \qquad \text{B.5}$$

Thus

$$V_1=\frac{1}{b-a}[(b+a)V_2+2ba\,.\,I_2]$$

From Fig. B.1 $\quad I_2=V_2/R$

and from equation B.2 $\quad a=R^2/b$

V_1 becomes

$$V_2\frac{b+R}{b-R}\text{ or }\frac{V_2}{V_1}=\frac{b-R}{b+R}.$$

To be continued

With an honours degree in electrical engineering from the University College of North Wales, Bangor, Gideon Kalanit joined Rediffusion in 1956, and was involved with the development of cable television systems, including experimental pay-tv systems. This work led to the interest in notch filters, the subject of this article.

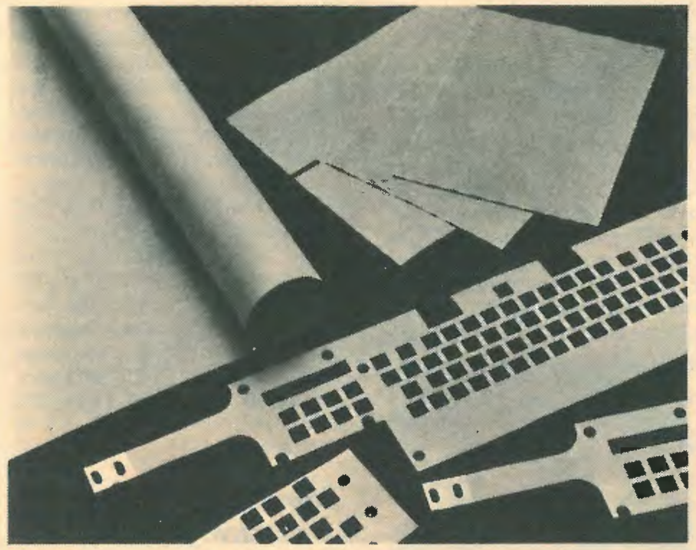
In 1965 he joined Marconi Instruments to design equipment for television signal measurement, and rejoined Rediffusion Engineering in 1969. Presently with the advanced systems department, he is concerned with instrument design and the development of Dial-a-Program cable tv systems.

NEW PRODUCTS

Electromagnetic shield laminate

A flat laminate, formed by a continuous adhesive-bond laminating process and designed as an electromagnetic shielding material, is now being manufactured by TME Corporation (US). The standard laminate uses loz copper as a conductor, bonded on both sides with "Nomex", a Dupont material which exhibits a dielectric constant of 2.5 at 1kHz and a dielectric strength in excess of 3,500V. The laminate is claimed to show excellent tear strength and dimensional stability, performing in temperatures up to 120°C. The makers claim that this material can provide a simple and relatively cheap means of establishing electromagnetic isolation between closely-stacked circuit boards, shielding electronic equipment against external electrostatic sources and providing a drain for internally-generated electromagnetic charges. The electromagnetic shield laminate is available either in flat sheets in sizes up to 24×36 in, continuous rolls up to 24 in by hundreds of feet in length or in tailored stampings, die-cut to specific sizes and shapes for applications such as keyboard shields. TME Corporation, 2 Cannon St., Newton, Mass 02161

WW301



WW301

1 Mbit bubble memory

The 7110 magnetic bubble memory provides bulk storage of 128K bytes as an alternative to magnetic discs or tape cassettes in computer or other digital systems. Internally it is organized as 4096 continuously circulating 256-bit shift registers which operate in parallel, but the input and output are serial. A block of 512 bits (contents of two registers) can be written or read by a single command. Storage is non-volatile (information is retained when the power is switched off) but the device has the read/write facility of semiconductor memories. Based on the standard shift rate of 50kHz, the average random access time is 40ms. Maximum data rate is 100kHz; average is 78kHz. The makers, Intel, have also produced supporting chips to enable the memory to be used in full systems: a controller allows up to eight 7110s to work in parallel; a formatter/sense amplifier senses bubble signals, handles redundant loops and buffers data; a pulse generator supplies the high peak currents required by the device and a coil pre-driver interfaces the controller to driver transistors. A working memory system operates from +12V and +5V supplies and consumes 6W when active or 1.3W on standby. Intel Corporation (UK) Ltd, 4 Between Towns Road, Cowley, Oxford OX4 3NB

WW302

Optical reflective sensor

Using a visible l.e.d. emitter and a matched i.c. photodetector, the HEDS-1000 is a high speed relective sensing head designed to scan colour-coded matrices or other colour-related patterns. The device, manufactured by Hewlett-Packard, contains a 0.178mm diameter emitter and is packaged in an eight-pin high profile T05 metal/glass encapsulation. A bifurcated aspheric lens is used to image the active areas of the emitter and detector into a single spot some 4mm in front of the glass faceplate. Each lens half has a numerical aperture of 0.3 for maximum light gathering power and spherical aberrations are eliminated by the use of aspheric lens surfaces. Hewlett-Packard points out that the device is simple to instal as it requires no special alignment tools or optical test equipment and will operate from a d.c. supply of between 3.5 and 20V. Applications for the sensor include optical inspection, facsimile sensing, pattern recognition, edge sensing and tachometry. Hewlett-Packard Ltd, King St. Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5AR.

WW303

WW303

Thermal cut-off device

Roughly the size of a matchstick, the 002 series thermal cut-off device offers protection within the range 76°C to 242°C at 250V a.c. 50Hz and with current drain up to 25A. This device, recently introduced by 3M, is approved to BS 3955 and is already being incorporated in percolators, mains transformers, mini boilers, deep fat fryers, showers and steam irons. The device is available in a range of 20 cut-off temperatures and is claimed to be very fast-acting. Industrial Products Group, 3M United Kingdom Ltd., P.O. Box 1, Bracknell RG12 1JU

WW304

B.c.d. encoder switch

The type 325 sub-miniature rotary encoder switch provides a four-line binary coded decimal output and ten switch positions. The makers, Impectron Ltd., suggest that it will prove useful where it is necessary to fit an encoder into a very tight corner, as the switch measures only 15×10×11.3mm overall (excluding mounting pins and spindle) and also where manual controls or mechanical assemblies have to be interfaced to logic circuits. Five pins are provided for p.c. board mounting — one pin is for supply input, the others representing 1,2,4 and 8. On position "0" no contact is made, but as the spindle is "clicked" around its remaining 9 positions the remaining four pins represent the number of the position selected in b.c.d. form. The spindle may be continuously rotated and in this mode may be used as a shaft encoder with 36° resolution. Outputs are capable of direct interface to 50V with 25mA current drains. Impectron Ltd., Impectron House, 23-31 King St., London W3 9LH

WW305

Silicone/epoxy moulding compound

A new silicone/epoxy moulding compound, the Dow Corning 631 "semiconductor grade" moulding compound, gives fast and reliable mouldability with virtually no rejects, according to the c.m.o.s. Products Division of Fairchild USA. Their complementary m.o.s. devices are used extensively in consumer clocks, clock radios and commercial/industrial timers and are encapsulated with this compound. The material is a granular compound based on a hybrid mixture of silicone and epoxy resins, combining the advantages of each individual material. It is claimed to possess the chip compatibility and moulding ease of silicones and the high strength, lead sealing and excellent salt atmosphere resistance of epoxies. This compound is intended for the moulding of dependable long-term packaging of integrated circuits and other semiconductor devices. Dow Corning Europe, Chausee se la Hulpe, 154, 1170, Brussels

WW306

High power servo amp./motor driver

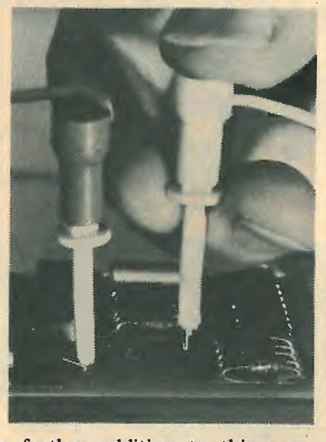
Programmable current limiting and excellent stability when driving into resistive or inductive loads are features which Fairchild (UK) points out as the prominent points of its SH3015

high power amplifier. This device can supply up to 6A continuously into a load at a variation of ±35V, provides an internal power dissipation (d.c.) of 70W with a case temperature of 25°C, input voltage differential of 30V and d.c. output current of 10A. The amplifier front-end incorporates Fairchild's µA741 operational amplifier with additional voltage and current gain stages enabling it to meet the performance required by servo systems. Output is protected from voltage transients caused by inductive surges and output current limiting is selected by fitting appropriate resistors between the supply pins and the respective current limit pins. The case is electrically isolated. Fairchild Camera and Instrument (UK) Ltd., 230 High St., Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5BU

WW307

Locking test connectors

Where connecting cables or legs on a printed circuit layout have been cropped or pulled completely out, the firm application of test clips is difficult, giving rise to poor electrical contact. To overcome this problem an "EZ" test book, designed to lock through p.c. board test point holes has been introduced by a British company, British Central Electrical. The "XG" connector is

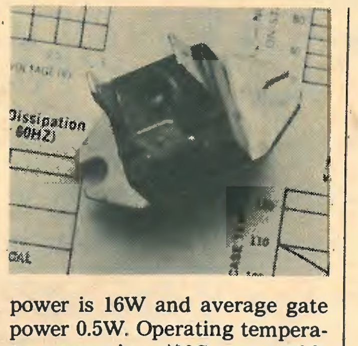


a further addition to this company's range of test connectors and depends upon a hypodermic" action which locks the probe firmly onto the board. This hook is designed to the same specification as the "EZ Micro-hook", being of particularly delicate construction so as to enable test clips to hook onto vertical p.c. boards without damaging connections ny their own weight. The "XG" is available in three sizes to suit holes ranging from .025 in to .042 in. British Central Electrical Co. Ltd. (Special Products Div.), Unit 10, Cravers Trading Estate, Southampton Rd., Ringwood, Hants.

WW308

Quick-connect 25A triac

Three versions of the CSB series of triacs, rated at 25A and specially designed to "plug in" to solderless connections can be obtained from Walmore Semiconductors. The CSB20, CSB40 and CSB60 feature repetitive peak off-state voltage ratings of 200V, 400V, and 600V respectively. Peak single cycle surge current is 250A, peak gate



power is 16W and average gate power 0.5W. Operating temperature range is —40°C to +110°C. Walmore maintains that the reason for the wide capabilities of these triacs lies in the Unitrode ChipStrate assembly, which incorporates a copper heat spreader, a beryllium oxide substrate for low thermal resistance (1.2°C/W max.) and a single-piece frame construction for mechanical strength and optimum power handling. The ChipStrate construction is also credited with providing the device/mounting flange isolation rating of 2.5kV r.m.s. Walmore Semiconductors, 11-15 Betterton St., Drury Lane, London WC2H 9BS

WW309

Humidity measuring set

Comprising a measuring bridge (15HB-1), an oscillator (15ASO-1) and two complementary linearizers, the Ancom relative humidity sensing system provides a performance exhibiting an error margin of only 1%, according to the manufacturer. The oscillator output is a 60Hz sinewave of 10V, pk to pk, and the amplitude is claimed as stable within 150 parts per million per degree Celsius. Two models of the bridge are available, the 15HB-1A and 15HB-1B as are two models of the linearizer, being the RH1152A and RH152B. By using selected pairs of bridge and linearizer relative humidity within the range 30 to 100% or 10 to 40% can be measured. A power supply of 15-0-15V d.c. is required, and the output is then 100mV per % relative humidity, stable to within 250 parts per million. This humidity measuring system does not include a sensing device, so a suitable hygrometric element will be required to complete the measuring set. Ancom Ltd., Devonshire St., Cheltenham GL50 3LT

WW310

15W solar cell panel

"Alternative energy" in the form of a panel of solar cells producing just over 1A at 15V is now available from Siemens under the type number SFH 120-36. The makers claim that these panels will provide electrical power for a variety of external applications including communications systems in desert regions, on buoys or navigational beacons. The panel of battery cells measures 560×480×13mm, the total weight being 4kg. In all, 36 cells, each producing about 1A at 400mV are connected in series via heat limiting resistors — the quoted panel output figure is related to a sunlight-level producing 100mW per sq cm. Individual cells are also available as 5mm and 10mm items in lengths up to 20mm. These are designated SFH-115 and consist of individual chips with solderable contacts and they can be arranged in series depending on the voltage required. Individual cells are suitable for supplying calculators, hearing aids and photographic flash equipment. The complete range of cells begins with 5mm square plates, increasing to 3in diameter round cells which are used in the complete panel. Siemens Ltd, Siemens House, Windmill Rd., Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex.

WW311

Smoke detector chip

Although smoke detector i.cs are by no means new, the MEM 4963 can function as the detecting and audio driving device in concert with an ionization chamber, a photoelectric detector or both. The manufacturer, General Instrument Microelectronics, points out that the recommended circuit offers interesting features to fire and smoke alarm system designers, due to the versatility of the circuit's interconnections. When used in a system format, if one detector "sees" smoke, all detectors will sound a warning. A further important feature is that the unit detecting smoke will generate an audibly different sound to the other units in the system, giving an indication of the location of the fire. Smoke detected locally causes the alarm signal to be continuous, while an alarm state relayed from an adjacent unit initiates a signal pulsing at 20ms every 100ms, a mark to space ratio of 20:80. The circuit takes current once every 10s, for 150µs on stand-by and 150µs every 0.5s when local smoke is detected. An intermittent alarm signal, 20ms long every 40s, is emitted when battery or other power sources are low. Stand-by power consumption is 15µA. General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd., Regency House, 1-4 Warwick St., London W1R 5WB.

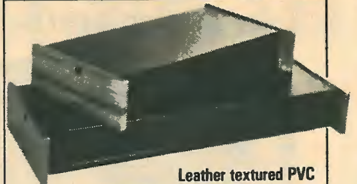
WW312

West Hyde have more than 600 different instrument cases in stock + accessories

WH KNOBS

West Hyde stock thousands of knobs: collet, screw fixing, plastic, aluminium, fluted, textured, smooth, wing, pointer, insulated, slow-motion, digital, crank-handle, heavy-duty, contemporary, dual, diamond turned. With shafts 3 mm to 10 mm and diameters from 8 mm to 58 mm. See catalogue for prices.

WH CONTIL WOODEND



Leather textured PVC steel body with polished teak ends.

Two wooden ends and two tie bolts, result in a simple, light, inexpensive case. Ideal for Hi-Fi applications and domestic and office equipment.

	L	B	H	
WEC 801	202	240	80	**£14.50**
WEC 802	417	240	80	**£15.95**
WEC 803	550	240	80	**£17.25**

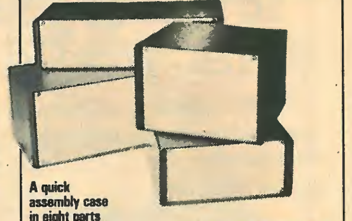
WH SWIFT

Swiftcase wins industrial design award at Hanover

A case for good looks, strength and efficiency. Particularly suitable for applications needing power dissipation.

	L	B	H	
SWF 212	432	268	88.9	**£23.85**
SWF 222	219	268	88.9	**£18.35**
SWF 312	432	268	133.4	**£28.25**
SWF 322	219	268	133.4	**£22.50**

WH MOD-4

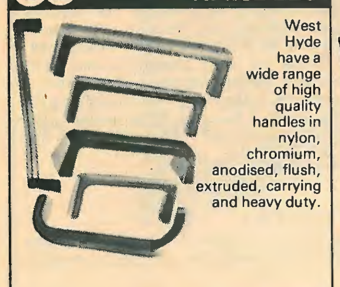


A quick assembly case in eight parts

A mass produced economy case in intensely shiny black or royal blue leather textured PVC steel with bright white steel panel. Eight pieces inc. aluminium chassis assembled with only eight screws.

	L	B	H			L	B	H	
401	178	152	76	**£5.25**	405	279	152	114	**£6.59**
402	178	152	114	**£5.49**	406	279	152	152	**£6.99**
403	178	152	152	**£5.69**	413	165	152	157	**£5.75**
404	279	152	76	**£6.29**	416	305	152	157	**£7.25**

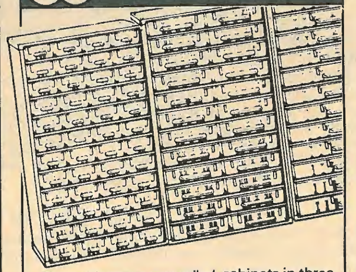
WH HANDLES



West Hyde have a wide range of high quality handles in nylon, chromium, anodised, flush, extruded, carrying and heavy duty.

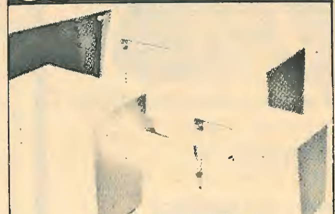
Chromium from **81p** Extruded from **2.19**
Nylon from **1.06** PVC from **76p**
Pivoting from **4.37**
Flush precision from **5.28**
V. heavy duty from **8.25**

WH STORAGE SYSTEM



Stackable stove enamelled cabinets in three heights, all equal width and depths with movable shelves. Drawers in medium impact styrene with moulded handles and label slots in six sizes. Loose dividers fit length-wise and crosswise.
Prices from **£7.01** to **£18.23** plus P&P

WH CONTIL

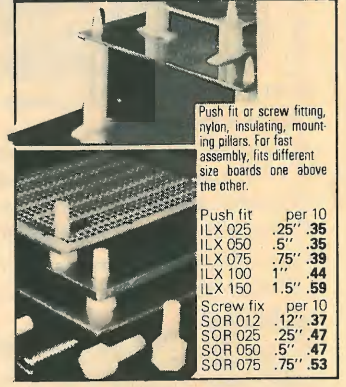


West Hyde's best selling case, strong, rigid and smart

	L	B	H	
CON 755	178	127	127	12.75
CON 975	229	178	127	13.58
CON 867	203	152	178	13.29
CON 127	305	178	178	14.73
CON 161	406	305	178	19.14
CON 191	489	267	267	27.65
CON 191D	489	381	267	44.50

Prices quoted, left, of our best-selling range of textured blue acrylic steel eyebrow cases include front panel in painted white steel. Panels in PVC/steel a little extra. Also available unpainted up to size CON 127.

WH ILEX & SORREL



Push fit or screw fitting, nylon, insulating, mounting pillars. For fast assembly, fits different size boards one above the other.

Push fit		per 10
ILX 025	.25"	**.35**
ILX 050	.5"	**.35**
ILX 075	.75"	**.39**
ILX 100	1"	**.44**
ILX 150	1.5"	**.59**
Screw fix		**per 10**
SOR 012	.12"	**.37**
SOR 025	.25"	**.47**
SOR 050	.5"	**.47**
SOR 075	.75"	**.53**

NOTE NEW ADDRESS

All West Hyde cases are available with substantial discounts for quantities. Most cases have discounts at 5, 10 and 25 off with discounts up to 25% at 100 off. Prices include P&P but not VAT, and are less 10% if collected on first two price breaks on cases only. Send for catalogue. Prices correct at press date.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, AYLESBURY, BUCKS. HP20 1ET. Phone: Aylesbury (0296) 20441. Telex: 83570

WW — 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

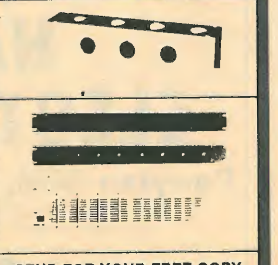
Audio Modules

Build your system or make add-on's with SESCOM audio modules.

MIC-4
Low Impedance
Microphone Pre-amp

LA-3
Line Amplifier Transformer
Balanced 600 ohm output

PS-1
Power Supply
24 volts DC
regulated 120/240
VAC input



Pre-amps
Balanced low impedance for microphone, high impedance general purpose, RIAA Phono, NAB tape (1⅞, 3¾, 7½, 15 ips).

Equalizers
Active (bass, mid-range, treble) high pass filter, low pass filter.

Other Modules
Line amp, power amp, compressor, sine wave oscillator, plug-in power supply.

Accessories
Sheet metal, sockets, slide pots.

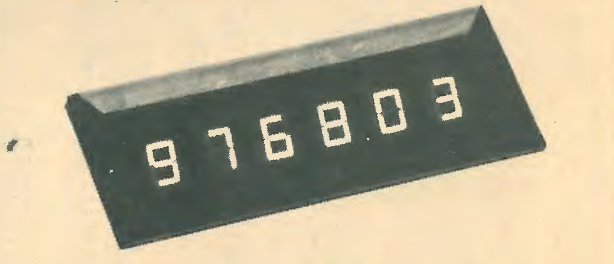
Low distortion <.1%, low noise, bi-fet op-amps, high slew rate, single supply (9-36 volts DC), plug-in.

"Quality Engineered Sound Products"

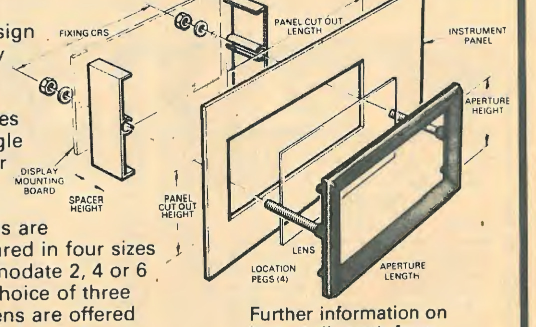
SESCOM, INC.
P.O. Box 590,
12931 Budlong Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247 U.S.A.
(213) 770-3510, (800) 421-1828,
TWX (910) 346-7023

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW CATALOG
We also manufacture audio transformers, snakes, direct boxes and mic-splitters.

Immediate delivery of easy to fit Display Bezels



Supplied complete with lens and all fixings plus compatible display mounting boards.



This unique design attractively frames a display and requires only a single rectangular cut-out for fixing. Vero bezels are manufactured in four sizes to accommodate 2, 4 or 6 digits. A choice of three types of lens are offered Neutral, Red and clear to suit LEDS AND LCDs. LED AND LCD mounting boards are available in seven versions compatible with VERO Bezels.

Further information on instant dispatch from:

VEROSPEED
Barton Park Industrial Estate,
Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 5RR
Tel: (0703) 618525

WW — 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE NEW HIGHLY VERSATILE AUDIO ANALYSER

- SIGNAL GENERATOR
- DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER
- DISTORTION METER
- WOW & FLUTTER METER
- MILLIVOLTMETER
- WEIGHTING FILTERS
- **£350 + VAT**

15Hz-150kHz Sin/Sq Low Distortion
6 Digit LED Display
9 Ranges to 0.01% F.S.D.
3kHz/3.15kHz to 0.01%F.S.D.
Mean/Peak 100µV-100V F.S.D.
CCIR/ARM Noise DIN Audio Band
DIN Rumble DIN Flutter RIAA O.P.

Further details available from:—

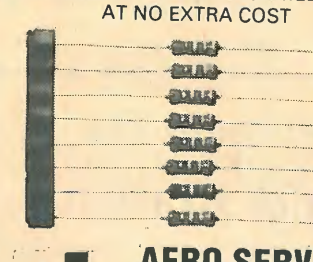
Lindos

Lindos Electronics
Sandy Lane, Bromeswell
WOODBRIDGE, Suffolk
IP12 2PR. 03947 432

WW — 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

carbon film RESISTORS

ON BANDOLIERS OR PREFORMED 12.5mm
AT NO EXTRA COST



Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.
42-44A-46 Westbourne Grove
London W2 5SF
Tel. 01-727 5641 Telex 261306

WW — 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS. New 10MHz scope poa. PFM200 **£49.48**, case **£3.19**, adaptor **£3.19**, connector kit **£10.58**. Microvision TV UK model **£89.95**, mains adaptor **£6.73**. PDM**e**5 **£28.95**, mains adaptor **£3.19**, case **£3.19**. DM350 **£67.45**, DM450 **£95.95**. DM235 **£49.45**, rechargeable batts **£7.50**, mains adaptor **£3.70**, case **£8.45**, enterprise prog calculator with accessories **£22.95**. **COMPUTER GAMES.** Star chess **£58.45**, chess champion 6 **£88.50**, chess challenger 7 **£95**, chess challenger 10 **£153.50**, voice challenger poa, checker challenger 2 **£44**, checker challenger 4 **£84**. Atari video computer **£138**, cartridges **£13.45**. **COMPONENTS** 1N4148 **1.4p**, 1N4002 **2.9p**, 741 **17p**, bc182b, bcl 183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c **5p**. Resistors ¼w 5% E12 10R to 10M **1p**, **0.8p** for 50+ of one value. 16V electrolytics .5/1/2.2/5/10/22uf **5p**, 100uf **6p**, 1000uf **10p**. 1 lb FeCl **£1.13**. Dalo pen **79p**. 40 sq ins pcb **60p**. Polystrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pf **3p**, 1n2 to 10n **4p**. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n **2p**. Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v **7p**. Preset pots submin 0.1W 100 to 4M7 **6.8p**. **TV GAMES.** AY-3-8500 + kit **£8.95**, rifle kit **£4.95**, AY-3-8610 + kit **£15.70**, Stunt cycle chip + kit **£15.70**, AY-3-8603 chip **£8.90**. **TRANSFORMERS** 6-0-6v 100ma **74p**, 1½a **£2.35**, 6.3V 1½a **£1.89**, 9-0-9V 75ma **74p**, 1a **£2**, 2a **£2.60**, 12-0-12V 100ma **90p**, 1a **£2.49**. **IC AUDIO AMPS** with pcb. JC12 6W **£1.95**, JC20 10W **£2.95**.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7½/9v 300 ma **£2.95**, 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v **£3.35**, 9V×9V **£4.50**. Car convertor 12v input, output 4½/6/7½/9v 800ma **£2.50**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4½v **£1.40**, 6v **£1.40**, 9v **£1.40**, 4½v+4½v **£1.80**, 6+6v **£1.80**, 9+9v **£1.80**. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma **£2.80**, 1Amp **£6.40**. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100MA **£2.80**, 2-30V 1A **£6.95**, 2-30v 2A **£10.95**. 12v car convertor y/7½/9v 1A **£1.35**.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec **£3.80**, t-dec **£4.02**, u-deca **£4.40**, u-decb **£6.73**, 16 dil adaptor **£2.17**, exp4b **£2.48**, exp300 **£6.21**, exp350 **£3.40**, exp325 **£1.73**.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES s450 **£23.51**, AL60 **£4.86**, PA100 **£16.95**, spm80 **£4.47**, bmt80 **£5.95**, stereo 30 **£20.12**, AL30 **£3.95**, PA12 **£7.80**, PS12 **£1.39**, MA60 **£35.44**.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept. WW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent

Post 30p extra. Prices include VAT. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 20p post free.

LINEAR							
AY38500	450p	LM380	60p	SN76013ND	125p	TBA700	180p
CA3039	70p	LM381N	90p	SN76023N	110p	TBA720Q	225p
CA3046	60p	LM382	90p	SN76023ND	125p	TBA750Q	200p
CA3060	225p	LM391	180p	SN76033N	150p	TBA800	80p
CA3065	200p	LM555	25p	SN76227N	160p	TBA810	100p
CA3076	250p	LM709C	40p	SN76228N	180p	TBA820	100p
CA3080	75p	LM710T05	60p	SN76660N	75p	TBA920Q	280p
CA3084	250p	LM710DIL	65p	TAA300	100p	TCA270Q	220p
CA3085	85p	LM723T05	40p	TAA350	190p	TCA270S	220p
CA3086	60p	LM723DIL	40p	TAA550	35p	TCA760	300p
CA3088	190p	LM733	120p	TAA570	220p	TCA4500A	450p
CA3089	160p	LM741	20p	TAA661B	140p	TDA1008	350p
CA3090AQ	360p	LM748	40p	TAA700	350p	TDA1034	450p
CA3123E	130p	LM1303N	100p	TAA790	350p	TDA2002	300p
CA3130	100p	LM1458	100p	TAD100	150p	TDA2020	300p
CA3140	60p	LM3080	75p	TAD110	130p	TL084	120p
LF356	80p	LM3900	55p	TBA120S	60p	XR320	250p
LF357	80p	LM3909N	65p	TBA120T	85p	XR2206	450p
LM211H	250p	MC1310P	140p	TBA480Q	200p	XR2207	450p
LM300TRS	170p	MC1312P	150p	TBA520Q	200p	XR2208	600p
LM301AN	30p	MC1314P	190p	TBA530Q	200p	XR2216	650p
LM304	200p	MC1315P	230p	TBA540	200p	XR2567	250p
LM307N	65p	MK50398	650p	TBA550Q	250p	XR4136	150p
LM308T05	100p	MM5314	380p	TBA560C	250p	XR4202	150p
LM308DIL	100p	MM5316	480p	TBA641A12	250p	XR4212	150p
LM309K	100p	NE529K	150p			XR4739	150p
LH310T05	150p	NE555	25p			ZN414	100p
LM311T05	150p	NE556	90p			95H90	700p
LM317K	325p	NE562B	400p				
LM324	70p	SAD1024	1500p				
LM339	60p	SL917B	650p				
LM348N	90p	SN76003N	150p				
		SN76013N	110p				

IN 4148 diodes by I.T.T./Texas 100 for £1.50
Static RAM 2102 1024×1 bit 450 nano sec £1.00 each
2112 256×4 bit 450 nano sec £2.50
Murata ultrasonic transducers 40kHz £2.00 each or £3.50 pair
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND VAT

7400	10p	7432	20p	7482	75p	74126	35p	74155	45p	74181	130p
7401	10p	7433	28p	7483	75p	74128	60p	74156	45p	74182	50p
7402	10p	7437	20p	7484	70p	74130	120p	74157	45p	74184	120p
7403	10p	7438	20p	7485	60p	74131	90p	74160	55p	74185	100p
7404	10p	7440	12p	7486	25p	74132	45p	74161	55p	74188	320p
7405	12p	7441	45p	7489	130p	74135	90p	74162	55p	74190	70p
7406	25p	7442	40p	7490	25p	74136	80p	74163	55p	74191	70p
7407	25p	7443	50p	7491	40p	74137	90p	74164	60p	74192	60p
7408	12p	7444	60p	7492	35p	74138	100p	74165	60p	74193	60p
7409	12p	7445	65p	7493	30p	74141	50p	74166	75p	74194	55p
7410	12p	7446	50p	7494	70p	74142	180p	74167	160p	74195	50p
7411	15p	7447	50p	7495	45p	74143	270p	74170	100p	74196	50p
7412	15p	7448	50p	7496	45p	74144	270p	74173	80p	74197	50p
7413	25p	7450	12p	7497	120p	74145	55p	74174	60p	74198	100p
7414	45p	7451	12p	74100	80p	74147	100p	74175	60p	74199	100p
7416	25p	7453	12p	74104	40p	74148	90p	74176	50p	74293	90p
7417	25p	7454	12p	74105	40p	74150	65p	74177	50p	741500	18p
7420	12p	7460	12p	74107	25p	74151	45p	74178	75p	745112	80p
7421	20p	7470	25p	74108	100p	74153	45p	74179	120p		
7422	15p	7472	20p	74109	25p	74154	70p	74180	90p		
7423	20p	7473	25p	74118	75p						
7425	20p	7474	25p	74120	80p						
7426	22p	7475	25p	74121	25p						
7427	22p	7476	25p	74122	35p						
7428	25p	7480	40p	74123	40p						
7430	12p	7481	85p	74125	35p						

T. POWELL
306 St Paul's Road London N1
Telephone 01-226 1489
Barclay/Access credit cards accepted

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ

SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specialy produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ 10 input selections
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 3 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit. Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

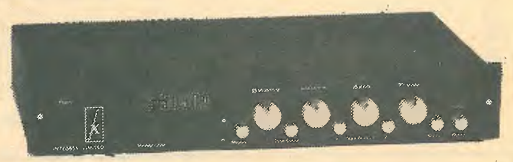
Complete kit, including licence fee **£49.50** + VAT
or ready built and tested **£67.50** + VAT

NEW S5050A STEREO AMP

50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB.

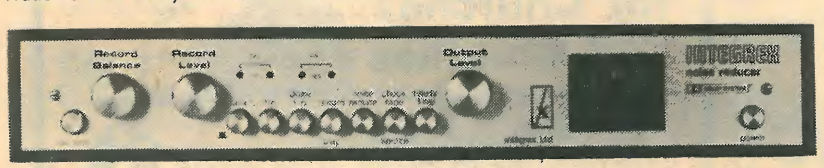
Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches.

Complete kit only **£63.90 + VAT.**



Wireless World Dolby™ noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

Dynamic Range >90db

30mV sensitivity.

Featuring:
- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter.
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA).
- no equipment needed for alignment.
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines.
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines.

Complete Kit **PRICE: £43.90** + VAT

Also available ready built and tested .... **Price £59.40** + VAT

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) .... **Price £2.40** VAT

Single channel plug-in Dolby™ PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts are available with all components .... **Price £9.00** + VAT

Single channel board with selected fet .... **Price £2.75** + VAT*

Gold Plated edge connector .... **Price £1.75**+VAT

Selected FETs **65p** each + VAT, **110p** + VAT for two, **£2.10** + VAT for four.

Please add VAT @ 15%

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?

Buy it with Access — EUROCARD — BARCLAYCARD — master charge

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

INTEGREX LTD.
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

INTEGREX

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

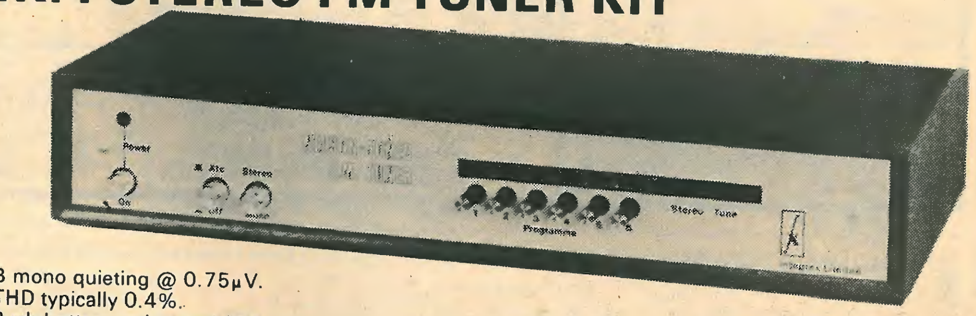
Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag, input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88—104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2μV. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter. **PRICE: £59.95** + VAT

NELSON-JONES MK.2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT

Price: **£69.95** + VAT.
Improved performance with linear phase IF and second generation IC decoder.

NELSON-JONES MK. I STEREO FM TUNER KIT

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter/dual IC IF amp.



Brief Spec. Tuning range 88—104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75μV. Image rejection — 70dB. IF rejection — 85dB. THD typically 0.4%. IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

Compare this spec. with tuners costing twice the price.

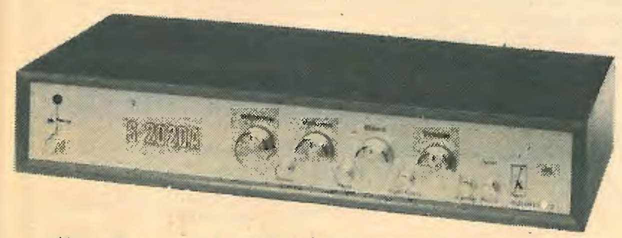
Mono £36.40 + VAT
With ICPL Decoder £40.67 + VAT
With Portus-Haywood Decoder £44.20 + VAT

Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.2μV
THD typically 0.3%
Tuning range 88—104MHz
LED sig. strength and stereo indicator

STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the 3302 FET RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter Push-button tuning

PRICE: Stereo £33.95 + VAT



S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring Power 'on/off' FET transient protection.

Typ Spec. 24+24W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer.

PRICE: £35.95 + VAT

BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT £15.70 + VAT
BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo) £18.50 + VAT
PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT .... **£8.80** + VAT
PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT ... **£4.47**+VAT
PUSH-BUTTON UNIT .... **£6.00** + VAT

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. — over 8,000 types stocked

Marshall's

**Head Office and Mail Order to: Dept. W.W.
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place
London, NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805
Tlx. 21442**

Retail sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242.
Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133 and Bristol: 108A Stoke's Croft, Bristol. Tel. 0272 426801

TRANSISTORS (full range in catalogue)

2N696	N70	.39	2N1485	N70	2.20	AF139	P65	.75			
2N697	N70	.31	2N1507	N70	.35	AF172	P98	.70			
2N698	N70	.49	2N1524	P54	.60	AF178	P64	1.30			
2N699	N70	.58	2N1553	P66	1.50	AF186	P65	.55			
2N706	N70	.30	2N1613	N70	.30	AF200	P20	1.30			
2N706A	N70	.30	2N1637	P70	.72	AF201	P20	1.30			
2N708	N70	.30	2N1638	P54	.70	AF239	P65	.70			
2N718	N70	.30	2N1711	N70	.30	AF240	P65	1.25			
2N718A	N70	.54	2N1889	N70	.30	AF279	P99	.88			
2N720A	N70	.85	AC126	P54	.48	AF280	P99	.95			
2N721	P70	1.05	AC127	N54	.48	AFY42	P65	1.65			
2N722	P70	.45	AC128	P54	.48	AU110	P66	1.70			
2N717	P70	.50	AC151	P54	.43	AU113	P66	1.70			
2N744	N70	.35	AC152	P54	.54	BC107/A/B	N70	.16			
2N753	N70	.35	AC153	P54	.59	BC108/A/B/C	N70	.16			
2N760	N70	.35	AC153K	P54	.59	BC109/B/C	N70	.16			
2N869	P70	.35	AC176K	N54	.70	BC113	N54	.22			
2N914	N70	.38	AC176	N54	.54	BC114	N54	.22			
2N916	N70	.33	AC187	N54	.59	BCY70	P70	.21			
2N917	N65	.38	AC187K	P54	.65	BCY71	P70	.26			
2N918	N65	.45	AC188	P54	.54	BCY72	P70	.18			
2N929	N70	.37	AC188K	P54	.65	BCY77	P70	.70			
2N929A	N70	.37	AD136	P59	2.75	BCY78	P70	.43			
2N930	N70	.37	AD142	P66	1.45	BCY79	P70	.41			
2N930A	N70	.95	AD143	P66	1.45	BCY87	N101	5.35			
2N1131	P70	.32	AD149	P66	2.85	BCY88	N101	3.99			
2N1132	P70	.35	AD150	P66	3.10	BCY89	N101	3.80			
2N1204	P70	1.65	AD161	N66	1.00	BD115	N70	.88			
2N1302	N70	.80	AD162	P66	1.00	BD116	N66	1.35			
2N1303	P70	.80	AF106	P65	.60	BD121	N66	2.20			
2N1304	N70	.80	AF109	P65	.82	BD124	N66	2.20			
2N1305	P70	.80	AF114	P64	.70	BD131	N67	.55			
2N1306	N70	1.00	AF115	P64	.70	BD132	P67	.75			
2N1307	P70	1.00	AF116	P64	.70	BD135	N67	.40			
2N1308	N70	1.10	AF117	P64	.70	BD136	P67	.40			
2N1309	P70	1.10	AF118	P64	.70	BD137	N67	.41			
2N1370	P70	.55	AF124	P20	.70	BD138	P67	.41			
2N1420	N70	.55	AF125	P20	.70	BD139	N67	.43			
2N1483	N70	1.85	AF126	P20	.70	BF115	N20	.39			
						BF119	N70	1.10			

LINEAR (see catalogue for full range)

CA3013	£1.85	SL610C	£2.75	SN76001N	£1.30	TAA263	£1.35	TAA700	£3.50		
CA3014	£2.20	SL611C	£2.75	SN76003N	£3.08	TAA300	£3.70	TAA930A	£1.45		
CA3018	£0.75	SL612C	£2.75	SN76008KE	£1.95	TAA521	£1.10	TAA930B	£1.45		
CA3018A	£1.10	SL620C	£3.85	SN76013N	£2.04	TAA522	£1.65	TBA120	£0.80		
CA3020	£2.20	SL621C	£3.75	SN76013ND	£1.72	TAA550	£0.48	TBA331	£0.90		
CA3020A	£2.50	SL623C	£6.25	SN76018KE	£1.90	TAA611B	£2.30	TBA341	£0.95		
CA3021	£2.40	SL630C	£2.60	SN76023N	£2.05	TAA621	£2.50	TBA395	£1.80		
CA3022	£2.20	SL640C	£4.40	SN76023ND	£1.72	TAA661A	£1.65	TBA396	£1.20		
CA3023	£2.20	SL61TC	£4.40	SN76033N	£3.08	TAA661B	£1.45	TBA400	£2.20		
CA3026	£0.70	SL701C	£2.50	SN76110N	£1.30	TAA790	£1.65	TBA440	£1.80		
CA3028A	£0.90	CA3088F	£1.87	SN76115N	£1.65						
CA3028B	£1.25	CA3089E	£2.90	SN76116N	£1.80						

NEW 1979 CATALOGUE

48 pages containing largest range of quality components in the UK — Over 8,000 line items — 50p post paid or 40p to callers at any of our 4 branches.

MAIL ORDER

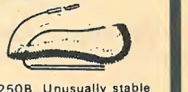
All prices are VAT inc. Telephone Credit Card orders — minimum £10. Access and Barclaycard.

Due to increased prices and new VAT rate please add 6% to all prices.

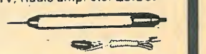
VALVES — MULLARD

Type	Price						
DY87/802	£1.17	EL86	£2.43	PCF201	£2.77	PL504	£2.50
ECC82	£1.38	EL95	£1.71	PCF801	£1.77	PL508	£2.87
ECC83	£1.31	EY86/802	£1.17	PCF802	£1.77	PL509	£2.75
ECC84	£1.51	GY50	£2.87	PCF806	£1.77	PL519	£5.83
ECC88	£2.15	GZ34	£2.14	PCH200	£2.84	PL802	£3.99
ECF80	£1.51	PC86	£2.31	PCL82	£1.51	PY800	£1.70
ECH84	£2.75	PC88	£2.31	PCL83	£1.80	PY88	£1.58
ECL80	£1.71	PC97	£1.31	PCL84	£1.67	PY500A	£2.48
ECL82	£1.71	PC900	£2.43	PCL86	£1.76	UCL82	£1.06
ECL86	£1.78	PCC84	£1.51	PCL805/85	£1.80	UCL83	£1.06
EF85	£1.17	PCC85	£1.71	PD510	£4.40	UL84	£1.06
EF183	£1.51	PCC89	£1.75	PFL200	£2.25		
EF184	£1.62	PCC189	£2.15	PL36	£2.31		
EL36	£2.60	PCF80	£1.51	PL83	£2.87		
EL84	£1.30	PCF86	£1.77	PL84	£1.78		
		PCF200	£2.77	PL95	£1.46		

TEST LEADS KIT PN90. Complete luxury kit — curly leads, long reach prods, banana plug, pin plug. Spade terminal and croc clip. PRICE **£3.50**/SET.



SIGNAL INJECTOR. Model SE250B. Unusually stable trouble-shooter — for checking TV, Radio amp. etc. **£5.30.**



TINNED COPPER WIRE. Available on 2oz. reels in the following gauges:

SWG	Price	SWG	Price	SWG	Price
18	£0.55	26	£0.60	32	£0.73
22	£0.55	30	£0.65	36	£0.80

MULTICORE SOLDER — SAVBIT 1.2mm
Approx. 13.7 metres of size 12 Savbit Solder. Ideal for Radio, TV and similar work. **£2.28.**

TTL (see catalogue for full range)

74LS242N	£1.25	74LS273N	£1.30	74LS326N	£2.70	74LS379N	£1.25	SN74S40N	£0.77
74LS243N	£1.25	74LS275N	£3.20	74LS327N	£2.55	74LS386N	£0.44	SN74S64N	£0.77
74LS244N	£1.50	74LS279N	£0.58	74LS348N	£1.10	74LS390N	£0.90	SN74S65N	£0.77
74LS245N	£1.65	74LS280N	£1.65	74LS352N	£1.07	74LS393N	£0.90	SN74S112N	£1.70
74LS247N	£1.09	74LS283N	£1.20	74LS353N	£1.07	74LS395N	£1.50	SN74S114N	£1.70
74LS248N	£1.09	74LS289N	£3.74	74LS365N	£0.55	74LS398N	£1.90	SN74S140N	£0.77
74LS249N	£1.09	74LS290N	£1.00	74LS366N	£0.55	74LS399N	£1.45	SN74S157N	£2.95
74LS251N	£1.00	74LS293N	£1.00	74LS367N	£0.55	74LS490N	£0.90	SN74S188N	£2.70
74LS253N	£1.00	74LS295N	£1.35	74LS368N	£0.55	74LS670N	£1.90	SN74S189N	£1.81
74LS257N	£1.00	74LS298N	£1.35	74LS373N	£0.85	SN74S00N	£0.77	SN74S200N	£3.50
74LS258N	£1.00	74LS299N	£2.95	74LS374N	£0.85	SN74S03N	£0.77		
74LS259N	£1.55	74LS323N	£3.50	74LS375N	£0.66	SN74S04N	£0.94		
74LS261N	£3.25	74LS324N	£1.65	74LS377N	£1.30	SN74S10N	£0.77		
74LS266N	£0.44	74LS325N	£2.40	74LS378N	£1.00	SN74S20N	£0.77		

COAXIAL CABLES
Z.41—U H.F. (BANDS 1 V) 75 OHMS 18 p/m Z.45—V H.F. (BANDS 1.111) 750 OHMS 18 p/m

V.H.F. FEEDER CABLES
Z 50—U H.F./F.M. TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 OHMS 10p/m.

MAINS CABLE
Z 31-2 CORE OVAL — 2½ AMPS
Z 25—FIGURE 8 RIB POLARISED 10p/m
Z.23 STEREO SCREENED LEAD 18p/m
Z.1/Z.3 MICROPHONE SINGLE/TWIN 12p/19p/m
Z.8 MULTICORE 12-WAY 55p/m

See catalogue for full range

POTENTIOMETERS-VOLUME CONTROLS 95p
ROTARY POTENTIOMETERS. All standard ¼" spindles

35p 1) SINGLE LESS SWITCH Long spindle, double wiper available in following values.

75p 2) SINGLE SWITCHED As above but with 2 Pole Switch 2 Amp 250V AC

3) DUAL GANGED-STEREO As above, but dual No Switch. All Log or Lin available in the following values:

5k	10k	25k
50k	100k	250k
500k	1Meg	2Meg

except type 1 not available in 1Meg value.

CMOS (see catalogue for full range)

CD4000	£0.20	CD4012	£0.20	CD4021	£1.05	CD4031B	£2.25
CD4001B	£0.20	CD4013B	£0.52	CD4022B	£1.00	CD4034B	£2.46
CD4002	£0.18	CD4014	£1.00	CD4023B	£0.20	CD4035B	£1.30
CD4006	£1.25	CD4015	£0.75	CD4024B	£0.76	CD4037	£1.00
CD4007	£0.18	CD4016	£0.52	CD4025B	£0.20	CD4040	£1.12
CD4008B	£0.99	CD4017B	£1.05	CD4027B	£0.55	CD4041B	£0.86
CD4009	£0.58	CD4018B	£1.05	CD4028B	£0.60	CD4042B	£0.86
CD4010	£0.58	CD4019B	£0.52	CD4029B	£1.10	CD4043	£1.05
CD4011B	£0.20	CD4020B	£1.15	CD4030	£0.64	CD4044	£1.00

TRANSISTORISED 3cm RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH: with 24v waveguide switch, .9 x 4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX.1046. **£17.25** + £1.00 post.
INSULATION TEST SET 0 to 10 KV, negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 Volts. AC **£48.87** + £3.45 carr.
EDDYSTONE RECEIVER (TRANSISTORISED) 240v AC 100-120MHz **£80.50** + £3.00 carr.
MARCONI FREQUENCY METER 1026/4: 2000MHz 'as new' condition. **£34.50** or secondhand condition **£25.87.**
1026/2: 100-160MHz **£34.50** 'as new' or **£25.87** secondhand. Carriage for all types £3.00.
TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24v. DC power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand good cond. (no parts broken) **£23.00** or G.P.O. Model, as above except motor 110/230v AC **£28.75.** Carriage either type £4.50.
AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230/115v. 50c/s, 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" x 6½" x 7". Bitumen impregnated **£13.80** + carriage £3.00.
CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193: Used for checking crystals in freq. range 3,000-10,000kHz. Mains 230v 50hZ. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a freq. meter **£28.75,** carriage £3.00.
BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts **£24.15** + carr. £3.00.
ANTENNA MAST 36ft: Aluminium base dia. 3" tapering to 2" at top. Complete red hazard lights, guys, etc. Approx. weight 3 tons. **£115** + carriage £10.00.
ADVANCE PLUG-IN UNIT. Sweep delay time base TG10287 **£80.50** + £2.00 post.
FIELD FLUID SAMPLING SET TYPE TP/SKP/10,000 with thermal control milliporer oil sampling kit **£132.25** + carr. £4.00.
RING TOROIDAL DUST CORES: Size 2½" outside, 1¾" inside, 5/16" thick. Box of two **£1.15** + 40p post.
ROTARY INVERTER TYPE PE-218E: Input 24-28v. DC 80 amps, 4,800rpm. Output 11v. AC 13 amp 400c/s. 1Ph. P.F.9. **£23.00** + £4.00 carr.
R.F. POWER RADIATION METER CT.477. Covering X, S and L bands, **£132.25** + carr. £4.00.
RECTIFIER UNIT: 200-250v AC input, 24v. DC at 26 amps output continuous rating. **£40.25** + carr. £5.00
MARCONI PLUG-IN TIME BASE UNIT TM6967 £54.
ROTARY CONVERTER: 24v DC input, 230v AC, 100 watts output. **£28.75** + carr. £4.00.
TELEGRAPH DISTORTION TEST SET (TYPES 5CBV and 5BV) 230v. AC **£28.75** + carr. £3.50.
RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC.424 8.5 to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm **£80.50** + post £2.00.
INVERTER 24v. DC input 400 cycles 1pH 6600 r.p.m. 200v. peak. **£8.05** + £2.00 post.
OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb. w.p. **£11.50** + carr. £3.00.
NOISE SOURCE UNIT with CV.1881 noise source mount. Produces thermal noise 15.5dB 200/250v. AC **£80.50.**
LOW SPEED TAPE COMPARATOR (Datronic) ⅝" tape, **£46.00** + £5 carr.
ADDO 1" TAPE REPRODUCER: £69.00 + carr. £5.00.
MUIRHEAD D514 T.M.S.: 12v. DC or 100-250v. AC volts input. Range 100-40,000Hz. **£17.25** + carr. £4.50.
AUTOTUTOR MARK II: (Viewer Training Aid) 230v. AC. Designed for use in intrinsic programming method, info stored on microfilm and projected through optical system onto viewing screen. **£132.25.**
STORNO TRANSMITTER COF. 632. 250v. AC 79-450 MHz Tx only base station. **£172.50.**
RANK FLUTTER METER TYPE 1740: £69.00 + carr. £4.50.
MICROMETER CONDENSER TYPE C.689: 0-8.5uuF precision variable condenser, **£40.25** + post £2.00.
HS33 HEADSET. Low Imp. **£5.35** + 75p post.
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type TF868 **£92.00** + carr. £4.00.
MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR TYPE 890D: £92.00 + carr. £5.00.
SIEMENS POWER METER REL3U/84/A1b: 0-12kmHz 1mw 500mw 6 ranges. 0.17dB 50 ohms, **£92.00** + carr. £3.00.
CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE: (09D, 09G), 4" screen, green electrostatic base B12B, HT1200 volts, heater 4 volts **£11.50.**
RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting signals on X, K, J and Q bands. 9gHz-60gHz. Complete with waveguide horns, associated crystals. Transistorised amplifier and geared motor, etc. **£143.75.** Carriage approx. £5.00.
VACUUM & PRESSURE SEAL TEST EQUIPMENT: Complete with 2 × 4" gauges indicating 0-20lbs p.s.i. 0-30lbs vacuum. With stand, hand pump, etc. **£34.50** + £4.00 carr.

All prices include VAT at 15%
Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

W. MILLS — **The Maltings, Station Road
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872**

To avoid disappointment please telephone to arrange appointment if wishing to view equipment

YOU NEED NEVER BUY A COLOUR FILM AGAIN!

WIRELESS WORLD COLOUR PHOTO SERVICE

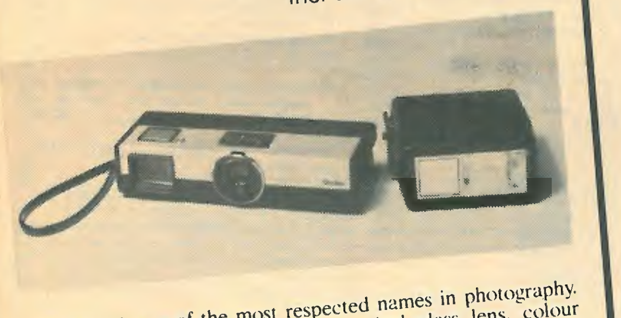
● **SUPER QUALITY HI-DEFINITION SHEEN COLOUR PRINTS**

● **FREE KODACOLOR FILM TO FIT YOUR CAMERA**

● **SEE YOUR PICTURES BEFORE YOU PAY!**

ROLLEI POCKETLINE 200 COMPACT CAMERA AND ELECTRONIC FLASH-GUN

RSP £30.50 **Our Price £19.95**
inc. VAT & P&P



From Rollei, one of the most respected names in photography. Precision made with a 3 element optical glass lens, colour corrected for quality colour photography. Supplied in gift box complete with wrist-strap. Fully guaranteed for 12 months. Finger-light push button shutter release • 2 brightness setting controls • Shutter speed 1/125 sec. reducing the possibility of camera shake • Clear view finder — easy to use even with spectacles • Drop-in 110 cartridge loading — simplicity itself • Detachable electronic flash — no complicated wires. 150 flashes from 2 pen-cell batteries (not supplied).

CAMERA ORDER FORM
To: Camera Offer, Freepost, Teddington TW11 8BR.
Please send me the Rollei Pocketline 200 Camera and Electronic Flash-gun.
I enclose cheque p.o. for £19.95
(payable to Wireless World Camera offer)
Name (please print) ....
Address ....
....
....
Registered in England No. 495406. Registered Office: 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey.

You get a special deal when you use our Colour Photo Service. Thousands of magazine readers are delighted with it. Because you save money on Kodak recommended prices — and you only pay for the prints you actually receive! So why not give it a try? You'll be delighted with our luxury borderless colour prints. Without borders you get as large a picture as possible — and our pictures have a hi-definition sheen for greater clarity.

HERE'S WHAT YOU DO

Send us any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with the film in a strong envelope to: Wireless World Colour Photo Service, FREEPOST, Teddington TW11 8BR. No stamp is required. Send no money at this stage.

FREE KODACOLOR FILM

We'll send you a Kodacolor film, absolutely free, with your prints, together with an invoice for only the successful shots, eliminating the need for credit notes.

UNBEATABLE VALUE

You're probably paying around 18p a print plus £1.10 for developing. Well, our price is an amazing 16p per print plus only 90p to cover developing, administration, postage and packing! Our minimum charge is 90p (assuming no prints come out) inc. V.A.T. Offer limited to U.K. and Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O.

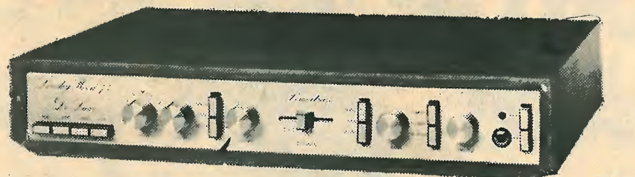
Remember, you only pay for successful prints — no credit vouchers. And you only pay on invoice: a straight forward business transaction with the extra advantages of quality, reliability and convenience. Value for money — and a free Kodacolor film worth about £1.00.

Films accepted on Standard Terms of Business (available on request).

From Wireless World
**COLOUR PHOTO SERVICE,
Freepost, Teddington, TW11 8BR**
NAME (please print) ....
ADDRESS ....
....
.... Postcode ....

ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM POWERTRAN

DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



Pack		Price
1.	Fibreglass printed circuit board for power amp	£1.15
2.	Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp	£2.80
3.	Set of semiconductors for power amp	£6.20
4.	Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks	£1.10
5.	Fibreglass printed-circuit board for pre-amp	£1.90
6.	Set of low noise resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for pre-amp	£4.50
7.	Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for pre-amp	£2.00
8.	Set of potentiometers (including mains switch)	£3.50
9.	Set of 4 push-button switches, rotary mode switch	£5.40
10.	Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/ housing primary: 0 117-234 V; secondaries: 33-0-33 V, 25-0-25 V	£12.95
11.	Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power supply	£0.85
12.	Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses, semiconductors for power supply	£4.90
13.	Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN skts., mains input skt., fuse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs	£6.70
14.	Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc.	£8.20
15.	Handbook	£0.75
16.	High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"	£10.70

2 each of packs 1-7, 1 each of packs 8-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo amplifier. Total cost of individually purchased packs £93.25

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS
PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

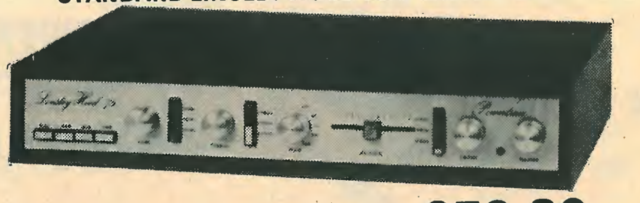
SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £99.30 + VAT

The standard model of our kit for Mr. Linsley-Hood's 75 watt design has for a long time offered exceptional performance at a very modest cost with high quality high power ready-built units of comparable quality generally being over three times the price.

Features of the amplifier include very low distortion (less than 0.01%), 75W rms per channel power output, rumble filter, variable slope scratch filter, variable transition frequency tone controls, tape monitoring facilities and individually adjustable inputs. This model is based on 5 circuit boards which not having the controls mounted on them can, if desired, be effectively used separately in high performance audio systems not based on our metalwork.

Our new De Luxe model uses 14 boards which interconnect with gold plated contacts and are designed to have the potentiometers and switches mounted upon them. This system almost eliminates internal wiring, making installation, after their assembly, delightfully straightforward, and as each board can be easily removed in seconds from the chassis, checking and maintenance is so simple that even newcomers to electronics will be able to cope competently with the kit. Additional features of our new model are inclusion of the latest circuit improvements, generously sized heat sinks for heavy duty use, even in tropical climates, and metal oxide resistors throughout for long-term stability and reliability.

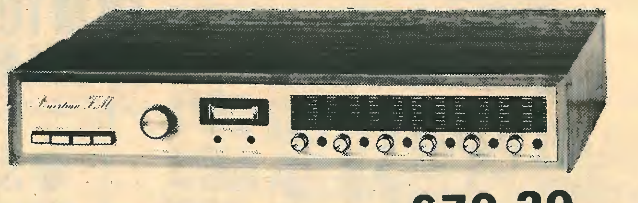
STANDARD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



PACK PRICES FOR STANDARD KIT

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £79.80 + VAT

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER

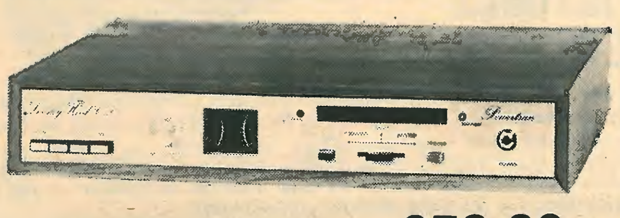


Designed in response to demand for a tuner to complement the world-wide acclaimed Linsley-Hood 75W Amplifier, this kit provides the perfect match. The Wireless World (Skingley and Thompson) published original circuit has been developed further for inclusion into this outstanding slimline unit and features a pre-aligned front end module, excellent a.m. rejection and temperature compensated varicap tuning, which may be controlled either continuously or by push-button pre-selection. Frequencies are indicated by a frequency meter and sliding LED indicators, attached to each channel selector pre-set. The PLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for "birdy" suppression and power is supplied via a toroidal transformer and integrated regulator. For long term stability metal oxide resistors are used throughout.

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £70.20 + VAT

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £79.60 + VAT

Pack		Price
1.	Stereo PCB (accommodates 2 rep. amps, 2 meter, amps, bias/erase osc. relay)	£3.35
2.	Stereo set of capacitors, M.O. resistors, potentiometers for above	£8.95
3.	Stereo set of semiconductors for above	£7.50
4.	Miniature relay with socket	£2.90
5.	PCB, all components for solenoid, speed control circuits	£3.40
6.	Goldring-Lenco mechanism as specified	£18.50
7.	Function switch, knobs	£1.90
8.	Dual VU meter with illuminating lamp	£6.95
9.	Toroidal transformer with E.S. screen prim. 0-117V, 234V. Sec. 15V	£4.90
10.	Set of capacitors, rectifiers, I.C. voltage regulator P.C.B. for power supply (Powertran design)	£2.80
11.	Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse holder, fuses, interconnecting wire, etc	£3.80
12.	Set of metalwork including silk screened fascia panel, internal screen, fixing parts etc	£7.10
13.	Construction notes	£0.50
14.	High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"	£10.70

One each of packs 1-14 inclusive are required for complete stereo cassette deck. Total cost of individually purchased packs £87.75

Matsushita WY 436 AZ head (optional extra) . £4.50 (free with compete kit)

Published in Wireless World (May, June, August 1976) by Mr. Linsley-Hood, this design, although straightforward and relatively low cost, nevertheless provides a very high standard of performance. To permit circuit optimization separate record and replay amplifiers are used, the latter using a discrete component front-end designed such that the noise level is below that of the tape background. Pushbutton switches are used to provide a choice of equalization time constants, a choice of bias levels and also an option of using an additional pre-amplifier for microphone use. The mechanism used is the Goldring-Lenco CRV, a unit distinguished in its robustness and ease of operation. Speed control and automatic cassette ejection are both implemented by electronic circuitry. This unit which is powered by a toroidal transformer and uses metal oxide resistors throughout offers an excellent match for the Wireless World Tuner and the Linsley-Hood 75 Watt Amplifier. Circuit changes as published in February, 1978, follow-up article are included in the kit AT NO EXTRA COST! A higher performance head (Matsushita WY 436 AZ head as recommended in the follow-up article) is offered as an optional extra but this will be automatically supplied FREE OF CHARGE with all orders for complete kits!

T20+20 AND T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS

Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless, the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimline T20+20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The **easy to build** design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket. In a follow-up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30+30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS

T20+20 KIT PRICE £33.10 + VAT

T30+30 KIT PRICE £38.40 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

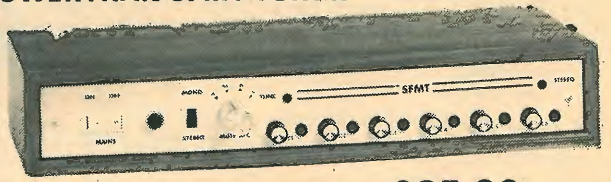
WWII TUNER

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £47.70 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Following the success of our **Wireless World FM Tuner Kit** this cost reduced model was designed to complement the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either.

POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER



PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £35.90 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE KIT ONLY

This is a simple, low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stereo decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers.

KENYA HOLLAND JAMAICA UNITED ARAB EMIRATES FALKLAND ISLANDS PORTUGAL GUYANA INDIA GREECE JORDAN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA YUGOSLAVIA ASCENSION ISLAND

EIRE GRENADA SAUDI ARABIA NEW ZEALAND NORWAY SINGAPORE ICELAND SWEDEN MALAYA INDONESIA BRAZIL SWITZERLAND ZAMBIA GIBRALTAR CHILE SPAIN

200+200 watt AMPLIFIER

As featured in Electronics Today International

400W rms continuous —— 800W peak!
0.03% THD at FULL power!
PLUS all the following features too!

- ★ Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- ★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- ★ Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!), super high slewing rate (20V/µs), 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0.775V (0dB).
- ★ Professional quality components, sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too.
- ★ Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experienced constructors and newcomers to electronics.
- ★ Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!

PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL

Cabinet size 17.2" x 6.7"

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90 + VAT

READ THE REVIEW IN SOUND INTERNATIONAL DEC 78!

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

As featured in Electronics Today International

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £172.00 + VAT!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5-CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

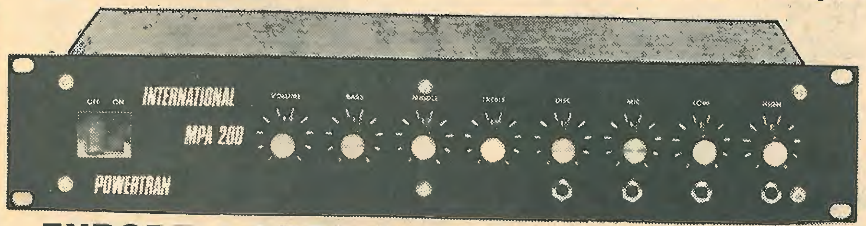
This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control setting or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT

MPA200 100W MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in Electronics Today International the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low-priced but professionally finished general purpose, rugged, high-power amplifier which has an adaptable range of inputs such as disc, microphone, guitar, etc. There are 3 wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the design is simplicity in the extreme with minimal wiring making construction very straightforward. Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB's, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!



COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B. component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in FREE CATALOGUE.

EXPORT A SPECIALITY!

Our Export Department can readily despatch orders of any size to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits last year are shown in this advertisement. To assist in estimating postal costs our catalogue gives the weights of all packs and kits. This will be sent free on request, by airmail, together with our "Export Postal Guide" which gives current postage prices. There is no minimum order charge. Prices same as for U.K. customers but no Value Added Tax charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p documentaton and handling. Please send payment with order by Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order or cheque drawn on an account in the U.K. Alternatively for orders over £500 we will accept Irrevocable Letter of Credit payable at sight in London.

Value Added Tax not included in prices
UK Carriage FREE

PRICE STABILITY. Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until August 31st, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½%* surcharge for VAT (i.e. add ⅛ to the price). No charge is made for carriage. *Or current rate if charged.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

QUALITY: All components are brand new first grade full specification guaranteed devices. All resistors (except where stated as metal oxide) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibreglass, drilled roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN
ANDOVER
(0264) 64455

MUSCAT & OMAN FRANCE DENMARK GAMBIA AUSTRALIA HONG KONG NAURU GERMANY TUNISIA LUXEMBOURG NIGERIA FINLAND SOUTH AFRICA CZECHOSLOVAKIA AUSTRIA

NEW GUINEA ISRAEL GUERNSEY CYPRUS BELGIUM UGANDA BRUNEI TRINIDAD SOUTH WEST AFRICA ITALY JAVA SIERRA LEONE WINDWARD ISLANDS CANADA MALTA

BOOKS AND COMPONENTS

BOOKS BY BABANI

BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	40p†
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs & Subs	£1.10†
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p†
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv)	75p†
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	85p†
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	60p†
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locators	85p†
BP34	Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV	95p†
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	95p†
BP36	50 Cicts use Germ/SII/Zener Diodes	75p†
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs	£1.10†
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25†
BP40	Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.50†
BP41	Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.75†
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	75p†
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25†
BP44	IC 555 Timer Projects	£1.45†
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25†
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.35†
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1.35†
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35†
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45†
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35†
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45†
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	85p†
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents & Substitutes	75p†
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	75p†
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	85p†
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	85p†
BP216	Electronic Gadgets & Games	85p†
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p†
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	95p†
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	95p†
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	95p†
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p†
BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	95p†
BP226	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20†
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	£1.25†

NEWNES BOOKS

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1.00
217	Integrated Circuits	£1.00
218	Radio & Television	£1.25
219	Electronics	£1.15
220	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	£1.15
221	Hi-Fi	£1.15
222	20 Solid State Proj. for Car	£1.95
223	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1.95
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	£2.95
225	110 Thyristor Projects	£2.50
226	Operational Amp. Proj. for Home	£2.50
227	110 Practical IC Proj. for Home	£2.75
228	Electricity	£1.15
229	Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2.25
230	Beginners Guide to Television	£2.25
231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2.25
232	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	£2.25
233	Beginners Guide to Radio	£2.75
234	Guide to Colour TV	£2.25
235	Electronic Diagrams	£1.80
236	Electronic Components	£1.80
237	Printed Circuit Assembly	£1.80
238	Transistor Pocket Book	£3.90
239	50 Photoelectric Circuits	£1.80
240	Semiconductor Handbook Part 1	£5.25
241	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	£4.28
242	Electronics Pocket Book	£3.90
243	Radio Valve & Semiconductor Data	£2.40
244	Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2.75
209	BI-PAK TTL Data Book	50p
	BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	50p

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE — ALL 1ST QUALITY

LED'S (diffused)

O/no.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	ARL209 (TIL209)	.3mm (.125)	RED	£0.11
1502	MIL3232 (TIL211)	.3mm (.125)	GREEN	£0.21
1503	MIL3331 (OPL212A)	.3mm (.125)	YELLOW	£0.21
1504	ARL4850 (FLV117)	.5mm (.2)	RED	£0.11
1505	MIL5251 (TIL222)	.5mm (.2)	GREEN	£0.21
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	.5mm (.2)	YELLOW	£0.21
1509	FLV111	.5mm (.2)	CLEAR (ill. Red)	£0.12

SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type

1512	MIL32	.3mm (.125)	RED	£0.11
1522	MIL52	.5mm (.2)	RED	£0.11
1514	ORP12 Light dependent resistor			£0.63
1520	OCP71 Photo transistor			£0.40

LED CLIPS

1508/125	pack of 5	125 clips	£0.17
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips	£0.20

DISPLAYS:

DL703 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) RED Single Digit	Common Anode O/No. 1523 £0.81
DL707 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) RED Single Digit	Common Anode O/No. 1510 £1.10
DL527 7 segment D.P. left (.50" height) RED Two-Digit Reflector	Common Anode O/No. 1524 £1.96
DL727 7 segment D.P. right (.510" height) RED Two-Digit Light Pipe	Common Anode O/No. 1521 £2.54
DL 747 7 segment D.P. left (.630" height) RED Single Digit Light Pipe	Common Anode O/No. 1511 £1.96

OPTO-ISOLATORS

Isolation Breakdown — Voltage 1500 — continuous fwd current 100mA

CIL74 Single-Channel 6 pin DIP standard type — optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor **O/No. 1497 £0.57**

CILD74 Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels **O/No. 1498 £1.15**

CILQ74 Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels **O/No.1499 £2.54**

MEL II (TIL81) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR

Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier — VC80:40v VCEO 30v VECO 10v Ic 100mA Ptot:300mW IL Min 0.5 Typ. 2mA ID 100mA nA **£0.25**

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.16
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.17
Toggle switch SPST 1½ amp 250V ac	1975	£0.37
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0.48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.57
Push switch — Push to make	1978	£0.16
Push switch — Push to break	1979	£0.20

ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker	RED	1980	£0.34
switches SPST — moulded	BLACK	1981	£0.34
in high insulation	WHITE	1982	£0.34
material available in a	BLUE	1983	£0.34
choice of colours ideal	YELLOW	1984	£0.34
for small apparatus	LUMINOUS	1985	£0.34

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0.80
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0.85
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0.92
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1.09
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1.03
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1.08
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1.38

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES

Single bank wafer type — suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia and 30 indexing.

Description		No.	Price
1 pole	12 way	1965	£0.55
2 pole	6 way	1966	£0.55
3 pole	4 way	1967	£0.55
4 pole	3 way	1968	£0.55

MICRO SWITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	£0.28

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug. Length 1.5m	£0.86
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.97
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4. Length 1.5m	£0.97
116	Car aerial extension. Screened insulated lead Fitted plug & skt.	£1.43
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios. 2 metres	£0.78
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone Jack socket	£1.20
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.03
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes, 8-track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused power lead and instructions	£0.69
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug BKACK	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.86
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.86
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0.86
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.20
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.12
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.86
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black. Length 6m	£2.01
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	£0.51

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5½in	2in	£1.72
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.92
157	6in	4¾in	1¾in	£1.79
158	9in	5¼in	2½in	£2.42

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright ali., folded construction, each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5¼in	2¼in	1½in	£0.85
160	4in	4in	1½in	£0.85
161	4in	2¼in	1½in	£0.85
162	5¼in	4in	1½in	£0.96
163	4in	2½in	2in	£0.87
164	3in	2in	1in	£0.59
165	7in	5in	2½in	£1.42
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.81
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.32

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS — packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in 0BA	839	£1.38	½in 4BA	846	£0.37
½in 0BA	840	£0.86	¼in 4BA	847	£0.29
1in 2BA	842	£0.75	1in 6BA	848	£0.46
½in 2BA	843	£0.52	½in 6BA	849	£0.24
¼in 2BA	844	£0.60	¼in 6BA	850	£0.29
1in 4BA	845	£0.51			

BA NUTS — packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	855	£0.83	4BA	857	£0.35
2BA	856	£0.55	6BA	858	£0.27

BA WASHERS — flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	859	£0.16	4BA	861	£0.14
2BA	860	£0.14	6BA	862	£0.14

SOLDER TAGS — Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	851	£0.46	4BA	853	£0.25
2BA	852	£0.32	6BA	854	£0.25

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.18
1¼in x ¼in chassis mounting	507	£0.14
1¼in car inline type	508	£0.18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.23
Panel mounting 1¼in	510	£0.37

QUICK BLOW 20mm

Type	No.		Type	No.		Type	No.	
150mA	611	7p	1A	615	6p	3A	619	6p
250mA	612	6p	1.5A	616	7p	4A	620	10p
550mA	613	6p	2A	617	6p	5A	621	6p
800mA	614	8p	2.5A	618	7p			

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A	629
500mA	624	1.6A	627	5A	630

All 8p each

QUICK-BLOW 1¼in

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634

All 8p each

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

All 7p each

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS PRIMARY 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1.03
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	£1.03
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1.28

Miniature Mains Primary 240V with two independent secondary windings.

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V 0-6V RMS	£1.84
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1.84

1 Amp Mains Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price	
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.87	P.&P. 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.30	P.&P. 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.99	P.&P. 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£3.16	P.&P. 66p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3.96	P.&P. 86p

STANDARD MAINS PRIMARY 240V

Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in ½ amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V.

Voltages available by use of taps
4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V

No.	Rating	Price	
2031	½ amp	£3.91	P.&P. 86p
2032	1 amp	£5.06	P.&P. 86p
2033	2 amp	£6.26	P.&P. £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V @ 2A Secondary	£3.00 + £1 P.&P.	

SPECIAL OFFER

2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter **£1.50+£0.86 P.&P.**

All prices are inclusive of 15% V.A.T. Please ADD £0.35 per order for postage and packing unless otherwise stated.

Access & Barclaycard accepted
Tel: 0920 3182
Giro no: 3887006

BI-PAK

DEPT. WW8, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS

SERVICE TRADING CO

WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METERS **Type MF15A.** AC/DC volts 10. 50. 250. 500. 1000. Ma. 0-5. 0-10. 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 ranges, dimensions 133 × 93 × 46mm. Price **£7.00** plus 50p P&P (**£8.63** inc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.

Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500V. 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1.25** P&P 10p (**£1.55** inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac **22p.**

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER.

Double pole 15 amp 230V AC. Contacts (no dial). **£1.50.** P&P 30p (**£2.07** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

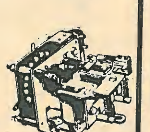
MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27m x 5mm, 10 for **£5.00** P&P 30p, total including VAT **£6.10.** Min. quantity 10. N.M.S.

230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" or 4 blade 3" aluminium fan. New reduced price **£3.00** P&P 65p (**£4.20** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil

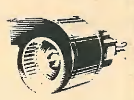


The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240V AC operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price **£5.50** P&P 75p (**£7.19** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50Hz. Contacts — 3 make: 600V.: 20 amp. 1 break: 600V.: 20 amp. Price: **£5.50** + 50p P&P (**£6.90** inc. VAT. & P) N.M.S.

TORIN BLOWER



Smith type FFB 1606 022 220/240V AC Aperture 10x4½cm overall size 16x14cm. Price **£3.75** P&P 75p (incl VAT **£5.16**). Other types available. S.A.E. for details. N.M.S.

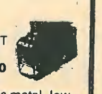
24V DC BLOWER UNIT

USA made 24V DC 8 amp blower that operates well on 12V .4 amp DC producing 30 cu ft min at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia 110mm, depth inc motor 75mm, nozzle length 19mm, dia 22mm. Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. **£4.50** P&P 75p (**£6.04** inc VAT & P). N.M.S.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

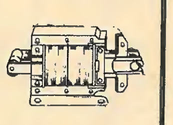
12V. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing). **£3.00** P&P 35p (**£3.45** inc. VAT & P).

MICRO SWITCHES



Sub min lever m/switch type MML46, 10 for **£2.50.** Type 3 115M 906T 10 for **£2.50** post paid (**£2.88** inc. VAT & P).
BF lever operated 20a. c/o. mf. Unimax USA. 10 for **£4.00** plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (**£5.18** inc. VAT & P).
D.P. C/O lever m/switch, mfg. by Cherry Co, USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts. 10 for **£2.50.** P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT **£3.22** (min 10). N.M.S.

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID

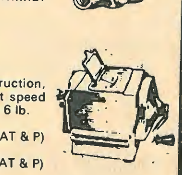


Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240V AC. Intermittent operation. Approx. 20lb. pull at 1.25in. Ex. equip. Tested. Price **£4.75** + 75p P&P (**£5.18** inc. VAT & P). R & T.
PYE EYTHER
240V AC Solenoid. Approx 1lb pull, ¼" travel, intermittant rating. Price **£1.00** P&P 20p (**£1.38** inc VAT & P) N.M.S.
WESTOOL TYPE MM8 MODEL 2
240V AC. Approx. 1¾ lb pull at ½ inch. Rating 1. Price **£1.50** P&P 20p (**£1.96** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.
18-24V DC 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 × 65 × 25mm. Price: 3 for **£2.40** + 30p P&P (min. 3 off) (**£3.10** inc. VAT & P)

240V AC SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring ½ in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg.
Price **£3.50** Post 50p (**£4.60** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E: spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8 in., W. 4 in. H. 6 in., weight 6 lb.
500 VOLTS 500 megohms **£49.00** Post 80p (**£57.27** inc. VAT & P)
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms **£55.00** Post 80p (**£64.17** inc. VAT & P)
SAE for leaflet.

YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER

New IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors, 10 for **£1.50** P&P 50p. (**£2.30** inc. VAT + P&P). (Min 10). N.M.S.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Carriage and VAT extra

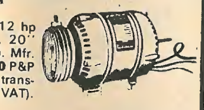
INPUT 230V AC 50/60
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260V AC
BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter	£16.68
0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)	£19.55
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)	£25.88
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)	£42.55
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)	£45.50
5 KVA (Max. 25 Amp)	£85.10
10 KVA (Max. 50 Amp)	£193.20
17 KVA (Max. 75 Amp)	£299.00

LT TRANSFORMERS

0-10V-15V at 3 amp. (ex new equip) **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.45** inc. VAT)
13-0-13V at 1 amp **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.45** inc VAT)
25-0-25V at 2½ amp. **£4.50** P&P 75p (**£6.04** inc. VAT & P)
0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp. **£18.50** P&P £1.90 (**£23.46** inc. VAT & P)
0.6V/12V at 20 amp **£14.70** P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT **£18.63**)
0-12V at 20 amp. or 0-24V at 10 amp. **£12.00** P&P £1.50 (**£15.53** inc. VAT & P)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp. **£8.25** P&P £1.25 (inc. VAT **£10.93**)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp. **£19.00** P&P £1.50 (**£23.58** inc. VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp. **£10.50** P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT **£13.80**)
Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

ROTARY VACUUM AIR COMPRESSOR & PUMP



Carbon vane oil-less. 100/115V AC, 1/12 hp motor, 50/60 cycle 2875/3450 rpm, 20" vacuum 1.25 cfm, 10 psi (approx. figures). Mfr. by Gast Co. Fraction of maker's price **£14.00** P&P £1.00 (Total **£17.25** inc. VAT). Suitable transformer **£3.50** P&P 50p (Total **£4.60** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

BLOWER/VACUUM PUMP

3 phase AC motor, 220/250V or 380/440V, 1,425 rpm ⅛ hp cont. Direct coupled to William Allday Alcosa carbon vane blower/vacuum pump. 0.9 cfm 8 hg. **Price £22.00** P&P £2.00 (**£27.60** inc. VAT & P) N.M.S.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

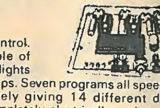
HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240V AC operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£19.00** post £1.00 (**£23** inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£8.80** Post £1.00 (**£11.27** inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

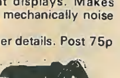
4ft. 40 watt £8.70 (callers only). **2ft. 20 watt £6.20.** Post 75p (**£7.99** inc. VAT & P). (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). Mini **12in. 8 watt £2.80.** Post 35p (**£3.62** inc. VAT & P). **9in. 6 watt £2.25** Post 35p (**£2.99** inc. VAT & P). **6in. 4 watt £2.25** Post 35p (**£2.99** inc. VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op. **£3.50** plus P&P 45p (**£4.54** inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V DC op. **£3.50** plus P&P 45p (**£4.54** inc. VAT & P).
400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete **£31.50.** Post £3 (**£39.68** inc. VAT & P). 400 watt UV lamp only **£11.25.** Post £1.20. (**£14.32** inc. VAT & P).

SQUAD LIGHT



A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. Price only **£60.70** (**£69.81** inc VAT & P).
S.A.E. (Foolscap) for further details. Post 75p

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V AC Relays: Arrow, 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.96** inc. VAT & P).
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.50** inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o, 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.38** inc. VAT & P).

DC Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.38** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.00** (**£1.38** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.25** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin, **£1.35** (**£1.78** inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35** (**£1.78** inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.
Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.

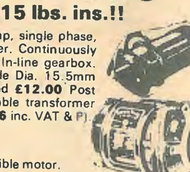
Diamond H heavy duty AC relay 230/240V AC, two c/o contacts 25 amps res at 250V AC **£2.50** P&P 50p. (**£3.45** inc. VAT + P&P). Special base **50p.**

METERS (New) — 90mm DIAMETER

AC Amp., Type 62T2. 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A. **AC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-300V. **DC Amp,** Type 65C5. 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A **DC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-30V. All types **£3.50** ea. + P&P 50p. (**£4.60** incl. VAT), 0-50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price **£5.00** + 50p P&P (**£6.33** inc. VAT).

GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!



115 lb. ins., 110 volt, 50Hz, 2.8 amp, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm Length 115mm, ex-equipment tested **£12.00** Post £1.50 (**£15.53** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer 230/240 volt **£8.00** Post 75p (**£10.06** inc. VAT & P) R&T

GEARED MOTORS

28 r.p.m., 20lb. inch 115V AC Reversible motor.
71 r.p.m. 10 lb. inch. 115V AC Reversible motor.
Both types similar to above drawing. Price either type **£4.75** + 75p P&P. (**£6.33** inc. VAT + P&P)
Supplied with transformer for 240V AC operation **£7.25** + P&P £1. (**£9.49** inc. VAT + P&P).
N.M.S.

FRACMO MOTOR

56rpm 50lbs inch 240V AC reversible, 0.7 amp. sharplength 35mm, dia. 16mm, weight 6 kilos 600 grams. Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (**£18.98**). N.M.S.

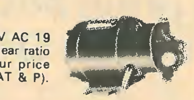
PARVALUX MOTOR TYPE S.D.2

12V DC shunt 1/30th ph motor. Continuously rated 4,000 rpm. **Price £10.00** P&P 75p (**£12.36** inc VAT & P). N.M.S.

PARVALUX 230/250V AC MOTOR

Type SD18 240V AC reversible **30 rpm 50lbs** inch. Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (**£18.98** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

CITENCO



FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240V AC 19 rpm reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg. Gear ratio 144:1. Brand new incl. capacitor, our price **£14.25** + £1.25 P&P (**£17.83** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

CROUZET — 230/240V AC **2 rpm** synchronous geared motor **£2.90** P&P 30p (Total **£3.68** inc VAT). N.M.S
HAYDON — 230/240V AC **1 rpm** synchronous geared motor **£2.90** P&P 30p (Total **£3.68** inc VAT) N.M.S.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V AC

General Electric 230V AC, 1,600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm × 90mm. Spindle 5/16 dia. 20mm long. Ex-equipment tested **£3.00.** Post 50p (**£4.03** inc. VAT & P).

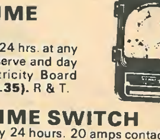
12V DC GEARED MOTOR

Precision built miniature motor, 6/12V DC operation. Incredibly powerful for size.
Approx speed at 6V 60 rpm 40 ma
Approx speed at 9V 80 rpm 50 ma
Approx speed at 12V 120 rpm 60 ma
Size 27mm dia, 38mm length, weight 55 gram. Drive spindle 5 mm x 2 mm dia.
Price: £2.50 post paid (**£2.88** inc. VAT).

REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX

Ratio 72:1. Input spindle ¼ × ½in. Output spindle ⅜ × 3in. long. Overall size approx.: 120 × 98 × 68mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price: **£2.00** + 50p P&P (**£2.88** inc. VAT)

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH



200/250V AC 30 amp. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price **£9.00** P&P 75p. (**£10.35**). R & T.

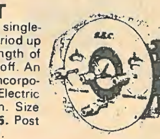
SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch, diameter 4" x 3", price **£8.00** P&P 50p (**£9.20** inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dial. R & T.

AEG TIMESWITCH

200/250V AC 1 on/1 off every 24 hours, 80 amp contact (ideal storage heaters). Spring reserve **£10.00** P&P 50p (Total **£12.08** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

AC MAINS TIMER UNIT



Based on an electric clock, with 25 amp, single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders. Lights. Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price **£2.25.** Post 40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post **£3.05**). N.M.S.

POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.40** Post 20p (**£2.99** inc. VAT & P). **50 WATT** 250 ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.62** inc. VAT & P). **100 WATT** 1 / 5 / 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1k / 1.5k / 2.5k / 5k ohm. **£5.90** Post 35p (**£7.19** inc. VAT & P).
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9, 1½ in. dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, **28p ea.**

SPECIAL OFFER

BERCO type L RHEOSTAT

85 ohm 300 watt 1.86 amp **£7.50** P&P 50p (Total **£9.20** inc VAT). N.M.S.

FRACMO MOTOR

1400 rpm HP 1-30 continuously rated 115V AC fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. Supplied complete with transformer for 230-240V AC op. **£10.00** P&P £1.00 (Total **£12.65** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus
R & T — Reconditioned and Tested

All Mail Orders — Callers
— Ample Parking
Showroom open Mon-Dri.

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01-995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ
Tel: 01-437 0576

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your *own* copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Prodromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.

Holland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran: A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Stelmatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

Italy: Intercontinental s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano

Japan: Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160

Lebanon: Levant Distributors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139, Lagos

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneum s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona 15

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1
Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle

U.S.A.: John Barios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. 12045

2

WIRELESS WORLD,
PRODUCT REPLY SERVICE,
429 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY
CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers

WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, August 1979 WW 9

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products liste the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in t space provided.

Name ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

PUBLISHERS USE ONLY			A/E		

Position in Company ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World ☐

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Wireless World: Subscription Order Form

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager,
IPC Business Press,
Oakfield House, Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH,
England

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, August 1979 WW 968

WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Position in Company ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt. Britain, Channel Islands or N. Ireland

Postage will be paid by Licensee

2

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No. 12045

WIRELESS WORLD,
PRODUCT REPLY SERVICE,
429 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY
CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Wireless World *Subscription Order Form* Wireless World, August 1979 WW 968

UK subscription rates
1 year: £7.00

USA & Canada subscription rates
1 year: $23.40

Other Areas *1 year:* £9.00

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value..............................made payable to

IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.

Name..............................

Address..............................

....

....

CUT HERE

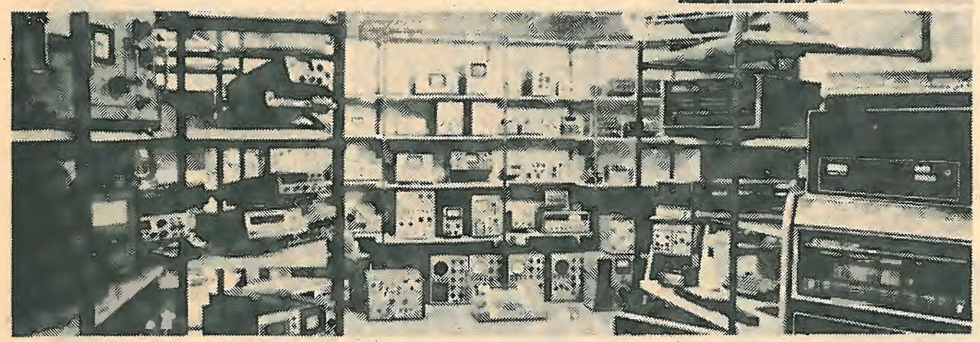
Electronic Brokers No.1 in Second User Test Equipment

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

Our background

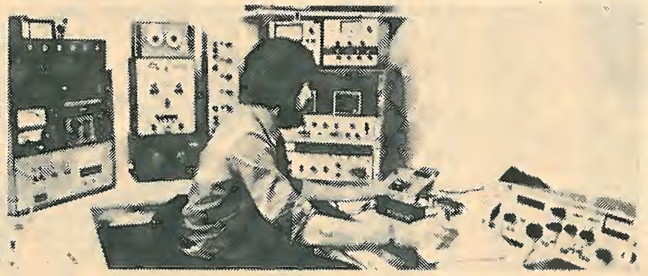
Electronic Brokers is Europe's largest specialist in quality, second user test equipment, mini-computers and associated peripherals. Established 11 years ago, we have pioneered the second user concept in Britain, and many overseas territories.

One reason for our success is the company's policy of continually updating the type of equipment we sell. So from selling to private users, the business has rapidly developed, and today, our customer list includes leading international companies, research establishments, universities, colleges and government institutions throughout the world.



Back up

To support our growth we have a skilled team. This includes trained sales staff, whose role is not only to sell, but provide a helpful information service to our many customers. Backing this team is our own service laboratory where technicians monitor each item of equipment we sell. Our maxim is *service*, and those who have dealt with us will know that we endeavour to always live up to our reputation. Equipment can be configured to customer's exact requirement, and a number of options can be made available — almost like custom-tailoring.



Refurbishing

Our own service laboratory checks each item that arrives at our Pancras Road headquarters. Electronic test equipment is then thoroughly cleaned and a schedule prepared for any work which needs to be carried out to meet customer's requirements. Whether it is new test equipment or used, all items pass through the service laboratory where they are given final tests to ensure they meet manufacturers' specifications, before delivery to the customer.

Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers 4 page advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

Hours of Business: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.

Add 15% VAT to ALL PRICES

Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

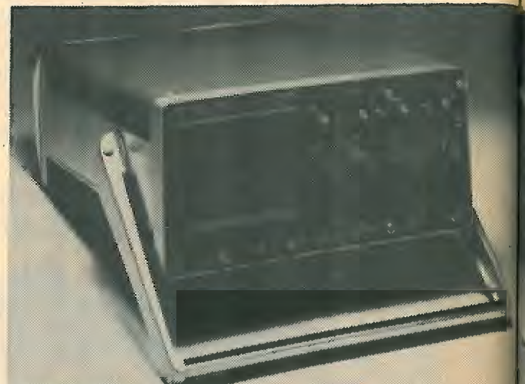
A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

WW — 106 FOR FULL DETAILS

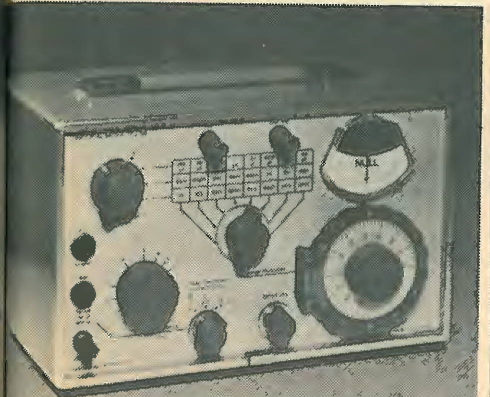
SEND FOR AUTUMN '79 "TESTMEX ISSUE" CATALOGUE

Containing latest information on our stocks of Test Equipment, Minicomputers, Peripherals, Stroboscopes, Tachometers, etc. Airmail to overseas addresses £2.00.

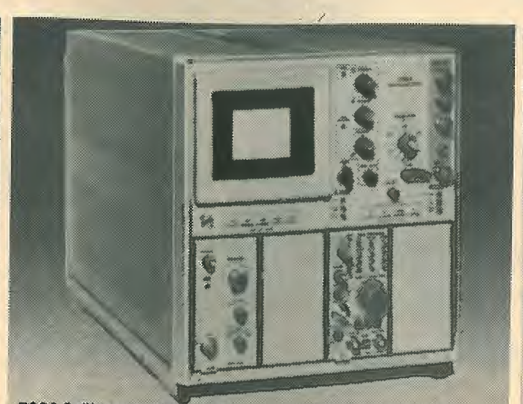
Add 15% VAT to all prices



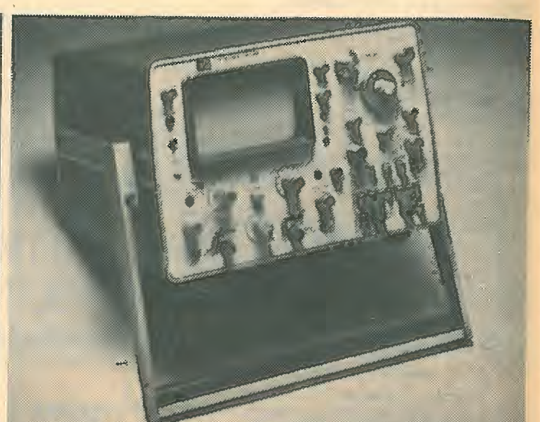
PHILIPS
PM3261 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope
DC — 120MHz. 5mV — 2/div
5nS — 1S/div Full delayed sweep
5 digit LED event display.
Auto. TTL triggering
£1250.00
current new price £1990.00



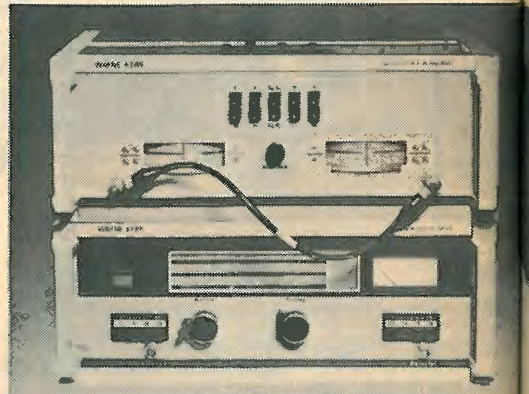
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
TF2700 RCL Bridge
Ranges: 0.2µH—110H,
0.5pF—1100µF.
0.01Ω — 11MΩ. Accuracy typically 1%
Battery operated
£210.00



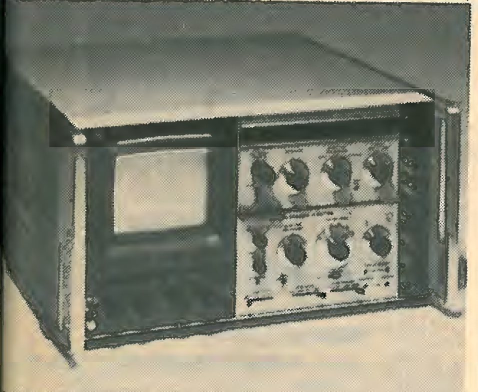
TEKTRONIX
7904 Osilloscope Main Frame with 7A26 — 7A19 — 7A21 — 7B92
Bandwitch: 350MHz with 7A26
500MHz with 7A19
1GHz with 7A21
Sweep speeds 0.5nS—0.2S/div,
Full delayed sweep.
SUPERB/QUALITY AT VERY SENSIBLE PRICE **£6350**



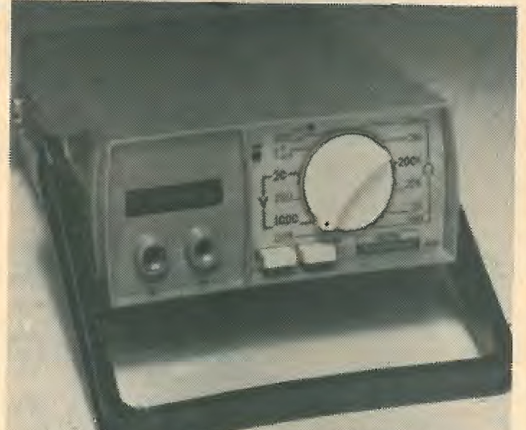
HEWLETT PACKARD
DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE 1707B
DC-75MHz. 10mV-10V sensitivity.
Delayed Sweep. Very High Quality
£925.00



WAYNE KERR
Wayne Kerr B602 VHF Admittance Bridge c/w SR268 source and Detector
Frequency Range 100kHz—100MHz.
Ranges: 1fF—1mF, 100µΩ—100MΩ
1pH — 10H, 10n mhos — 10k mhos
Accuracy typically 1%
£1900.00



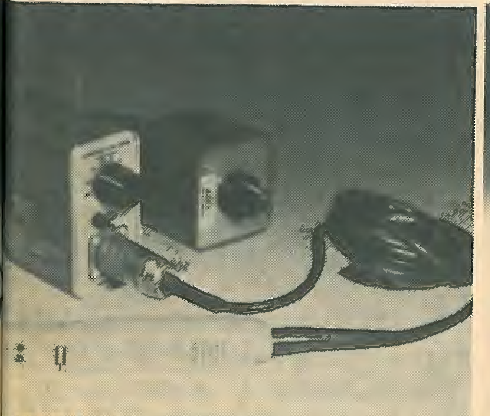
HEWLETT PACKARD
1T-8552A-8553B Spectrum
alyser
Hz-110MHz. Variable persistance
play. Sensitivity — 140dBm
E MOST POPULAR
ALYSER OF ALL TIME.
£5100.00



WESTON
4449 3½ Digit D.M.M.
AC-DC Voltage and current and resistance.
SUPERB VALUE AT ONLY
QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
£59.00

FLUKE
931B True RMS Differential Voltmeter.
10Hz-1 MHz. Very high accuracy
TOP QUALITY STANDARDS EQUIPMENT
£950.00

PHILIPS
PM2524. 4½ Digit D.M.M.
AC/DC voltage and current and resistance.
Full autoranging.
£299.00
Current new price £435.00



EKTRONIX
046 Differential Probe
-100MHz
V-300mV/div.
plete with power supply
£350.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
5½ DIGIT D.M.M. 3490A
AC-DC volts
and resistance
Self check facility
only £550.00
Current new price £1,679.00

MARCONI
TF1313A Universal Bridge
L.C.R. 0.1% accuracy.
£790
Current new price £995.00

Electronic Brokers No.1 in Second User Minis & Peripherals

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

BRIDGES

GENERAL RADIO
Immitance Bridge 1607A **£750**
1608A LCR Bridge. Accuracy typically .05% **£1450**
MARCONI INSTS.
In Situ Univ Bridge TF2701 ..... **£395**
Univ. Bridge TF1313 . **£395**
WAYNE KERR
Univ. Bridge B221 (0.1%) **£275**
Univ. Bridge B521 (1%) **£120**
Low Impedance Adaptor Q221 ..... **£75**

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD
DC Voltage Source & Differential Voltmeter 740B ... **£850**
DC Voltage Source & AC/DC Diff. Voltmeter 741B **£975**
FLUKE
DC Voltage Calibrator 332A **£1350**
883AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter **£975**
TEKTRONIX
Time Mark Generator 184 **£275**
Time Mark Generator 2901 ..... **£450**
5nS Pulse Generator 2101 ..... **£525**
Pulse Generator 109 .. **£320**

SOUND LEVEL METERS

GENERAL RADIO
Portable Sound Level Meter 1565B **£225**
Portable Sound Level Meter 1983 ..... **£190**
1933 & 1935 Portable Sound Level Meter with data cassette recorder **£2600**
Portable Sound Level Meter 1981 ..... **£575**
BRUEL & KJAER
2607 Low Noise Measuring Amplifiers. ABC & D weighting **£1200**

DIGITAL COUNTERS

GOULD ADVANCE
500MHz Counter TC15 + 15P1 ..... **£495**
80MHz Counter TC17 or TC17A **£195**
10MHz Counter TC21 . **£195**
FLUKE
125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1910A-01 ..... **£285**
125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1910A **£199**
520MHz Communications Counter 1920A-06 . **£490**
125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1925A **£405**
520MHz Univ. Timer Counter 1953A-07 ..... **£675**
125MHz Univ. Timer Counter 1953A-15-16 ..... **£850**
PHILIPS
80MHz Timer Counter PM6612 ..... **£405**
1GHz Timer Counter PM6615 ..... **£795**
80MHz Freq. Counter PM661 ..... **£185**
512MHz Freq. Counter PM6645 ..... **£710**
520MHz Automatic Freq. Counters PM6664 .. **£305**

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS & MULTIMETERS

ADVANCE
True R.M.S. Voltmeter DRM6 ..... **£150**
FLUKE
4½ digit D.M.M. 8040A-01 ..... **£220**
4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A **£290**
4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A-01 ..... **£335**
8800A D.M.M. 5½ digit **£599**
HEWLETT PACKARD
5½ digit D.M.M. 34702A + 34740A **£295**
PHILIPS
4 digit D.M.M. PM.2424 **£300**
4½ digit DC. D.V.M. PM2443 ..... **£430**
3½ digit D.M.M. PM2513 **£90**
3½ digit D.M.M. PM2513A **£95**
SCHLUMBERGER-SOLARTRON
5½ digit Digital Multimeter A243 ..... **£675**
4½ digit D.M.M. 7050 **£350**

OSCILLOSCOPES

ADVANCE
OS2200 Dual Trace Storage with delayed time base **£745**
COSSOR
35MHz Dual Trace. CDU.150 ..... **£450**
50MHz Dual Trace. 4000 **£495**
4100 Dual trace 75MHz **£695**
DYNAMCO
30MHz. Dual Trace. 7100 ..... **£350**
PHILIPS
5MHz Miniscope Battery/Mains PM3010 ..... **£325**
S.E. LABS
35 MHz D.T. Scope SM 113 ..... **£350**
TEKTRONIX
24MHz Dual Trace Bench. 543B + CA **£350**
50 MHz Dual Trace Bench. 647 + 10A2 + 11B2 .. **£600**
24MHz D.T. Bench. 545B + CA **£425**
50MHz D.T. Bench. 547 + 1A1 ..... **£775**
80MHz D.T. Bench 585A + 82 ..... **£775**
Four Trace Plug In M .. **£275**
Four Trace Plug In 1A4 **£600**
Dual Trace Plug In CA .. **£60**
Differential Comparator Plug In Z **£150**
AM/FM Sig. Gen TF995B/2 ..... **£675**
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF2006 ..... **£875**
Two Tone Source TF2005R **£350**
A.F. Oscillator TF2000 **£325**
R.C. OscillatorTF1101 **£120**
A.F. Oscillator TF2100 **£150**
10MHz D.T. Battery Miniscope 326 ..... **£900**
Vectorscope 526 ..... **£625**
Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L10 ..... **£800**
Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L30 ..... **£1000**
Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L40 ..... **£1000**
7D11 Digital Delay ... **£850**
TELEQUIPMENT
50MHz Portable Scope D75 ..... **£675**
HEWLETT PACKARD
Time Domain Reflect. System Type 140A & 1415A **£1200**
High Sensitivity X-Y Scope 130C **£345**
WAVETEK
Programmable Phase Meter 755 ..... **£750**

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

ELECTRONIC BROKERS (NEW)
X1 Probe Kit EB90 ..... **£9**
X10 Probe Kit EB91 ... **£11**
X1 X10 Probe Kit EB95 . **£15**

SIGNAL SOURCES

ADVANCE
Sine/Square Oscillator H1E **£80**
Low Dist. Oscillator SG68A **£120**
FLUKE
Freq. Synthesiser 6160A/DX **£875**
HEWLETT PACKARD
AM/FM. Generator 202H **£495**
VHF Sig. Generator 608D **£495**
VHF Sig. Generator 608E **£675**
Variable Phase Oscillator 203A **£495**
612A UHF Signal Generator, 540-1230 MHz **£825**
MARCONI INSTS.
AM/FM Signal Generator TF2015/1 ..... **£1100**
A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/1 ..... from **£400**
A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/8S **£600**
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/2M **£475**
AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/5 ..... **£380**
PHILIPS
AM/FM Signal Generator PM5326X **£735**
AM/FM Signal Generator PM5324 ..... **£450**
Function Generator PM 5167 ..... **£795**
SIGN/ROGERS
Low Distortion Oscillator S324 ..... **£90**

MISCELLANEOUS

AVO/BPL
Component Comparator CZ457/6 ..... **£235**
Electronic Multimeter EA 113 ..... **£85**
BRADLEY
D.C. Voltage Calibrator 126B **£275**
E.N.I.
R.F. Power Amplifier 500L **£315**
GERTSCH
Complex Ratio Bridge CR1B **£600**
GENERAL RADIO
Vibration Analyser 1911A **£2100**
HEWLETT PACKARD
310A Wave Analyser 1kHz-1.5MHz **£1200**
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 3400A **£505**
Microwave Freq. Converter 2590B **£595**
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
A.F. Transmission Test Set TF2332 ..... **£425**
M.F. Transmission Test Set TF2333 ..... **£600**
Quantization Distortion Tester TF2343 ..... **£400**
Deviation Meter TF791D **£195**
Electronic Voltmeters TF 2604 ..... **£250**
Attenuator TF 2162 .. **£135**
Sine Sq. Pulse & Bar Generator TF 2905 ..... **£450**
Grey Scale Generator TF 2909 ..... **£600**
PHILIPS
Pulse Generator PM5712 **£525**
Pulse Generator PM5715 **£575**
Pulse Generator PM5775 **£600**
Pulse Generator PM5776 **£700**
Pattern Generator PM5501 ..... **£180**
Wow & Flutter PM6307 **£275**

...perb specification includes full edit capability, direct ...rsor addressing, standard V 24 (RS232) interface 90 ...ys warranty

...AZELTINE H-2000A NOW ONLY **£395**

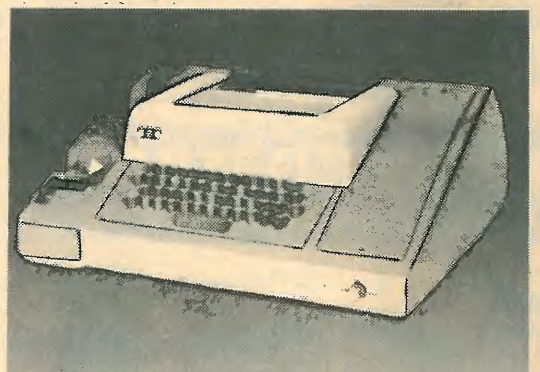
...lso available: Off-the-shelf delivery of the latest ...azeltine Model 1510, Brand New and Boxed, at ...iscounted price of **£825.00.**

DEC PDP11/04 — SPECIAL PURCHASE

PDP11/04-MD 9-slot 5¼" Processor with 28K core and DL11W Interface. **BRAND NEW SURPLUS — ONLY £4,500.00.**

...EXAS SILENT 700

...odel 725KSR Terminal mounted in integral carrying case ...mplete with built-in acoustic coupler. 64 ASCII character ...t with 5 × 7 dot matrix. 30 cps. Weight 35lbs, ...mensions 21½" × 19" × 6½". **£695.00.**



ASR33 and KSR33 TELETYPES

Input/Output terminals with 64 ASCII character set. 110 baud operation. Paper tape punch and reader (ASR33 only). Choice of interface (20mA or RS232) KSR33 — **£425.00.** ASR33 — **£650.00.** Pedestal **£30.00.**

SHUGART FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

...A400 Minifloppy — 110KB ...pacity, 35 tracks, transfer rate ...25bits/sec. AV access time ...0msec. Power requirements ...5VDC + 12VDC
...RICE: **£195.00**

SA800 Floppy — 400KB capacity, 77 tracks, transfer rate 250Kbits/sec AV access time 260msec. Power requirements +24VDC, +5VDC — 5VDC.
PRICE: **£395.00**

NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS

KB756 ROM-encoded 56-station keyboards with full 128 ASCII character set. Standard TTL logic. Power requirements +5 — 12V Supplied with full technical data and circuitry (see next column for prices).

DEC EQUIPMENT

PDP8A Add-on RAM Read/Write Memory
MS8AA 1K **£225**
MS8AB 2K **£375**
MS8AD 4K **£550**
PDP11-04/11-34 Add-on MOS Memory
MS11FP 8K **£550**
MS11JP 16K **£1,200**
PDP11-05/11-40/11-45 Add-on Parity Core Memory
MM11LP 8K **£1,000**
MM11UP 16K **£1,250**
MF11UP 16K complete with backplane **£1,500**
PC81 High Speed Reader/Punch & Control for PDP81 ..... **£895**
DD11A 4 SPC-slot backplane **£195**
KW11P Programmable Clock **£345**
PR11 High-speed paper tape reader and control **£1,450**
RTO1AB Single-line data entry terminal with hex keyboard and 20mA interface **£150**
TC11 TU56 DEC tape drive and control **£1,395**
H9602 Data system Cabinet complete with power distribution unit (no side panels). As new condition **£750**
TA11/TU60 Twin Cassette Drive and Control **£1,500**
PR11 High-speed paper tape reader and control **£1,450**
RK8E/RKO5J Disk drive and control **£3,950**
TWE16-ED 9-track 800/1600 bpi BRAND NEW EX-CANCELLED ORDER **P.O.A.**
DL11-B Serial Interface **£275**
BA11-ES Expander Box **£750**
KW11P Programmable Clock **£345**
MM-11-LP 8K Add-on Core with backplane (11-05, 11-35) **£750**
MS11-FP 8K Add-on MOS (11-04, 11-34) **£375**
PDP8E — Series — Large stocks of add-on core and option modules.

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

CENTRONICS 101 Matrix printer
64 ASCII uppercase character set. 165 characters per second. 132 print columns. 5 x 7 dot matrix. Parallel input.
PRICE: £750

SCOPE DATA SERIES 200 PRINTER
240 cps 80 column receive-only matrix printer. Full upper and lower case ASCII character set. Standard RS232 interface Electro-sensitive printing ensuring quiet operation. **BRAND NEW SURPLUS.** New low price **£495.**

DEC LA30 DECWRITER
80-column KSR terminal with selectable transmission speeds of 10, 15 and 30 cps. Upper case ASCI character set. Current loop interface. Integral pedestal **£575.**

SEALECTRO PATCH BOARDS
Programme boards for switching and interconnecting input/output circuits. 11 x 20 XY matrix. Interconnection is by means of shorting. Skip and component holding pins (not included). Dimensions 7½" x 5¾" x 1".
PRICE £12.50 (mail order total £14.58).

CALCOMP 565 DIGITAL DRUM PLOTTER Y-Axis 11". X-Axis 120'. Maximum speed 300 increments 4.2" per second. Input Positive or negative polarity pulses, amplitude greater than 10V, rise time less than 10 microsec., minimum pulse with 4 microsec. Source impedance less than 500 ohms. **PRICE £1,250.**

GE TERMINET 1200
Receive only impact printer with switch selectable print speeds of 10, 30 and 120 cps. 120 print positions with adjustable pinfeed paper tractor. 94 character upper and lower case ASCII. Current loop interface. **PRICE £695.**

VIDEO TAPE — SPECIAL PURCHASE

Ampex type 162-3000 DD-20. 1" x 3000' video tape on 9¾ reels. **BRAND NEW SURPLUS — ONLY £15.00** per reel (plus carriage and VAT).

NEW KEYBOARDS

		(mail order total)
KB756 key-stations mounted on PCB	**£49.50**	**£58.65**
KB756MF, as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity	**£55.00**	**£64.98**
Optional Extras		
KB15P Edge Connector	**£3.25**	**£4.31**
KB701 Plastic Enclosure	**£12.50**	**£15.24**
KB702 Steel Enclosure	**£25.00**	**£30.48**
KB710 Numeric Pad	**£8.00**	**£9.78**
KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder	**£12.50**	**£14.95**
DC512 DC-DC Convertor	**£7.50**	**£9.20**

LATEST ADDITION TO THE RANGE
KB771 71 Station keyboard incorporating separate numeric/cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured enamel finish. Case dimensions: 17¼" x 7½" x 3⅝". Total weight: 4Kg.
PRICE £95 (mail order total **£108**)

D25S Connector for KB771	**£4.25**	**£5.46**

Quantity Discounts available.

NEW KEYTOP/KEYSWITCH KITS — ASCII CHARACTER SET. BRAND NEW SURPLUS
Pack of 58 keytops and keyswitches comprising 49 "Qwerty" set, TTY format + 9 Edit/Function keys.
PRICE £15 (mail order total **£18.98**)

SURPLUS KEYBOARDS

KB3 ROM-encoded ASCII keyboard with 63 push-button key stations. TTL-compatible. Power requirements: +5V-12V. Constructed on rugged PCB with metal mounting plate. Supplied with full technical data. Manufacturers surplus.
ONLY £35 (mail order total **£41.98**).

Electronic Brokers

WW — 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NewBear

AND NOW THE GOOD NEWS ....

SYM-1

A fully assembled and completely integrated system, the SYM-1 is the latest advance in microprocessor systems. Contains the 6502 8-Bit microprocessor whose advanced architectural features have made it one of the largest selling 'micros' on the market.

WAS £199.00 NOW ONLY £160.00 + 15% VAT

BAS-1 8K BASIC

This system is now available at an incredible new price.

WAS £147.00 NOW ONLY £75.00 + 15% VAT

KTM-2

This Keyboard Terminal Module works with any RS232 computer (SYM-1, etc.) up to 9600 BAUD.

WAS £276.00 NOW ONLY £225.00 + 15% VAT

For details on these and other systems and services contact:

NEWBEAR
40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5LL
Telephone: Newbury (0635) 30505

WW — 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

KEYBOARD TERMINAL

The Newtronics Keyboard Terminal is a low cost stand alone Video Terminal that operates quietly and maintenance free. It will allow you to display on a monitor 16 lines of 64 characters or 16 lines of 32 characters on a modified TV (RF Modulator required).

The characters can be any of the 96 ASC11 alphanumerics and any of the 32 special characters, in addition to upper-lower case capability it has scroll up features and full X-Y cursor control. All that is required from your microcomputer is 300 baud, RS232-C or 20ma loop, serial data plus a power source of 8v DC & 6.3v AC. The steel cabinet is finished in IBM Blue-Black. And if that is not enough the price is only **£135.55 + VAT as a Kit, or £175 + VAT assembled and tested.** Plus £2 P&P (Monitor not included).

Dealer O.E.M. enquires invited

To order phone or write to:

Newtronics

138 KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON E2 8BY
TEL: 01-739 1582
Access / Barclaycards accepted

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Samson's (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1
01-723 7851 01-262 5125
ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.

CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Carr
1	24-30-40-48-60v	12	**£31.48**	£2.00
2	24-30-40-48-60v	10	**£27.58**	£2.00
3	24-30-40-48-60v	8	**£23.48**	£1.75
4	24-30-40-48-60v	5	**£13.75**	£1.75
5	24-30-40-48-60v	3	**£10.35**	£1.00
6	24-30-40-48-60v	2	**£7.30**	£1.00
	6-8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
7	19-25-33-40-50v	10	**£27.58**	£2.00
8	19-25-33-40-50v	6	**£16.75**	£1.50
9	19-25-33-40-50v	3	**£10.35**	£1.25
10	19-25-33-40-50v	2	**£7.35**	£1.00
	5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50v OR 25-0-25v OR 20-0-20v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
11	12-15-20-25-30v	10	**£16.45**	£1.75
12	12-15-20-25-30v	5	**£9.45**	£1.25
13	12-15-20-25-30v	2	**£5.35**	£1.00
	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30v OR 12-0-12v OR 15-0-15v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
14	12-24v	12v 60A, 24v 30A	**£32.50**	£3.00
15	12-24v	12v 30A, 24v 15A	**£16.85**	£2.00
16	12-24v	12v 20A, 24v 10A	**£13.35**	£2.00
17	12-24v	12v 10A, 24v 5A	**£7.95**	£1.00
18	12-24v	12v 4A, 24v 2A	**£3.95**	£1.00

HEAVY DUTY OP TRANSFORMERS
Type OT28EL 100 watts. 3.75Ω, 7.5Ω, 15Ω, 1.75K CT. 4 EL34. 2×250 m/a dc max, **£13.85,** pp £1.25. Type OT29EL 50 watts, 3.75Ω, 7.5Ω, 15Ω, 3.5K CT, rated 2×125m/a dc max, **£8.75,** pp £1.

LOW POWER LT TRANSFORMERS CLAMPED OPEN FRAME. TAG CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 240V

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Postage
1	15V twice	200 m/a ea.	**£2.00**	75p
2	6V twice	500m/a ea.	**£2.00**	75p
3	6V twice	4 amps ea.	**£3.95**	£1
4	6-9V twice	1 amp ea.	**£2.75**	75p
5	6V twice	1½ amp ea.	**£2.75**	75p
6	12-0-12V	12VA	**£2.00**	75p
7	15-24-30V	2 amps	**£4.75**	£1
8	28V twice	1.3 amps ea.	**£4.75**	£1
9	15-0-15V	60VA	**£3.75**	£1
10	12V	4 amps	**£4.75**	£1
11	12V	1½ amps	**£2.00**	75p

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT 240-110V 80-2250 WATTS
Fully shrouded, fitted with American two or three pin outlet and three core 240V mains lead. Send sae for latest price list. American plugs, sockets, adaptors also available. Open frame types. Tag connections by famous makes, fraction of list price, tapped 240-220-200-120-110-100V, 750 watts, **£12.00** carr £2. 500 watts **£8.25** carr £2. 80 watts 240-110V, wire ended **£3.95** pp £1.

HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 240-240V OR 240-110V UP TO 15 AMPS
Large selection available, all by famous makers, fraction of list price. Please telephone us for further details.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS
CUMBERNAULD Pri. tapped 240-260-285-300-315-330-350-387V Sec. 2500V 0.11A. Open frame terminal board connections, fraction of makers price **£15** carr £3. PARMEKO potted type Pri. 220-240V Sec. 1875V 60 m/a and 500V 31 m/a **£5.95** carr £2. GRESHAM open type terminal board connections Pri. 240V Sec. 2300V 10 m/a and 6.3V 1.5A **£4.50** carr £1.50.

SPECIAL PURCHASE BY FAMOUS MAKERS L.T. TRANSFORMERS IDEAL FOR UP-TO-DATE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS
No 1 GRESHAM Pri. 240v Sec. 43v 3 amps. Fully tropicalised. Open type wire connections **£3.95** pp 75p. No 2 HINCHLEY Pri. 240v Sec. 33v 5 amps and 18-0-18v 1A. Tropicalised open frame. Wire connections. Two in series will give 33-0-33v 5A and 18-0-18v 2A **£3.95** each, pp 75p. No 3 PARMEKO Pri. 240v Sec. 30v 5A and 12v 2.2 amps. Table top connections **£4.95** pp £1. No 4. AEG open type tag board connections Pri. 220-240v Sec. 10v 13.8A and 22.8v 10.5A **£8.50** carr £2. No 5. 'C' core tag board connections Pri. 220-240v Sec. 27v, 9v, 3v, 1v separate windings, 10 amps each **£6** carr £1.50. No 6 Pri. 120-240v Sec. 60-0-60v 10A open type cable lead connections, size 6×6×6in **£19.50** carr £3. No 7 Pri. 220-240v Sec 36v 6A. Open type, tag board connections **£7.50** carr £1.50, two will give 36-0-36v 6 amps **Special offer for two £15** inc carriage.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS NEW SURPLUS FAMOUS MAKERS. FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE
Limited number **£4** No 3 Pri. 115-220-240v. Sec. 9v 2A and 9v 1A open type terminal block connections **£2.50** pp £1. No 4 Pri. 230v Sec. 80v 1.1A open type tag board connections **£3.00** pp £1. No 5 Pri. 120-240v Sec. 13v 3A and 15v 1A open type terminal block connections **£3.00** pp £1. No 6 Pri. 240v Sec. 30v 5.5A and 12v 2.2A open type table top connections **£5.75** carr £1.50. No 7 Pri. 230v sec tapped 24-30-32v 2A potted type **£3.00** pp £1. No 8 Pri. 220-240v. Sec. 6v 1A twice shrouded GPO type **£2.00.**

AEI 20 AMP CONTACTORS BRAND NEW BOXED FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

Type	Coil voltage	Contacts		Price
0652	415vAC	3M	1B	**£1.50**
0655	415vAC	4M		**£1.50**
0648	110vAC	4M	4B	**£1.50**
0650	110vAC	6M	2B	**£1.50**
0653	110vAC	4M		**£1.25**
0654	110vAC	2M	2B	**£1.25**
0651	110vAC	3M	1B	**£1.25**
0649	42vAC	6M	2B	**£1.50**
0647	42vAC	4M	4B	**£1.50**

P&P 25p each

AC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

MFD	Volts	Price
Q75	440vAC	**50p**
1	470vAC	**60p**
1.25	360vAC	**65p**
2	400vAC	**75p**
2.4	360vAC	**75p**
2.5	360vAC	**75p**
2.7+0.1	700vAC	**£1.25**
3	440vAC	**£1.00**
3.5	250vAC	**£1.00**
4	250vAC	**£1.00**
5	360vAC	**£1.25**
6	440vAC	**£1.50**
7.2	440vAC	**£1.50**
8.4	250vAC	**£1.00**
15	250vAC	**£1.75**

PP up to 2.5 MFD **25p,** 2.7 to 15 MFD **50p** +8% on total.

OIL FILLED PAPER BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. UNUSED

MFD	DC volts WKG	Price
8	600v	**£1**
8	400v	**75p**
8	350v	**65p**
8	200v	**50p**
4	600v	**65p**
4	500v	**50p**
2	800v	**65p**
2	600v	**50p**
1	1500v	**75p**
1	1000v	**60p**
1	600v	**50p**
1	350v	**35p**
0.5	1000v	**50p**
0.1	3000v	**50p**
6	300vAC	**£1**

Post 0.1 to 2 MFD 25p. 4 MFD to 8 MFD 50p.

STANDARD OPEN TYPE RELAYS SINGLE HOLE FIXING 7 AMP CONTACTS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

Coil voltage	Contact	Price
240vAC	3 CO	**85p**
240vAC	2 CO	**75p**
240vAC	1 CO	**65p**
110vAC	2 CO	**65p**
48vDC	3 CO	**50p**
24vDC	2 CO	**75p**
12vDC	2CO	**75p**

P&P 10p per relay. Please add VAT 15% on total

L.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES
'C' core types 14 M/H 6A **£3.75** pp £1. 10 M/H 25 amps **£8.50** carr £2. 4 M/H 12 amps **£3.75** carr £1.50. Swinging 'C' core type, 10 M/H 4A — 100 M/H ½A **£4.50** carr £2. Potted type, 100 M/H 2A **£3.75** carr £1.50. 13 M/H 1.15A **£1.50** pp 75p. Open types 4.8 M/H 10A **£3.50** pp 75p. 'C' core types, 20 M/H 10A **£4.50** carr £1.50. 140 M/H 5A **£4.80** carr £1.50. 50 M/H 2½A **£3.50** pp £1. 15 M/H 3½A **£3.50** pp £1.

H.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES
Potted types, 15H 75M/A **£1.50** pp 75p. 50H 25M/A **£1.50** pp 75p. 10H 75M/A **£1.50** pp 75p. 1H 75M/A **£1.50** pp 75p. 4.5H 280M/A **£3** pp £1. 'C' core 10H 350M/A **£4.50** pp £1.50. 40H 40M/A **£2.25** pp £1.

CRESSALL RHEOSTATS
Built-in ventilated 6 inch metal surround with control knob. 10100Ω 0.15A, 980Ω 0.48A, 3250Ω 0.24A **£3.95** pp £1.25. 3 inch size 9000Ω 0.1A **£2** pp 75p. ZENITH heavy duty fixed wire resistors, enclosed, size 18×5×3½in, 136Ω 1.7A **£3** carr £1.50.

HEAVY DUTY 'C' CORE L.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V
No 1 12 volts 40 amps cont. **£19.50** carr £3. No 2 40 amps cont **£22.50** carr £3. Limit number.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS BRAND NEW, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V
Open frame type, Sec. 17+2+1½+1 separate windings, all at 20 amps **£9.50** carr £2. No 2 as above, 10 amp rating **£6.50** carr £1. No 3 65V 2.2A and 30-0-30V 100 m/a **£3.95** pp £1. 'C' core types 12V 10A and 30-0-30V ½A **£5.50** pp £1. 12V 5A and 30-0-30V 250 m/a **£3.75** pp £1. Sec. 18-22-27V 250 m/a twice **£2.75** pp 75p. Sec. 24V 480 m/a twice **£2.75** pp 75p. Sec. tapped 3-9-12-27-30-36V 1.8A **£3.75** pp £1.

H.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. ALL PRIMARIES 240V
Type MT33 300-0-300v 150M/A 6.3v ct 4A 5-6.3v 2A **£4.50** pp £1. MT12 Sec. 300-0-300v 120M/A 6.3v ct 4A 5-6.3v 2A **£4.00** pp £1. MT11 Sec. 300-0-300v 100M/A 6.3v 3.5A 5v 2A or 6.3v 1A **£3.75** pp £1. MT7 Sec. 350-0-350v 100M/A 6.3v 3.5A 5v 2A or 6.3v 1A **£4.00** pp £1.

WOODEN POTTED TRANSFORMERS
Pri. 230v sec. tapped 40-41-42-48-49-50v, very conservatively rated at 10 amps and 60v 100M/A. Size 9×7×6in **£15** carr £3. Hundreds of bargains for callers. Huge stocks of high capacity electrolytics. Heat sinks. Ex computer bits.

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Friday, July 27 for September issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £10.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £1.50 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: 70p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)
PHONE: Neil McDonnell on 01-261 8508
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

RADIO TECHNICIANS

At the Government Communications Headquarters we carry out research and development in radio communications and their security, including related computer applications. Practically every type of system is under investigation, including long-range radio, satellite, microwave and telephony.

Your job as a Radio Technician will concern you in developing, constructing, installing, commissioning, testing, and maintaining our equipment. In performing these tasks you will become familiar with a wide range of processing equipment in the audio to microwave range, involving modern logic techniques, microprocessors, and computer systems. Such work will take you to the frontiers of technology on a broad front and widen your area of expertise — positive career assets whatever the future brings.

Training is comprehensive: special courses, both in-house and with manufacturers, will develop particular aspects of your knowledge and you will be encouraged to take advantage of appropriate day release facilities.

You could travel — we are based in Cheltenham but we have other centres in the UK, most of which, like Cheltenham are situated in environmentally attractive locations. All our centres require resident Radio Technicians and can call for others to make working visits. There will also be some opportunities for short trips abroad, or for longer periods of service overseas.

You should be at least 19 years of age, hold or expect to obtain shortly the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Certificate Part I (Intermediate), or its equivalent, and have a sound knowledge of the principles of telecommunications and radio, together with experience of maintenance and the use of test equipment. If you are or have been in HM Forces your Service trade may allow us to dispense with the need for formal qualifications.

WORK IN COMMUNICATIONS R&D AND ADD TO YOUR SKILLS

You start at £3900 rising to £5530, and promotion will put you on the road to posts carrying substantially more. There are also opportunities for overtime and on call work paying good rate.

Get full details from our Recruitment Officer, Robby Robinson, on Cheltenham (0242) 21491, Ext. 2269, or write to him at GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ. If you seem suitable we'll invite you to interview in Cheltenham — at our expense, of course.

(9106)

Inner London Education Authority

TECHNICIAN

Grade 4

required at South Thames College, Wandsworth High Street, SW18 2PP. Tel. 870 2241. For Radio, Television and Electronics Servicing in the Engineering Processes Dept.

Applicants should have at least ONC, OND, 2 "A" levels and some "O" levels, ordinary City and Guilds or equivalent qualifications and a minimum of 7 years' experience (including training period).

Salary scale £3222-£3708 plus £525 London Weighting.

Application form and further details available from and returnable to the Vice-Principal at the above address within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

(9403)

Radio Communications
Electronics Engineers and Software Designers

Mid-Sussex — S.W. London **Salaries up to £7,000**

To join our expanding R&D Laboratories covering a wide range of R.F. spectrum, from L.F. to V.H.F. Equipments include transmitters and receivers for marine and land based use, radio navaids and radio monitoring remote computer controlled systems.

Electronics Engineers should have experience in transmitter or receiver design, analogue or digital circuit design, microprocessor applications. Software Designers should be experienced Programmers with an interest in control, signal processing or navigational software.

Attractive salaries are complemented by excellent prospects and generous benefits.

Contact: **The Personnel Manager, Redifon Telecommunications Limited, Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London S.W.18. Phone: 01-874 7281** (reverse charges). (9033)

PRODUCT SUPPORT
SUSSEX

M.E.L. is the professional equipment division of the International Philips Electronic Group and is an established world leader in the design and manufacturing of a wide range of Electronic Equipments for defence and civil markets. Due to major expansion of our product support activities, the following vacancies have arisen.

PRODUCT SUPPORT ENGINEERS

To deal with 'post design' problems, resulting from the production and in service use of a wide variety of equipments and systems including military Radio and Radar. Engineers with a good knowledge of electronics up to H.N.C. standard will find these positions have the interest and challenge they require. Experience of similar work within H.M. forces and/or knowledge of M.o.D. procedures would be extremely useful.

SERVICE ENGINEERS

These positions require applicants willing to use their own initiative and skills in carrying out diagnostic fault finding, repairs and retest of a variety of equipments including airborne radar units. The work will also involve some liaison with customers.
A good general knowledge of electronics, including semi-conductors circuits, is essential and H.M. Services 2nd/3rd line maintenance experience will be especially useful.
These positions attract good starting salaries and excellent conditions of employment in a stimulating modern working environment and generous relocation expenses will be given where appropriate.
For further details or an Application Form please contact: MR. A.G.BUDD, Personnel Officer, M.E.L., Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Tel. Crawley 28787 Ext. 364.

9426

M E L

LONDON BOROUGH OF HARINGEY
—Education Service

PART-TIME ASSISTANT HEARING AND VISUAL AIDS TECHNICIAN

required at Blanche Nevile Special School, Philip Lane, N.15, to work 15 hours per week x 52 weeks per annum to assist in the repair and maintenance of hearing and visual aid equipment.

Grade/Salary: Pro rata to N.J.C. Technical Grade 2 — £3,600 per annum rising to £3,972 per annum inclusive, which equals £1,542 per annum rising £1,704 per annum inclusive.

Applicants should preferably have experience in maintaining electronic equipment and should hold one of the following qualifications: Final City and Guilds Certificate for Electrical Technicians/Machine Shop Engineering/Mechanical Engineering, or other equivalent qualification. **OR** a minimum of 10 years' suitable experience in a school or industry. Hours of duty: 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Candidates will be welcome to contact Mr. J. H. Stanway, Headmaster (01-808 5744). Application forms obtainable from: Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17. Forms returnable by: July 20, 1979.

(9431)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS
£5 – £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES — MEDICAL
COMPUTERS
RADAR — COMMS
MICROPROCESSOR
HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free, expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, 'phone or write to, Mike Gernat BSc.

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239

(9257)

A leading manufacturer of artificial limbs and aids for the disabled based in South-West London require the following personnel to work in its research and development department.

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ENGINEER
£5500 to £7500

Applicants should have experience in low-noise amplifier design such as in audio frequency systems and some experience of servo and electro-mechanical systems. Familiarity with digital techniques would also be an advantage. HNC, HND or degree preferred.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN
£4000 to £5500

Applicants should have experience with development of prototype electronic circuit breadboards. The range of work is varied, and the ability to work from initial design diagrams, in close liaison with the product development engineer and with the minimum of supervision, is essential.

The successful candidate will ultimately be expected to take over the task of laying out printed circuit boards for the development department and hence initial experience in this field would be an advantage.

ONC or C & G preferred, although consideration will be given to applicants working towards a qualification and wishing to continue their studies.

For either position apply in writing, stating age, qualifications, experience and present salary to **Box No. WW9459.**

(9459)

A leading company in the phototypesetting industry requires:

SENIOR SYSTEMS TEST AND COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS

Capable of testing and installing a range of minicomputer based VDU terminal equipment, incorporating the latest in MSI and LSI techniques in real time applications. The right candidates will be qualified to at least HNC level and/or have considerable experience in digital electronics with the knowledge of 74 Series TTL. A background of word processing or the printing industry would be advantageous. The job involves some UK and European travel to handle back-up service for our agents.
Salary: £5,000+.
The Company provides four weeks holiday and pension scheme.

Phone for application form to:
Miss Bux
DATEK SYSTEMS LTD.
849 Harrow Road, Wembley, Middlesex
Tel. No. 01-904 0061

(9479)

What's an electronics enthusiast like you doing in an advertisement like this?

We reckon that if you're a regular reader of this magazine, you might very well be the sort of man or woman who'd be interested in joining Marconi Avionics as an **Electrical Inspector.**

We say this with some confidence because if you're used to building up your own equipment, you're probably well used to finding your way round electronic circuits and wiring and that's just the sort of background we're looking for.

As an Electrical Inspector with us you'll be involved in the inspection of printed circuit boards and assemblies against drawings on a wide range of equipment. Mind you, this equipment will be considerably more complex than any you're likely to have worked on previously, for at Borehamwood we're engaged on a variety of exciting and challenging projects relating to advanced electronic systems and hardware for such technically sophisticated aircraft as Nimrod and Tornado. But, provided you have a good basic background knowledge of electronic circuitry, we can soon train you to take your place in one of our inspection teams.

We offer a good salary, an attractive range of benefits and the opportunity to make your hobby pay off both financially and in terms of job satisfaction.

Write with details of your experience to Chris Hill at Marconi Avionics Limited, FREEPOST, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1BR. Telephone 01-953 2030 ext 3449 during office hours or 01-207 3455 anytime.

9418

MARCONI AVIONICS
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Engineering Support Programmer

STC are heavily committed to the advanced uses of computer systems in telecommunications, both in their telephony products and in their manufacturing processes. Computer Aided Design is a well developed and expanding technique.

The range of projects is exceptional and firm development plans open up even more opportunities for male and female Programmers with an interest and aptitude for CAD.

Current and planned hardware includes a Honeywell 66/40 plus Honeywell Level 6, PDP, Data General and CMC minis.

You should be either an Electronic Engineer with experience of computer systems, or a Programmer with a background in scientific packages for engineering users. One or two years' experience is the expected minimum.

You will work in a small team of Engineers and Programmers providing support to users of large CAD packages and providing CAD engineering systems for use under time-sharing.

This is a senior position, with a negotiable salary based on expected contribution. There are a wide range of company benefits including relocation assistance. Location is on the edge of London/Herts with excellent road and rail communications.

Please telephone for an application form or write with full details to Mr. R. Edmonds-Brown, Recruitment Department, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Oakleigh Road South, New Southgate, London N11 1HB. Tel: 01 368 1234. Ext. 2579.

STC Changing the face of communications worldwide

9415

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

World leader in technical information is planning a new expansion of its patents services for the electrical and electronics industries.

Engineers are required for various editorial positions. Duties will comprise selecting, editing and coding information for subsequent publication and input into a database, and candidates will be expected to contribute constructive ideas.

A degree or equivalent qualification in electrical or electronics engineering is essential, together with industrial experience. A reading ability in German, French, Russian, Dutch or Swedish would be an advantage, and experience of patents is preferable. Preferred ages are 25-40.

Realistic salaries are offered and benefits are those associated with a market leader in publishing.

Please write in confidence with abridged curriculum vitae quoting ELEC/E to:

General Manager
DERWENT PUBLICATIONS LTD.
Rochdale House
128 Theobalds Road
London, WC1X 8RP

1977

(9405)

UNIVERSITY OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Applications are invited for the post of

SENIOR TECHNICIAN (ELECTRONICS)

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The appointee will be expected to perform the following duties: Take charge of a small, modern and well-equipped electronics workshop. — To provide on-the-job training to National Technicians. — Maintain and calibrate a wide variety of electronic instrumentation. Design and develop a digital and analogue instrumentation for teaching and research. Applicants should hold a Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualification in Electronic Engineering and have several years' appropriate experience.

Appointment will be at the level of Senior Technical Officer Grade 2. Salary: K10165 p.a. (£1 sterling=K1.49). Family passages; baggage allowance; gratuity; various generous allowances. Detailed applications (2 copies) with curriculum vitae and naming 3 referees to be sent direct to Secretary, Box 4820, University PO, Papua New Guinea as soon as possible. Applicants resident in the U.K. should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P ODT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

(9483)

THE POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON
Science Division
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

Required in the workshop and electronics/digital teaching laboratories of the Science Division. Duties in these areas include the design, development, repair and maintenance of a wide range of scientific instrumentation as well as the development of new experiments in analog and digital electronics and microprocessors for use by undergraduate, postgraduate and short course students. Grade 7 Technician Salary: £5163-£5736 inclusive of London Allowance to be responsible for the above areas. Grade 6 Technician Salary: £4509-£5283 inclusive of London Allowance to work in electronics, digital and microprocessor teaching laboratories Grade 3 Technician Salary: £3456-£3861 inclusive of London Allowance to work in the electronics workshop. Qualifications: Grades 6 and 7: HNC/HND or Final C&C plus several years of experience; Grade 3 — ONC/OND or Intermediate C&G plus experience. In the lower graded posts consideration would be given in respect of industrial experience in lieu of academic qualifications.

Application form and further details from the Establishment Officer, PCL, 308 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. (Tel: 01-580 2020 ext. 212). (9446)

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone or write. **BUREAUTECH AGY, 46 SELVAGE LANE, LONDON, NW7. 01-959 3517.**

(8994)

Avionics

Development Engineers

M.E.L. as part of the International Philips Electronic and Associated Industries group develop and manufacture a wide range of sophisticated military and professional electronic equipment.

To meet long term commitments, we are expanding our Development team of professional Development Engineers who are currently involved in a variety of Development activities. These include:-

Digital Signal Processing
Display Systems
Airborne Radar
Microwave Navigation Systems

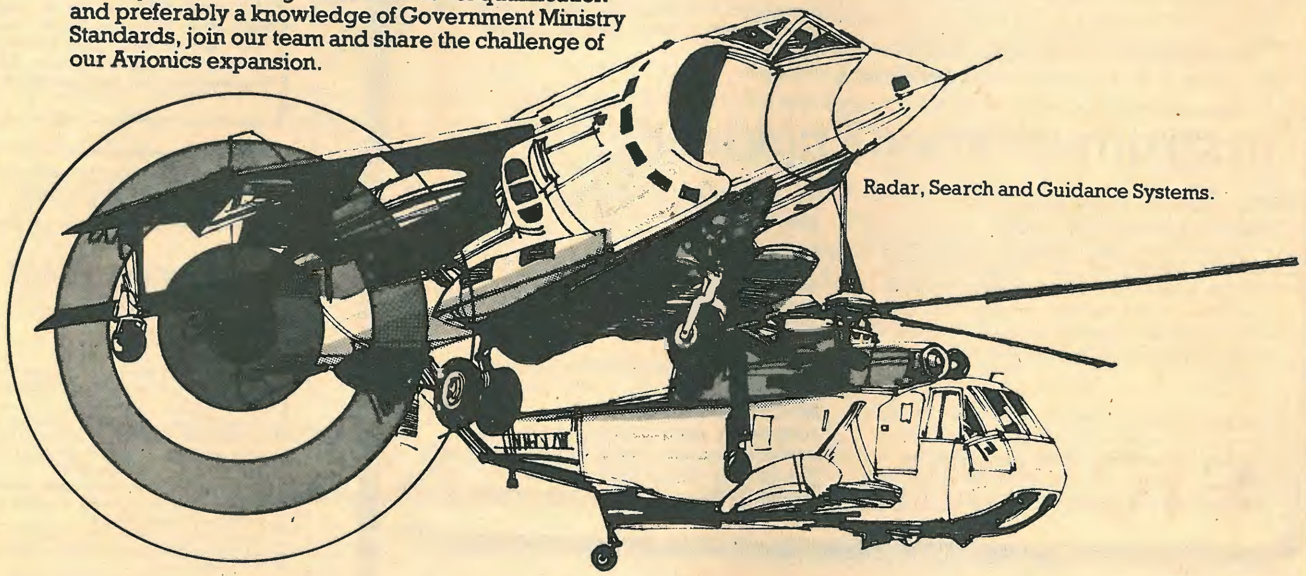
If you have a degree or HNC level qualification and preferably a knowledge of Government Ministry Standards, join our team and share the challenge of our Avionics expansion.

Test Engineers

We also have vacancies for Test Personnel at all levels to work on Avionics Systems in a stimulating environment with considerable opportunity.

These positions will involve writing test specifications, testing and diagnostic fault finding on Professional Avionics Systems, units and sub-assemblies.

Successful applicants, (male or female), should preferably hold HNC or C. & G. with solid test engineering experience.



We offer very attractive salaries, benefits and conditions for all positions including a mortgage subsidy where appropriate and excellent relocation expenses to the very pleasant and rural surroundings of Sussex. JOIN US: If you have the ability; We have the opportunity. Contact: **ALISTAIR BUDD – PERSONNEL OFFICER – NOW FOR AN APPLICATION FORM. M.E.L., MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX. TEL: CRAWLEY 28787 EXT. 364.**

MEL

ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEERS

LONDON — BRISTOL — MANCHESTER — GLASGOW

Our Company specialises in both sales and servicing of Discotheque Sound and Lighting equipment. We currently have vacancies for engineers who have had previous experience of either HiFi, Studio, PA or similar equipment. Excellent salary plus quarterly bonus and P.P.P.
Please telephone or write to Andree Mead for further details.

(9448)

Roger Squire's Barnet Trading Estate, Park Road, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SA Telephone: 01-441 1919

Electronics & Computer Test To £7,500

Use your C&G/ONC/HNC/Forces Training and good DIGITAL/ANALOGUE/RF experience to advantage. Working with state-of-the-art MINI/MICRO PROCESSOR; LASER; ATE; COMMUNICATIONS; NUCLEONIC; CCTV and similar equipment. Most UK areas; from Technician to Manager.

For free confidential counselling and practical career advice contact GRANT WILSON ref: GW470.

TECHNOMARK, 11 Westbourne Grove, London W2 4UA.
Tel: 01-229 9239 (01-229 4218—24 hrs).
Engineering Recruitment Consultants.

Five Years in Electronics or Instrumentation?

Get into Systems Engineering

c.£5,250 **Birmingham**

Cadbury Schweppes, the world-wide food, drinks and confectionery manufacturer, can offer the Electronics or Instrumentation Engineer an excellent opportunity to put practical and theoretical skills to good use in modern industry. There are two vacancies on a small, flexible and integrated team in our International Systems Engineering Department based at Selly Oak, Birmingham, for men or women who can work well with others and possess the initiative and adaptability for development work.

Electronic Engineer

Your responsibilities will be to design and build special purpose electronic devices, including microprocessor based systems. You will also be required to calibrate and test prototypes and undertake fault finding and maintenance on electronic workshop equipment.

Instrumentation Engineer

You will have a broad-based role in designing and making parts of instrumentation systems and building special instrumentation test rigs. Other aspects of the job include various calibration and test routines and the maintenance of machine tool equipment. You will also be involved in devising diagnostic procedures for the Section.

For both vacancies you should be aged 25+, have ONC level qualifications in relevant disciplines, and five years' experience in electronic/instrumentation construction and development. You should have sound practical skills and the willingness to absorb and use new technology.

Salary will depend on experience and qualifications and we can also offer the benefits expected of a major international organisation.

Please write or telephone for an application form to:
Mrs. P. M. Carvosso
CADBURY SCHWEPPES LTD.
1-10 Connaught Place, London W2 2EX
Tel. No. 01-262 1212, ext. 345.
Interviews will be held in Birmingham.

a member of Cadbury Schweppes

(9404)

A SENIOR TECHNICIAN

with Degree Allowance

is required for a fixed-term contract of one year to assist in research work. The person appointed should be prepared to travel.

Salary: £4773-£5073 including supplement per annum.

The person appointed will have at least an ONC or OND, but an HNC in digital electronics or telecommunications will be preferred. Experience in prototype construction and interpretation of developmental circuit drawings, and in the field of radio communications, microprocessors, and radio circuitry, both transmitters and receivers, will be an advantage. Projects currently on hand include the possibility of installing a prototype radio trunking system in Alaska; the development of an AC signalling system to be used over Post Office private circuits; assistance with ongoing research into the fields of telecommunications systems, and measurement and control techniques which utilise advanced methods of digital processing.

Application forms and further details available from the **Institute Secretary, Chelmer Institute of Higher Education, Victoria Road South, Chelmsford CM1 1LL (Telephone: Chelmsford 354491, Ext. 221). Closing date 3rd August, 1979.**

(9466)

THE POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON

Educational Development Unit

TECHNICAL GRADE 6

Salary: £4509-£5283 inclusive of London Allowance.
An experienced Technician is required to supervise and maintain the Language Laboratories of the Polytechnic of Central London. The post will be based in the School of Languages at Euston Centre, where currently five of the Laboratories are sited, but will also include responsibility for two other laboratories in the School of Social Science and Business Studies.
The post is on the technical establishment of the E.D.U which provides an audio visual service to the two schools.
Qualifications: HNC or Advanced City and Guilds Certificate, and approximately 9-10 years' experience.

Application form and further details from the Establishment Officer, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. (Tel. 01-580 2020, ext. 212).

(9439)

ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN

We require a Junior Engineer to test electronic sub-assemblies for video and audio routing switches. The post would suit a collage leaver wishing to join a small dynamic company in the broadcast industry. On the job training in state-of-the-art video, audio and control techniques will be given but applicants will be expected to possess a basic understanding of analogue and digital circuit techniques together with an enthusiastic attitude to work and ambition for self improvement.

Please Phone Graham Row on Bracknell 56969 for further information.

pro-bel LIMITED

TERRACE ROAD, BINFIELD, BRACKNELL
BERKSHIRE RG12 5DN ENGLAND
Telephone BRACKNELL (0344) 56969/56960

(8930)

LBC radio

MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR

Due to expansion of the Company's activities, LBC Radio has a vacancy for an experienced maintenance supervisor, to work in our broadcasting studios just off Fleet Street.
Suitable applicants must be familiar with the maintenance and operation of broadcast and ancillary equipment, and have had experience in a broadcasting environment. They must also be able to work within, as well as supervise, the small maintenance team.
Shift working will be required from time to time, although the hours will normally take the form of 9-5, Monday to Friday.
The position attracts an excellent salary with good conditions and five weeks' annual holiday.

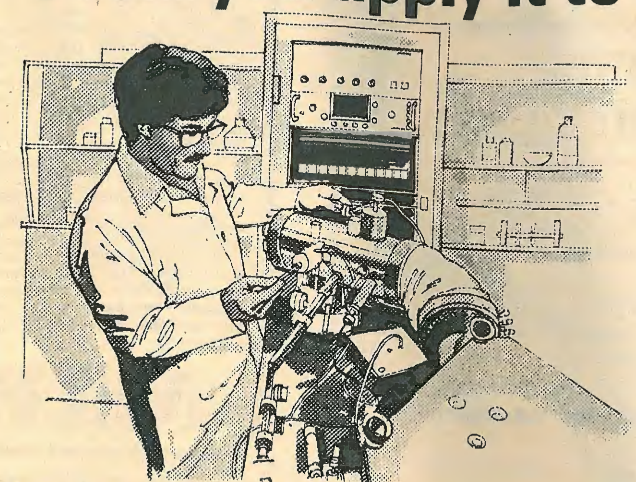
Applications to:

Roger Francis
Head of Engineering
LBC Radio
Communications House
Gough Square
London, EC4

(9482)

Electronics-up to £6900

Have you an Electronics Qualification? Could you apply it to Scientific Instruments?



then this could be just the job you're looking for. It offers variety and real opportunity to apply both skill and design initiative to the solution of a whole range of technical problems of a one-off nature.

We are:

* a leading pharmaceutical company with world-wide interests.

You will:

* help to design, modify and where necessary repair advanced scientific instruments and computers in the Physical Chemistry Department.

Probably aged mid 20's, male or female, you should ideally have:

* formal training up to HNC or equivalent
* an interest in physics or chemistry
* sound practical experience of electronics.

We offer:

* a competitive salary dependent upon experience and ability
* day release opportunities for further study
* flextime working
* very modern facilities in a newly opened building.

Interested? Then please write, or telephone, for further details/application form to P. C. Anderson, Personnel Assistant, The Wellcome Research Laboratories, Langley Court, Beckenham, Kent BR3 3BS. Tel: 01-658 2211, ext. 218.

Wellcome

1979

NT NATIONAL THEATRE

SOUND ENGINEER

Applications are invited for the above position in the National Theatre's Sound Department. The successful candidate will be responsible to the Sound Manager for equipment design, manufacture and maintenance.
Applicants should have a full Electronic Engineer's qualification as well as some theatre background. Salary is negotiable.

Please apply in writing or telephone for an application form to David Roberts, Head of Establishments, National Theatre, Upper Ground, South Bank, London, SE1. Tel. 01-928 2033, Ext. 376.

(9411)

RESEARCH ASSISTANT MICROPROCESSORS

FISONS have a vacancy in the Statistics Section at Levington Research Station near Ipswich for a Research Assistant to work on the application of mini computer (microprocessor) technology to scientific and industrial research projects. This work bridges the gap between electronics and computerised mathematical methods used in the control of chemical processes, automated laboratories and various agricultural systems.

Ideally, applicants should have at least "A" level Maths plus a keen practical interest in electronics and computing. Training in programming and other more advanced methods will be given. The section has PDPII, PET, ROCKWELL, INTEL AND ZILOG equipment. This is a rapidly developing field in which there are opportunities for advancement.

If this job appeals to you please write for an application form to:
Mike Sharp, Divisional Personnel Officer
Fisons Limited, Fertilizer Division
Levington Research Station
Ipswich

FISONS FERTILIZER DIVISION

(9412)

The Development and Production Department of Cable & Wireless Ltd., situated in Southwark, has vacancies for

Senior Development Engineers and Development Engineers

to take part in the continuing development of specialised telecommunications equipment for use in the Company system.

Successful candidates will be engaged in analogue or digital electronic design and microprocessor applications covering equipment for use on wideband telephone, data and telegraph transmission and switching systems plus some radio applications.

Applicants for the Senior Development Engineer positions should be Professional Engineers with an Engineering degree or equivalent qualification and have at least five years relevant development experience.

Applicants for the Development Engineer positions should be qualified at least to HNC or equivalent in the appropriate disciplines and have not less than three years relevant experience.

Salaries are on a rising scale, with yearly reviews, and the Company offer a wide range of benefits including a pension scheme, subsidised staff restaurant, and flexible working hours.

For an application form please contact:

Miss C. Morgan, Cable & Wireless Ltd., Development & Production Department, 114 Great Suffolk Street, London, SE1 0SG.
Telephone: 01-928 1901, ext. 236.

Cable & Wireless
Helps the world communicate

1979

(9473)

Greengate House

Studio Engineer

S01

Required to maintain and manage broadcast standard TV studio in the Faculty of Art and Design. The post involves working with academic staff and technicians, and also entails a large amount of contact with students. The applicant should possess a graduate or full professional qualification, and have at least five years' experience in broadcasts or closed circuit colour TV, studio engineering and management. Studio equipment includes IVS 2002, Hitachi FP1011B, Link SPG Link DA's, etc. Helical Scan VTR's. Salary scale ranging from £5553 to £5889 according to age, qualifications and experience.

For further details and application form please contact the Personnel Office, North East London Polytechnic, 109 The Grove, Stratford, E.15 or telephone 555 0811, ext. 32, quoting reference number A79/79. Closing date August 3, 1979.

NELP (9454)

TECHNICAL STAFF REQUIRED

For a major recording studios in Central London. Experience desirable, coupled with a good knowledge of audio.

Please apply in writing to Box No. WW9485. (9485)

DEVON AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY
PLYMOUTH HEALTH DISTRICT

Department of Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

required for interesting post in medical electronics. The person appointed will join a small team in a well-equipped laboratory. He or she will be responsible to a graduate electronics engineer for the maintenance of a wide range of patient-orientated electronic equipment. Development of special purpose systems is undertaken and safety and purchase decisions are made on new equipment.

The post offered on two grades, dependent on qualifications

(a) Medical Physics Technician IV for candidates with a City and Guilds Final Certificate in a relevant subject or its equivalent.

Salary scale M.P.T.IV £3,069 rising by 9 increments to £4,134 per annum. Increase pending.

(b) Medical Physics Technician III for candidates with a relevant ONC or HNC plus 3 years' relevant technical experience.

Salary scale M.P.T.III £3,744 rising by 7 increments to £4,788 per annum. Increase pending.

Hospital experience is not essential as further training will be given. The post involves some travel in South Devon and Cornwall and necessitates a current driving licence.

Application forms available from Mrs. W. E. Taylor, Senior Administrative Assistant, North Friary House, Greenbank Terrace, Plymouth, PL4 8QQ. Please enclose a stamped-addressed envelope. (9409)

Radio Officers

If your trade or training involves radio operating and you are no more than 35 years of age, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1980 for suitably qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers. Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG or MPT certificate.

On successful completion of 40 weeks' specialist training, appointees move to the Radio Officer Grade.

Trainee Radio Officers start on £2,605 at 19 up to £3,034 at 25 or over. After completion of specialist training Radio Officers start on £3,571 at 19 rising to £4,675 if you are 25 or over: then by 5 annual increments to £6,340 inclusive of shift and weekend allowances. Salaries at present under review.

GCHQ

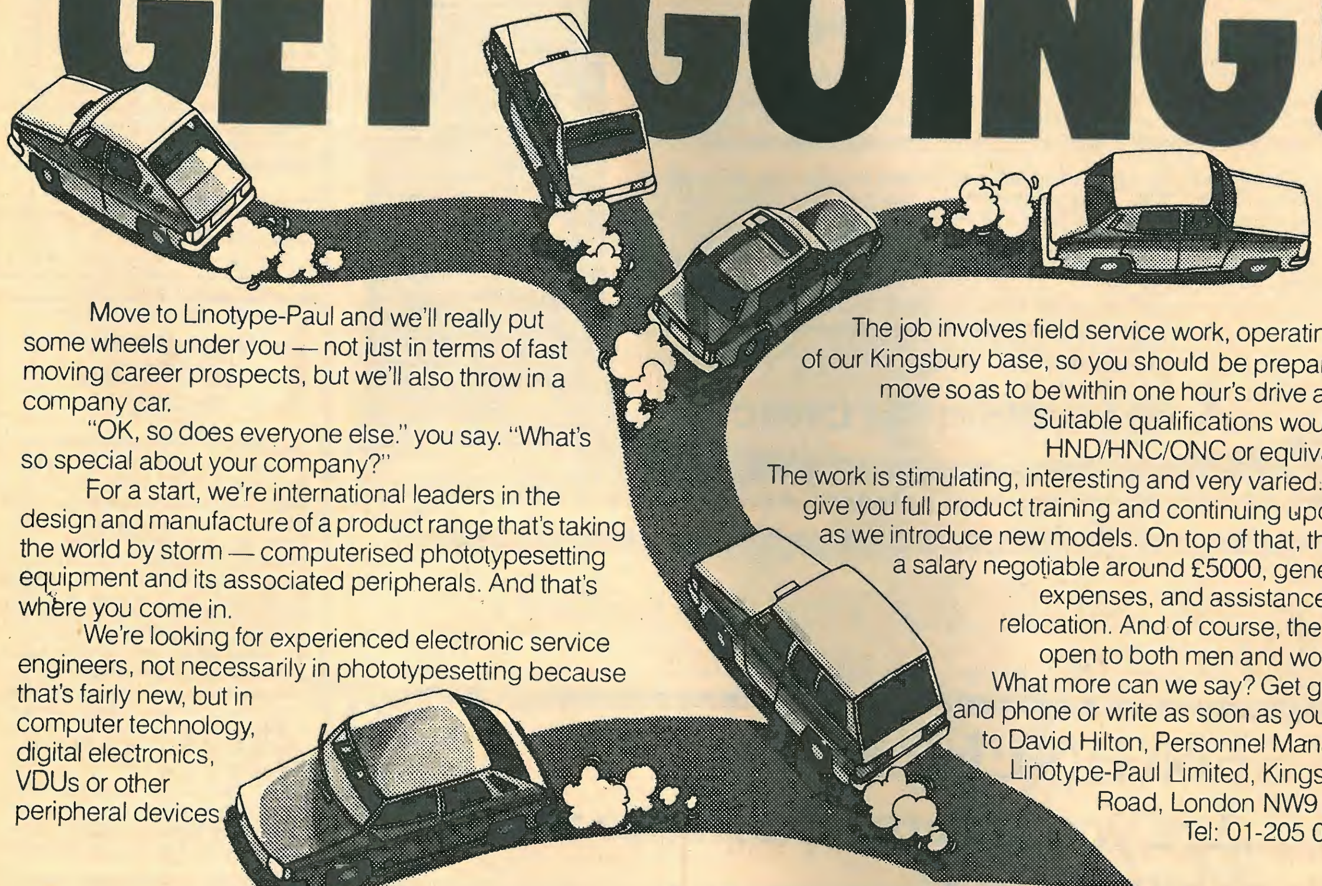
For further details apply to:

The Recruitment Officer
Government Communications Headquarters
Priors Road, Oakley
Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ
Telephone: Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2269

(9105)

to all Computer Electronics Service Engineers...

GET GOING!



Move to Linotype-Paul and we'll really put some wheels under you — not just in terms of fast moving career prospects, but we'll also throw in a company car.

"OK, so does everyone else." you say. "What's so special about your company?"

For a start, we're international leaders in the design and manufacture of a product range that's taking the world by storm — computerised phototypesetting equipment and its associated peripherals. And that's where you come in.

We're looking for experienced electronic service engineers, not necessarily in phototypesetting because that's fairly new, but in computer technology, digital electronics, VDUs or other peripheral devices.

The job involves field service work, operating out of our Kingsbury base, so you should be prepared to move so as to be within one hour's drive away. Suitable qualifications would be HND/HNC/ONC or equivalent.

The work is stimulating, interesting and very varied. We'll give you full product training and continuing updates as we introduce new models. On top of that, there's a salary negotiable around £5000, generous expenses, and assistance with relocation. And of course, the job's open to both men and women.

What more can we say? Get going, and phone or write as soon as you can to David Hilton, Personnel Manager, Linotype-Paul Limited, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 8UT. Tel: 01-205 0123.

Linotype-Paul (9488)

AUDIO + VIDEO LTD.

VIDEO & TELECINE OPERATORS

required for Ampex and RCA Quad VTRs and Sintel and RCA. Telecine Channels for both our day and night shifts. Persons with requisite television engineering background may be considered for training positions.

Contact:

Peter Horton
Audio + Video Limited
48 Charlotte Street, London W1P 1LX
Telephone: 01-580 7161

(9261)

COME TO THE SUNNY SOUTH COAST

We require the following personnel in the areas: Hampshire, Dorset, Sussex, Somerset, Wiltshire and Berkshire.

ATE Engineers
Control Engineers
Electronic Design Engineers
IC Development Engineers
Production Engineers
Microprocessor Engineers
Sales Engineers
Software Specialists
System Design Engineers
Test Engineers
Buyers
Electro Mechanical/ PCB Draughtsmen
Instrumentation Engineers
Physicists
Microwave Engineers
Service Engineers
Software Programmers
Technical Authors
Q.A. Engineers

All these positions offer excellent salaries and in most cases relocation expenses.

Please write or ring: **CBS Appointments, 224 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, Bournemouth 292155.** (24-hour Ansaphone Service—Agy.).

(9416)

VERSATILE?

GOOD

CSC (UK) Limited are seeking an electronics engineer who could enthusiastically approach all aspects of our business.

Duties would include:

★ Organisation and participation of electronic exhibitions
★ Technical back-up for our sales department
★ Demonstrations
★ Some service and repair work on our products
★ Involvement in advertising and marketing

We are a small but rapidly expanding subsidiary of a large American Corporation situated in new premises in the pleasant market town of Saffron Walden. In return for the required skills, we can guarantee endless variety within the job, an extremely convivial working atmosphere, and the benefits, including use of a car, normally attributed to a company of our reputation. Salary negotiable circa £5,000.

Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Mrs. Sally Rossides
CSC (UK) Ltd.
Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden
Essex

CSC **Tel. (0799) 21682**

(9471)

TV/AUDIO SERVICE ENGINEERS

UP TO £5,500 BASIC + OVERTIME + ANNUAL BONUS

An extensive expansion programme has created additional vacancies for fully experienced Service Engineers to work in our modern, well-equipped Service Department in Watford.

Qualifications to City & Guilds Level together with recent experience of servicing sophisticated Audio and TV is essential. Full training on our V.H.S. format Video Recorders and Projection CTVs will be given to the successful candidates.

In addition to a very high basic salary, the benefits package includes an annual bonus, around 10%, three weeks' holiday rising to four weeks, free Life Assurance and a contributory Pension Scheme, plus staff discounts.

Prospects for promotion in this young and rapidly expanding Company are excellent.

Please telephone Nick Dosanjh, Service Manager, on Watford 40566. Mitsubishi Electric (U.K.) Ltd. Otterspool Way, Watford, Herts.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

(9482)

ENGINEERS

Are you interested in the new Electronics?

At Rank Xerox we are doing much more than talking about microprocessors. Our current machines are microprocessor-based and our Parent Company, Xerox, has set up a modern LSI design and diffusion facility to keep us in the forefront of technology by developing the next generation of semiconductor components.

We now need Engineers to join our Electronic Component Function at Welwyn to help guide us towards the next generation of electronic components. These cover the range from microprocessors, memories and opto-electronic devices through to resistors, capacitors and transformers.

If you are interested in getting into the mainstream come and see us. Our prime requirement is that you have the interest to learn about this fast growing area of electronic component engineering. Even if you are currently working in electronic design this is an opportunity to obtain an in-depth knowledge of electronic components, and how to build-in reliability.

There are vacancies for both senior and junior positions, for candidates of either sex.

Please phone Jim Collingham on 0908 312870 for an application form and company information, or write to him at Rank Xerox Engineering Group, Monks Way, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LA.

In the evening and at weekends an answering service is available.

9424

RANK XEROX
ENGINEERING GROUP

CAPITAL APPTS.

FREE LISTS
101 Design/Development and Test Jobs
Permanent and Contract
To £6,000
(8782)

29, Windmill St. London, W.1.
637 5551 day: 636 9659 eve.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS to £14,000, microwave design to £7 p.h., microwave test to £5 p.h., digital, analogue, communications and computer engineers, design/test/service for long (2 years) lucrative contracts at many sites throughout Southern England. Cliveden Consultants, 99 St Leonards Road, Windsor (07535) 57818 answer phone. (9470

THE NATIONAL AUDIO VISUAL AIDS CENTRE
254 Belsize Road, London, N.W.6
requires an experienced
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN/ENGINEER

Duties include: maintaining the Centre's video and sound studios, some production work during audio-visual courses and television servicing.
Salary up to £5000. Friendly working atmosphere. For further details contact:
Jenny Suthrell, Training Dept. 624 8812 (9458)

WANTED R.F. ENGINEER

A small group of companies in the Electronic/Electrical business based in South-East London require an Engineer with experience in R.F. power supplies and digital and analogue electronics. This is a growth position and while the successful applicant will initially travel throughout Europe servicing equipment he would be expected to grow into a managerial position. Some equipment modification and design work will also be involved. An initial training period will be spent in the U.S.A. This is an ideal position for someone who is disenchanted with large companies and wants to grow with and exert an influence on the group whose main involvement is supplying to the silicon chip production industry. Salary requirements are unlikely to be a problem.

Please send an outline of educational and work experience to Box No. WW9440.

(9440)

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC LEARNING RESOURCES

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

£4245-£5073 per annum

To work with a team of experienced engineers and technicians developing audio-visual facilities throughout the Polytechnic. The wide range of systems developments include sound and colour tv production, video recording and editing to near broadcast standards. The Electronic Engineer will apply digital and analogue techniques to develop and install new equipment, upgrade existing facilities, and assist with its maintenance. Formal training to degree, HNC or equivalent standard will be expected, and experience with electronic design and construction, preferably including television.

Further details and application form from Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton, BN2 4GJ. Tel: Brighton 693655, Ext. 2536.

Closing date: July 31, 1979. (9413)

THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM COMPUTER CENTRE

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

A technician over 21 years of age is required to assist in the computing laboratories and workshop. The work includes the design, development and maintenance of digital electronic equipment. There are excellent opportunities to learn about microprocessor technology, for which suitable training will be provided. Applicants should possess Higher National or similar qualifications. Salary will be in the range of £3222 to £3708 per annum.

Application forms are available from Mr C. J. Simpson, Staffing Department, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET, quoting reference number L/949/WW.

(9449)

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN II OR III

for maintenance of EMI CT Brain Scanner, Thermography, Radiotherapy and other equipment.
Qualifications: HNC or equivalent, with Electronics.
Salary on scale: Medical Physics Technician II: £4824 p.a. to £5964 p.a. (increase pending). Medical Physics Technician III: £4098 p.a. to £5142 p.a. (increase pending).
All enquiries to Personnel Department, Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street, N.W.3. Tel. 01-794 0500, ext. 4286. Quote Ref. 0763. (9460)

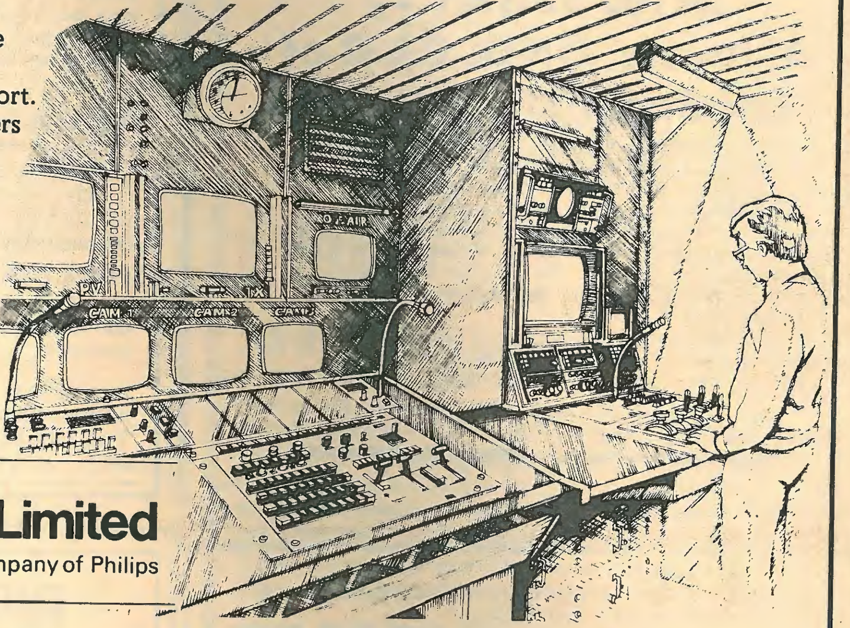
Do You See YOUR Future in Broadcasting?

We can offer you a career with real job interest.

- If you'd like worldwide travel, customer contact and a high level of job responsibility.
- If you're self-motivated and able to work (after equipment training) on complex broadcast equipment with the minimum of supervision.
- If you're dissatisfied with the routine and predictability of your job, and looking for variety and a strong element of problem solving.

At Pye TVT we develop, manufacture and sell professional broadcast equipment, with the emphasis on export. We're looking for enthusiastic engineers at all levels and in all areas, from development of studio equipment or transmitters through systems testing to planning and after sales activities.

Telephone Alison Millar on Cambridge (0223) 45115 for an application form and further details.



Pye TVT Limited
The Broadcast Company of Philips

9429

Medical Physics Technicians (Electronics)

Your experience could lead to a happy experience in Hampstead . . .

working at the Royal Free Hospital, Britain's newest and largest teaching Hospital.

We offer an experienced Technician (Grade IV — Electronics) the chance of working on the design and construction of specialised electronic equipment, which will be used in both research and clinical applications. This is an excellent opportunity for a man or woman who holds a City and Guilds Final Technological Certificate in appropriate subjects and ideally has experience in the use of both analogue and digital circuit techniques.

You will be working with four other Technicians and, apart from your design work, you will be expected to carry out maintenance on a wide range of commercial apparatus within our purpose-built and well-equipped workshop.

In addition to the salary of £4098-£5142 p.a. (including all allowances — starting point depending on qualifications and experience), we offer a first-class working environment and a superb choice of facilities which include a good staff restaurant, a social club and a brand new recreation and leisure centre with a large sports hall, swimming pool and bar.

If you'd like to find out more, write to the Personnel Department, The Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street, NW3, or telephone 01-794-0500, ext. 4286. Please quote reference 0761.

Camden & Islington Area Health Authority (T)

(9443)

Salford Area Health Authority (Teaching)

(University of Manchester School of Medicine)

HOPE HOSPITAL

Eccles Old Road
SALFORD
M6 8HD

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN (Electronics) GRADE III

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced electronics technicians for a post in the Medical Physics Department at Hope Hospital subject to rapid expansion.

Duties will include the repair, planned maintenance and safety checking of patient orientated and clinical laboratory equipment throughout the Salford Area. Modification and development of instrumentation for clinical and research use will also be involved.

Applicants should hold ONC or HNC and have a minimum of three years' electronics experience since qualifying.

Salary scales including supplements £3744-£4788 (increase pending). Application forms from the Sector Personnel Officer, Hope Hospital. Further information if necessary from Dr F. Cave, Senior Physicist, Hope Hospital.

(9450)

Make your hobby more Constructive and Profitable!

NOW WHAT — 'A' levels, OND, C&G of London Institute . . .?

Are you thinking about a career in Electronics? If you have Maths, Physics and English Language "O" levels then why not consider our Technician Engineer Certificate Course. This 2-year *full-time* course gives you a qualification recognised by industry — the Full Technological Certificate — and also provides an entrance qualification for a degree course. Specialisations include Computer Engineering (including Microprocessors), Sound Studio Engineering and Radar and Microwaves.
Write to the Secretary, Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB, for details.

The Polytechnic of North London

(9406)

ELECTROSONIC

PRODUCTION TEST/ FAULT-FINDING ENGINEERS

1976

c. £4,500

Electrosonic Ltd. is a leading company in the expanding fields of lighting control equipment and audio visual systems.

The Company, based at Charlton within easy reach of rural Kent, offers an attractive working environment and excellent conditions of employment.

PRODUCTION TEST/FAULT-FINDING ENGINEERS: Engineers are required for a small batch production line and system testing/fault finding on a wide range of electronic equipment employing some of the latest digital, analogue and audio circuitry.

Applicants should have either experience in the testing/fault finding of electronic equipment or academic qualifications to HNC or degree level. Suitable applicants will find opportunities for advancement to higher paid technical support positions in the Company's software or hardware design teams and project engineering section after a period in the Test Department.

SERVICE ENGINEERS/HIRE DEPT. ENGINEERS: Engineers are also required for fault finding and presentation work on the above equipment both in — company and on customer's premises.

Applications in writing, giving a resume of career to date, addressed to: **P. W. Way, Production Director, ELECTROSONIC LTD., 815 Woolwich Road, LONDON, SE7 8LT. Tel: 01-855 1101.**

(9410)

Gallenkamp is a leading company in the laboratory equipment field, and a member of the Fisons Group.

We require two young

Electrical Test Engineers

to fill posts in our expanding Product Assurance Section

One post will involve the examination in detail of the apparatus which we sell and the specification of any modifications necessary to ensure that it meets our quality assurance requirements and United Kingdom and foreign electrical safety specifications.

Experience of electrical testing is essential and experience of testing to BS3456 or to similar international specifications would be an advantage.

The other post will primarily involve the measurement of radio interference levels and the specification of suitable suppression systems. Experience of electrical testing is essential and experience with BS800 or similar international specifications would be an advantage.

The work is in a modern, well equipped laboratory at our Head Office building near Moorgate Tube and Liverpool Street stations.

A good starting salary is offered, plus four weeks' holiday, subsidised staff restaurant and other benefits associated with a large company.

Please phone 01-247 3211 ext. 285 or write to Sarah Bramble, Recruitment Officer, A. Gallenkamp & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 290, Technico House, Christopher Street, London EC2P 2ER.

Gallenkamp

(9478)

DID MAGGIE LET YOU HAVE IT?

OF COURSE SHE DIDN'T

— IF YOU NEED IT —
Money in your pocket look at these

Applications Engineer for London based American Co. Manufacturing MSI — LSI integrated circuits. Good understanding of monolithic circuit functions, bit slice machines and 16 bit microprocessors. Salary could be up to £10,000 + car.

Design Development Engineers for a distributed intelligence system. The out stations of which are novel low powered, hand-held computers. These are interrogated by a central computer. Berks to £9,000.

Senior Engineers for Technical Management of £120,000 projects i.e. Hardware/Software aspects of a real time control system based on mini computers and state of the art Microprocessors. Berks to £8000.

Logic Designers for specification and design of Microprocessor systems and peripheral controllers using custom built LSI and MSI. Scotland. Excellent salary.

Technological Think Tank Boffs, i.e. pretty authoritative engineers to augment a team who have produced some of the most advanced satellite communications and radar systems of the century. To £10,000 for expertise in either computer controlled message switching, servo systems, Microwave systems or VHF/UHF equipment. Berks.

Computer Engineers for either technical support, permanent site, field service or systems test. Vacancies throughout UK. Salaries vary enormously but up to £17,000 for the 'Travel Anywhere' IBM 360/370 Variety.

Electronic Blokes — anyone with expertise and/or qualifications for literally thousands of unpublished vacancies.

For further details, please contact:

Charles Airey Associates

"PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY" FINANCIAL TIMES

155 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, SW1. TEL: 01-581 0286

(9469)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

c. £6,000 + BONUS + FREE MEALS

Due to further expansion and internal promotions we urgently require Senior Test Engineers.

We rent a wide range of sophisticated electronic test equipment, including Microprocessor based instruments to companies of international repute.

Applicants must have a good all round knowledge of electronic test equipment. Engineers with experience of the following equipment types are particularly invited to apply.

R.F. Test Equipment including Spectrum Analysers.

Oscilloscope
Digital Voltmeters
Acoustic Equipment (B & K, C.E.L. etc).

Whilst academic qualifications to H.N.C. are desirable, emphasis will be placed upon ability. Generally suitable applicants will have had at least three years' directly related experience.

The vacancies are internal and based at our modern fully equipped premises in N.W. London.

The test equipment we stock is the finest available in the world and our engineers always have available the correct instruments to repair and calibrate these equipments.

Write or telephone to:

Bernard Ellett
LIVINGSTON HIRE LTD.
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR
Tel. 01-267 3262

(9445)

TELEVISION BROADCAST ENGINEER

We require an engineer to join the staff of a rapidly expanding video cassette duplicating facility. The candidate should have a minimum of three years' experience in broadcast television with specific knowledge of Quad and Helical Scan, VTRs, Flying Spot Telecines and related systems.

The candidate should be qualified to HNC, Full Technical Certificate, Degree or equivalent qualification. The job reports to the Technical Manager and the successful candidate will be responsible for maintenance of equipment, supervision of technical trainees and the installation of additional facilities.

High salary (level dependent upon experience and qualifications) plus normal benefits.

Please reply in confidence to:

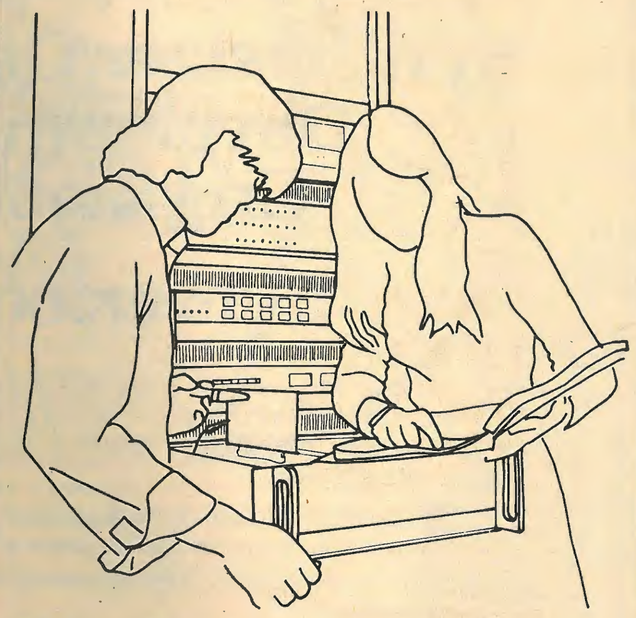
Mr. Tony Owers

P & E LTD

PERSONNEL & ELECTRONICS LTD.

Triumph House, 1096 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex. UB4 8QH, England
Telephone: 01-573 8333 Telex: 934271

Professional Careers in Electronics



All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation.
If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name ____________ Age ______
Address ____________
____
Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) ______
Years of experience 0-1 ☐ 1-3 ☐ 3-6 ☐ Over 6 ☐
Present salary £2,500-3,500 ☐ £3,500-4,500 ☐ £4,500-5,500 ☐ over £5,500 ☐
Qualifications None ☐ C & G ☐ HNC ☐ Degree ☐
Present job ____________
____

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

Marconi Instruments

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(9200)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Radio Systems

Synthesizer/Oscillator Development Engineers

To £7000

A closely knit team of highly professional engineers are currently developing a new radio systems project for an International Electronics Group who have a reputation for being leaders in advanced technology.

Due to the expansion of this development programme, our client now wishes to appoint two engineers, for radio frequency design and to work on the fundamental applications of frequency synthesis circuits.

These career positions will attract creative, self-motivated individuals who offer appropriate qualifications, sound practical experience and a keen interest in this type of work.

The Company provides a first class remuneration package, excellent benefits and generous assistance with relocation, where necessary, to an attractive area 25 miles North of London.

For further details of these rewarding opportunities to enhance your present skills and progress in the world of advanced technology, please telephone or write to James T. Hayes quoting Ref. 2439.

Lloyd Chapman Associates

123, New Bond Street, London W1Y OHR 01-499 7761 (9453)

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

(University of London)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

Applications are invited for the post of Technician to work on Scientific Electronic Equipmemt used in teaching and research. The job combines the tasks of fault finding and repair (experience of which would be advantageous) with design, construction and development of new equipment.

The Department of Physiology is located in the laboratory block of the New Charing Cross Hospital. The successful applicant will be eligible for membership of the social club, which includes a swimming pool, squash courts and bar amongst its facilities.

Applicants must be qualified to HNC or Degree Standard or equivalent.

The salary will be on the incremental Whitley Scales which are under review (currently £3,261-£4,680 plus £354 London Weighting).

Applications on forms obtainable from the Secretary, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, The Reynolds Building, St. Dunstan's Road, London W6 8RP. Tel: 01-748 2040, ext. 2067, quoting Ref. 023, by 6th August, 1979.

(9484)

OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS

Broaden your experience by joining our team responsible for electronic support for a large chemistry research department. We tackle anything from D.C. — microwave and tiny microprocessors to massive electro-magnets. Interest and initiative are more important than experience as training and the opportunities for further study are available. Salary (Technician Grade 3) in range £3455-£3860 inc. of London Weighting. Five weeks' annual paid holiday plus statutory and customary days giving one week at Christmas and Easter. Application form from Personnel Officer (Technical Staff CE24), University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT.

(9455)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

FREE JOBS LIST

for

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS BASIC SALARIES TO £7,000 + CAR

(8781)

30 Windmill Street, London, W1
01-637 5551

ARTICLES FOR SALE

NOSTALGIA COLLECTING

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research, books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

S.A.E. with enquiry and for monthly newsheet

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL
Tel: Bristol 565472 (8966)

Private enquiries, send 13p in stamps for brochure

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT
NEW MALDEN, SURREY. 01-942 0334 & 2988

8493

1,000,000 PLUS

S.P.M. REED SWITCHES
10,000 — £100 + Car. + VAT
50,000 — £450 + Car. + VAT
100,000 — £800 + Car. + VAT
250,000 — Upwards — Offers
Counted by weight
S.A.E. for sample

ELEY ELECTRONICS
100/104 Beatrice Road
Leicester, England

(9417)

Complete repair information, any requested T.V. £5 (with diagrams £5.50). Any service sheet requested for £1 plus S.A.E. S.A.E. brings newsletter and special offers — service sheets from 50p, bargain vouchers.

Unique Publications, Aus.(V), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

FOR SALE

24 (No.) Transmitters. Teleprinter Model 75/K3 with 3 PRS.

15 (No.) Receivers. Teleprinter Model 75R.

3 (No.) Trans/Perforators. Teleprinter Model 75/RP/K3.

Offers invited. Tenders obtainable from British Rail, Director of Supply, Railway Technical Centre, London Road, Derby. Ref. 53/230/232T/085. (9487)

T.V. TUBE REBUILDING. Complete plant, equipment, supplies and training. If you can afford the best contact Western-Whybrow Engineering. Tel. 073 676 2265. (8048

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (7439

A & M

BUY & SELL

USED COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

Telephone:
048-67 80203

(9480)

TECHNALOGICS CPG6RF colour bar and pattern generator. UHF Ae 1/P, new colour power battery design, 8 descending PAL colour bars crosshatch, dots, etc., full kit incl. case, etc., £36. Built £54. PG6RF kit £21.50, built £28. Add-on colour bar unit C6 in kit £15.50, built £22 plus £1 p&p, 8% V.A.T. Mail order from Technalogics, Dept WW, 8 Egerton St., Liverpool L8 7LY.

WANTED: Record disc cutting machine, working or not but complete. Tel: Melton Mowbray 4951 or 4475, Leicestershire. (9468

AERIAL BOOSTERS improve weak VHF radio and television, price £5 sae for leaflets. Electronic Mail-order Ltd, Ramsbottom, Bury.

SITUATIONS VACANT

OUR TEST ENGINEERS KEEP THE WORLD TALKING

Marconi Communications designs and manufactures advanced communication systems for an almost infinite variety of applications – from radio telephones to satellite systems, from outside broadcasting to the Tropospheric Scatter systems linking North Sea oil rigs with the mainland.

Customers know they can rely on their Marconi systems to keep them in touch. Our Test Engineers, male/female, obviously play an important role in the reliability of all our equipment, testing our complex digital and analogue systems throughout every stage of production.

In the process of fault location and rectification, they are often called upon to initiate design changes; and it is they who conduct the final commissioning tests of complete systems – however large – prior to installation. We provide them with the very latest test equipment, and offer them excellent scope for both career development and diversification. As an expanding international company, individual advancement is one of our prime considerations. We have a constant need for new management potential, and opportunities for advancement are excellent. In addition to highly competitive salaries we offer a full range of benefits, which include first-class sports and social facilities; and relocation assistance will be offered wherever appropriate.

So, as long as you can bring us some recognised qualification – an HND, City & Guilds certificates, a student apprenticeship or training in the Forces – supported by some proven testing experience, come and help us keep the world talking.

Please telephone Roy Humphries on Chelmsford (0245) 353221. Alternatively, write to him at Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., New Street, Chelmsford, Essex.

MARCONI COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

(9467)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London, E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	.75	.60
20 to 29	2.85	1.65	.90	.70
30 to 34	3.05	1.75	1.00	.75
30 to 40	3.40	1.95	1.15	.84
41 to 43	4 55	2.55	1.95	1 30
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.80
48	15 00	9.00	6.00	3 30

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 & 16	4.50	2.25	1.44	.90
20 & 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.06
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1 22
28 & 30	6 67	3.86	2.35	1.44

Prices include P&P and VAT
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires
Dealer Enquiries Invited (9063)

XTAL FILTERS. Cathodeon BP4742-00 25kHz channel spacing, 910 ohms/26pf, 10.7MHz ±7.5kHz pass band. Brand new. £18.00 each plus VAT and post. Domshelcon Ltd., South Drive, Littleton, Winchester. (0962-880878). (9436

---

9 UNIT 7 SEGMENT CALCULATOR DISPLAYS 45p.. Teleprinter 54s £35, and 75s £30. Spares etc. MKS, 27 Upper Stone Street, Maidstone, Kent. (9442

ONE INCH VIDEO TAPE editing system, two Ampex 7800 Recorders and Zoom TV Automated Edit Control. Offers: Audio Visual Centre, University of Hull, Cottingham Road, Hull, N. Humberside. Tel. No. 0482 497239. (9451

CASTORS 5in dia wheel, chrome plated forks, swivel, brand new, made by British castors, screw or expansive fitting, each £2.50 plus 8 per cent VAT and postage. SOLARTRON 7040 D.V.M., mint, £150 'Q' Services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd., 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey (0252) 871048. (9423

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep. low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

FOR SALE: 24 band receiver RF8000 Super National Panasonic, unused, shop soiled only, value £2,000, will let go for £1,200. V.C.R. N.1700. Used, new cost £760, will let go for £450. Reusable 1 hour tapes available at £5 each. — Contact Morris 66455 (0223) office hours, 46274 after office hours. (9464

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

(9101)

SCREEN PRINT SYSTEM. Prints labels, circuit boards, dials, front panels. Ready to operate, willing to train operator. About £200. J. Waller, Dunstable Street, Ampthill, Beds. 0525 402279.

7400 SERIES TTL ex eqpt g'teed. 7400/01/02/04/10/20/30 at 7p, 7451/102 at 8p, 11/13/74/93/107 at 20p, 150/154/163 at 50p. S. Dealler, 69 Bonnymuir Pl, Aberdeen. P&P 20p. (9481

---

2 x 24 volt base stations complete.
1 channel 8, 726.8 MHz with 13 paging units.
1 channel 13, 832.4 MHz with 15 paging units.

28 personal charging units.
Various spares for base stations.
Equipment by Multitone Ltd. was used for calling out Fire Brigade Personnel and could possibly be adapted for use as a paging system.

Tender forms from County Supplies Officer, E.C.C. Supplies Department, 2 Beaufort Road, Dukes Park Industrial Estate, Chelmsford CM2 6PS.

(9428)

---

1 INCH VIDICON, separate mesh, professional grade, unused, with data, £15. — Telephone 01-854 0683. (9465

HP97 CALCULATOR plus extra magnetic cards, Thermal paper and programmes, £285. — Ring 01-554 3360. (9421

SITUATIONS VACANT

Radio Technician

We need a man or woman to work as a Radio Technician at Heathrow Airport, maintaining both fixed and mobile ground communication equipment.

Candidates must have a sound technical background in radio communication and must hold a full clean driving licence. Experience of Pye, Storno and Motorola equipment would be an advantage.

Starting pay will be £90.56 for a 40-hour week on day time working which includes a productivity supplement paid subject to achievement. If shifts are worked an appropriate premium is paid.

As one of the world's leading international airlines British Airways offers excellent conditions of employment including a holiday pay supplement, an index-linked pension scheme, subsidised restaurants, sports and social facilities and favourable holiday air travel opportunities.

For an application form please phone 01-897 3246 3247 between 9am and 4pm or write quoting reference 563 WW RJ to **Recruitment & Selection, British Airways, PO Box 10, Heathrow Airport - London, Hounslow, Middx. TW6 2JA.**

British Airways welcomes applications from suitably qualified Registered Disabled Persons.

British airways

9425

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED!

all types of scrap and
REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER MATERIALS
with precious metal content

TRANSISTORS & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS

THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & REFINING Co. Ltd.
171 FARRINGDON ROAD
LONDON, EC1R 3AL
Tel: 01-837 1475
Cables: COMSMELT, EC1
Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER

WANTED RACAL ATTACHMENTS
MA350B and MA1350A Decade Frequency Generators.
MA259 Frequency Standard or Equivalent.
SA510 Frequency Standard.
RA66A or B Panoramic Adaptor.
RA137 or 237 LF Convertor.
RA1218 Receiver plus associated attachments — RA337 — RA316 — RA298 — RA366 — MA358 — MA397 — MA350B — MA210.
ALL RACAL SPARES AND EQUIPMENT WANTED
JOHNS RADIO
424 Bradford Road, Batley, Yorks.
Tel: 0924 8159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)
(9389)

WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, ETC.
SPOT CASH
CHILTMEAD LTD.
Norwood Road
Reading, Berks.
Tel. (0734) 669656
(9434)

WANTED

All your gold washed scrap. Plugs, sockets, edge connectors, P.C. boards, pins, etc.
We collect and pay cash for any amount from 1cwt.
Minimum price £100-£200 per cwt.
P. Skellern Metals, The Iron Yard (Est. 1935), Cutlers Green, Thaxted, Essex CM19 2PL. Telephone: Thaxted 830 862.

SPOT CASH for all types test equipment, receivers, transmitters, valves, components, cable and surplus electronic scrap. M. & B. Radio, 86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB. 0532 35649. (8789

WANTED semiconductors and clean new surplus components. Hewitts, 52 Barkby Road, Syston, Leics. Tel 0533 609391. (9285

ARTICLES FOR SALE

IC CONVERTER COOKBOOK

by W. G. Jung — Price **£8.90**

A SIMPLE GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTERS
by S. Ditlea — Price: **£4.00**

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN
by J. B. Peatman — Price **£5.50**

INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS
by G. L. Simons — Price **£7.00**

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 2nd ed.
by G. B. Clayton — Price **£10.00**

RADIO HANDBOOK 21st ed.
by W. I. Orr — Price **£13.50**

MICROCOMPUTER DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS & SUBSYSTEMS
by Motorola — Set price **£15.90**

9900 FAMILY SYSTEMS DESIGN & DATA BOOK
by Texas Instruments — Price **£8.40**

INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
by D. I. Porat — Price **£13.85**

THE DESIGN & DRAFTING OF PRINTED CIRCUITS
by D. Lindsey — Price **£19.50**

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialists in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 723 4185
Closed Sat. 1 p.m. (8974)

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

SALES PURCHASES AND SERVICE

Tech. 526 Vectoscope	£395
Tech. 105 Generator	£60
Tech. 109 Generator	£100
Tech. 575 Curve Tracer	£100
Tech. 564 Storage Mainframe	£100
Tech. Type Z plug-in	£75
Marconi TF 801 D/I Generator	£195
TF 2410 120 MHZ Counter	£120
Marconi TF 1020 A Powermeter	£55
Marconi TF 995 A/2 AM/FM Sig. Gen.	£150
Marconi TF 1073 A Attenuator	£60
Marconi TF 2091/2902 Noise System	£300
HP 5102 IMHZ Synthesizer	£250
HP 250B RX Meter	£200
R & S SLDR High Power Sig. Gen.	£1000
Compariscope	£495
B & K 2005 Hetero Dine Volt Meter	£125
Telequipment D52 10 MHZ Scope	£150
Cosser CDU 150 35 MHZ Scope	£350
Taylor 128 Motor Meter	£20
Avometer Model 9 Mk. 4	£55
Avometer Model 7 from	£30
Avometer Model 8	£52
Avometer Model 12 from	£40
Ampex VR 5003 Video Tape Recorder	£225
Pye Linx TV Camera (no lense)	£60
12" Monitor	£20
250v Meggers	£20
Colour TV Servicing Generators	£100
Bradley 126B DC Calibrator	£125
Airmec 858 30 MHZ Oscillator	£25

DUTCHGATE LTD.
Pyle Hill, Winchester Rd.
Fair Oak, Hampshire
Fair Oak 5252
(9486)

COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES (miniature size 4½ x 3¼ x 2⅜). New Saw Filter IF Amplifier plus tuner (complete and tested for sound and vision, £28.50, p/p £1.
TELETEXT, Ceefax and Oracle in Colour, Manor Supplies "easy to assemble". Teletext kit including Texas Tifax XM11 Decoder. External unit aerial input, no other connections to set. Wide range of facilities in colour include 7-channel selection, Mix, Newsflash and Update. (Price: Texas Tifax XM11 £130, Auxiliary Units £88, Case £14.80. p/p £2.50). Demonstration model at 172 West End Lane, NW6. Also latest Mullard Teletext 610LVM module available. Call, phone or write for further information.
COMBINED COLOUR BAR AND CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK 4) UHF aerial input type. Eight pal vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, Grey scale etc. Push-button controls £35* p/p £1; Battery Holders £1.50*; Alternative Mains Supply Kit £4.80*; De Luxe Case £4.80*; Aluminium Case £2.60*. Built and tested (battery) in De Luxe Case £58*, p/p £1.20.
CROSS HATCH KIT, UHF aerial input type, also gives peak white and black levels, battery operated £11* p/p 45p. Add-on Grey scale kit £2.90* p/p 35p; De Luxe Case £4.80*; Aluminium Case £2* p/p 85p. Built and tested in De Luxe Case £23.80* p/p £1.20.
UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80*, alum. Case £1.50*, De Luxe Case £4.80* p/p £1.
CRT TEST AND REACTIVATOR KIT for Colour and Mono £20.80*, p/p £1.30; TV 625 IF Unit for Hi-fi amps or tape rec. £6.80, p/p 75p. Surplus Bush IF panels. A816 £2.80, TV312 (single IC) £5. BC5600 (Exp) £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80 p/p 85p. Bush A823 (A807) Decoder panel £7.50 p/p £1. A823 Scan Control panel £3.50, blue lat, 75p (Mullard also panel £3.80 p/p £1. Philips G6 single standard convergence unit £3.75 p/p 90p. GEC 2040 ex rental panels, Decoder £5, Time Base £5 p/p 90p. Thorn 3000 ex rental panels, Video, Decoder, frame, IF £5 p/p 90p. Colour Scan coils, Plessey £6, Yoke £3.50, blue lat, 76p (Mullard also available). Mono Scan coils Philips/Pye £2.80. Thorn £2.80 p/p 85p. Philips G8 Decoder panels, salvaged for spares £3.80 p/p 90p. Varicap UHF tuners gen. instr. £3.50, ELC 1043 £4.50, ELC1043/05 £5.50; Philips G8 £5.50 p/p 35p. Salvaged UHF Varicap tuners £1.50 p/p 35p. UHF/VHF ELC2000S Varicap tuner £8.50 p/p 65p. Varicap control units, 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. (special offer) £1.80, 7 pos. £3.80 p/p 45p. Touch Tune control unit Bush 6 pos. £5 p/p 75p. UHF transtd tuners, rotary incl. slow motion drive £2.50, 4 pos. push button £2.50, 6 pos. push button £4.20 p/p £1. (Thorne, GEC, Bush, Decca, etc., special types available, details on request). Delay Lines DL20, DL5 £3.50, DL1 80p p/p 65p. Luminance delay lines £1 p/p 40p. Helical pots 100K 4 for £1.20 p/p 30p. Remote Control Thorn-type Transmitter, receiver £2 pair p/p 45p. Large selection of lopts, triplers, mains droppers, and other spares for poplar makes of colour and mono receivers.
MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW6, SHOP PREMISES, EASILY ACCESSIBLE, WEST HAMPSTEAD-BAKERLOO, JUBILEE TUBE, and BRITISH RAIL N. LONDON (RICHMOND-BROAD ST.) and ST. PANCRAS-BEDFORD. BUSES 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items available at shop premises not normally advertised. Open daily all week including Saturday (Thursday half-day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. Tel. 01-794 8751. VAT. Please add 12½% to ALL PRICES (EXCEPT WHERE MARKED * VAT 8%). (60

SERVICES

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT, competent engineering effort available for all aspects of electronic design. Single circuits or complete systems, prototype to production run. E.I.A., 80 Wheatland Lane, Wallasey, Merseyside, 051-639 9122. (8615

SITUATIONS VACANT

Medical Equipment Repairman

Saudi Arabia; c£7,500

The Life Sciences Group of the Whittaker Corporation is responsible for the staffing and management of three general hospitals in Saudi Arabia, where the task is to provide a high standard of Health Care in this rapidly developing country.

We now wish to appoint a man with 2/3 years' experience of biomedical electronics who has successfully completed a formal course in biomedical electronic equipment repair.

The benefits package includes free accommodation, life and medical insurance and return air fare. In addition, there are bonuses of around £500 after 6 and 18 months' service and an extra month's salary on completion of the 2 year contract.

Please write with full career details, or telephone 01-584 7639.

Michael Kennedy,
Whittaker Life Sciences Limited,
199 Knightsbridge,
London SW7.

Whittaker Life Sciences Ltd.

ARTICLES WANTED

MINICOMPUTERS PERIPHERALS INSTRUMENTATION
For fastest, better CASH offer Phone
CHILTMEAD LTD.
Reading (0734) 669657
(9433)

SPOT CASH
paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.
F.R.G. General Supplies
550 Kingston Road, London
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224 Quote Ref 3165
(8742)

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

WANTED old morse keys sing or in quantity. Give description or photo and price: Henry, 202 Lakeshore Rd, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada. (9477

OSCILLOSCOPE WANTED by private buyer. Must be professional quality. Tel 0602 259394. (9432

CAM TIMERS (18+ cams/micro switches) and plastic cased relays, all 110V AC operation, wanted. Please quote for quantity and send sample. Millermatic, 32 High Street, Wymington, Rushden 59189. (9422

COURSES

POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS
(M.Sc. and Ph.D.)

A 12-month course starts at UMIST in October each year. This course, suitable for graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering or related subjects, is concerned with the design and behaviour of solid-state devices (such as transistors, integrated circuits, magnetic computer memories, etc.) and the solid-state physics on which they are based.

The M.Sc. course comprises two terms of lectures followed by a 5-month research project. Suitable candidates may be given the opportunity to proceed to Ph.D. work.

SRC studentships are available for suitably qualified candidates.

Further information from Dr. K. E. Singer, Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics, UMIST, Manchester, M60 1QD.
(9414)

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.
21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624
(9123)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PCBs Production runs or prototypes
Assembly to sample or drawings
☆ *Design Service if required*
☆ *Quick response to demand*
☆ *Expert hand soldering*
☆ *Nothing too large or too small*
Telephone or write:
SEAHORSE ELECTRONICS Ltd.
Unit 2, Picow Farm Road
Service Industry Estate
Runcorn, Cheshire
Tel: Runcorn (09285) 75950
(9135)

I.H.S. SYSTEMS
Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.
We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.
Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.
TEL. 01-253 4562
or reply to Box No. WW 8237
(8237)

COIL WINDING
Large or small PRODUCTION RUNS
AIRTRONICS LTD
GARDNER INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
KENT HOUSE LANE
BECKENHAM KENT BR3 1UG
01-659 1147
8936

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (7905

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT of electronic equipment. Scope Advance Systems Ltd., Dept A, 36 Singer Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow. 036-52-37112. (9474

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT Design and prototype construction production assembly. Test and PCB artwork design. Write: Powerline Electronics, High Street, Bognor Regis, Sussex PO21 1EZ or telephone STD 024-32 (Pagham) 66587 evenings. (8963

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY. All types. Short runs, one off or prototypes to spec. Reliable service. Prompt delivery. Lynwood Electronics, 20 Stourcliffe Avenue, Bournemouth BH6 3PT. Tel. 0202 426299. (9353

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W5. Tel. 01-992 8976.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY, all types, short runs, one off or prototypes to spec. Reliable service. Prompt delivery. Lynwood Electronics, 20 Stourcliffe Avenue, Bournemouth BH63 PT. Tel 0202 426299. (9463

SMALL BATCH productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018. (9094

PRINTED CIRCUITS single or double sided. We offer a fast reliable service for small to medium runs and a quick turnaround on prototypes. Phone Aktronics, 06474 573. (9347

SERVICES

TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND REPAIR
Quick turn round, attractive rates, ring for details on Fair Oak 5252.
DUTCHGATE LTD.
Pyle Hill, Winchester Road
Fair Oak, Hampshire

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetery, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

PRECISION SHEET METAL work, chassis, panels, etc., steel, stainless or aluminium, long/short runs, good deliveries. EES Ltd., Clifford Road, Monks Road, Exeter 36489. Telex 42401. (8060

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. Wide engineering experience available for the design of basic circuits to complete systems. Analogue DC to 1GHz and Digital. Write or phone Mr Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (Nr. Farnham), Surrey. Runfold 2639. (9140

TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICES available. Reports etc. prepared/edited to a high standard of readable, lucid English. For details of all services, please write: TECHNOSCRIPT, 109 Stouthbridge Road, Croydon CRO 1AJ, England. (9435

ASSEMBLY P.C.B. assembly, wire wrapping. Complete equipment construction, screen printing and engraving of panels.

W.K.F. ELECTRONICS
(R.P.C.B.S. Ltd.)
THE CIRCUIT BOARD SPECIALISTS — UNIVERSAL SUPPLIERS

Contractors for: P.C.B. Production, Contract Drilling, Electroplating, Laminate Cutting.
Services for: Master Artwork Preparation, Process Photography, Circuit Diagrams, Layouts & Legends.
Consultants for: Instrument Engineering, Automatic Control & Applications.

Do-It-Yourself Won't Do: Today's assemblies demand close tolerances.
Goodbye to the Long Wait: 3 to 7 Day Prototype P.C.B. Production Service.
Quotations: By Return. **Guaranteed Quality** on every process.
Short or Long Term Production now acceptable from **1 to 10,000 units.**

We Universally Distribute: Laminate, Carbide Drill Bits & Routers, Process Chemicals (any), Pre-sensitised Laminate, Drilling Machines (Manual, Multi-spindle, N.C./C.N.C. Control), Graphic Art Draughting materials & aids.

We Manufacture to Specification: Quality Circuit Boards (Single or Double Sided with any finish). Due to expansion we now have space available for prototype or long term production.

For Quotations: Submit Copy Masters, Roughs, Circuit or Sample units for costing.

To:
W.K.F. ELECTRONICS
FLEET HOUSE, WELBECK STREET
WHITWELL, WORKSOP, NOTTS.
TEL. WORKSOP (0909) 720695
TELEX: 547616
Telephone Quotations: Ask for pricing

NOTICE TO OTHER MANUFACTURERS
IS YOUR DRILLING/ROUTING DEPARTMENT A BOTTLENECK?
IF SO TRY OUR SERVICE FOR DRILLING AND ROUTING.
THE RATES ARE VERY RESONABLE AND THE FAST SERVICE WILL ENSURE THAT YOUR CUSTOMERS' DELIVERIES ARE MET.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 125-143

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-92100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig. C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585-0581.

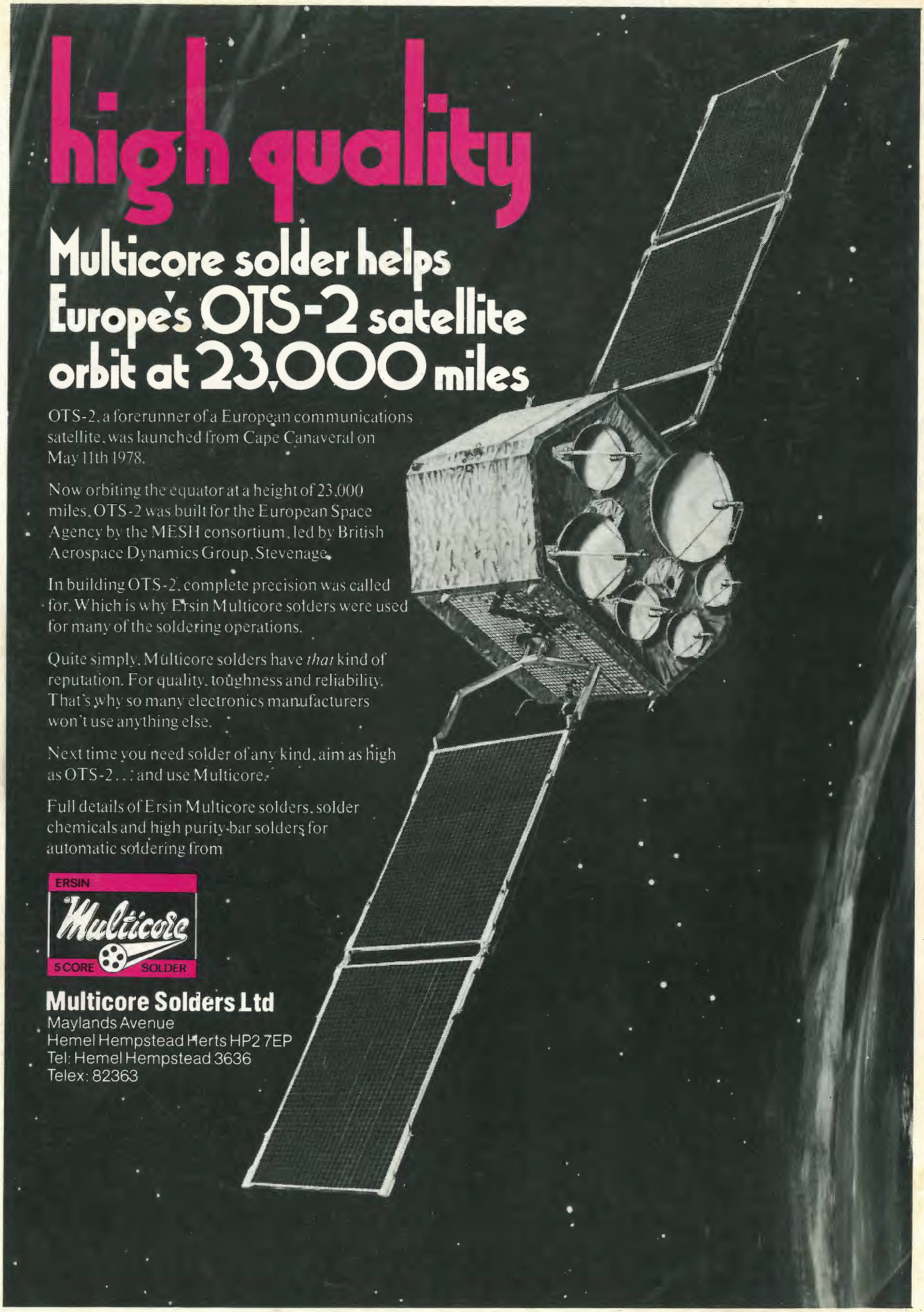
UNITED States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York,* NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710. Mr. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicargo,* Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 6 3074.

Mr. Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex 18-1059.

Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919. Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, *Miami Beach, Florida* 33140 — Telephone: (305) 532 7301. *Mr. Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432. Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorial, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269.
*Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.


high quality
Multicore solder helps Europe's OTS-2 satellite orbit at 23,000 miles
OTS-2, a forerunner of a European communications satellite, was launched from Cape Canaveral on May 11th 1978.
Now orbiting the equator at a height of 23,000 miles, OTS-2 was built for the European Space Agency by the MESH consortium, led by British Aerospace Dynamics Group, Stevenage.
In building OTS-2, complete precision was called for. Which is why Ersin Multicore solders were used for many of the soldering operations.
Quite simply, Multicore solders have that kind of reputation. For quality, toughness and reliability. That's why so many electronics manufacturers won't use anything else.
Next time you need solder of any kind, aim as high as OTS-2 . . . and use Multicore.
Full details of Ersin Multicore solders, solder chemicals and high purity bar solders for automatic soldering from
ERSIN
Multicore
5 CORE
SOLDER
Multicore Solders Ltd
Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead Herts HP2 7EP
Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636
Telex: 82363